



# Scientific Report

2012 | 2013



**iBMCC**

INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGÍA MOLECULAR  
Y CELULAR DEL CÁNCER (USAL - CSIC)



VNiVERSiDAD  
DE SALAMANCA  
CAMPUS DE EXCELENCIA INTERNACIONAL



CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIÓN  
DEL CÁNCER

**iBMCC**

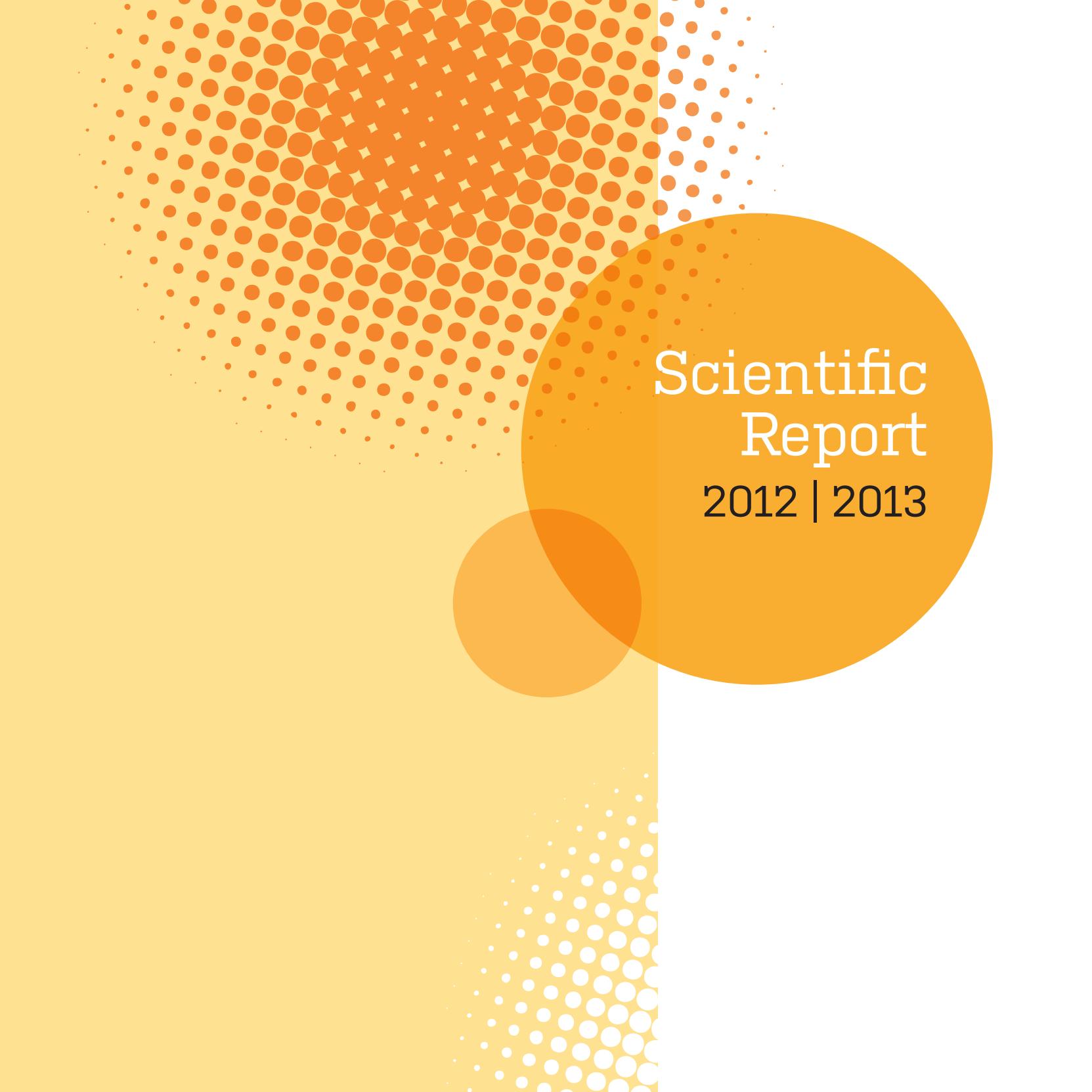
INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGÍA MOLECULAR  
Y CELULAR DEL CÁNCER (USAL - CSIC)

Centro de Investigación del Cáncer  
Instituto de Biología Molecular y Celular del Cáncer  
**CIC-IBMCC (USAL-CSIC)**  
Campus Miguel de Unamuno s/n  
37007-Salamanca (Spain)

Phone: +34 923 294 720  
Fax: +34 923 294 743  
E-mail: cicancer@usal.es

<http://www.cicancer.org/memoria-2012-2013>

Design and layout:  
a.f. diseño y comunicación / [www.afgrafico.com](http://www.afgrafico.com)

The background features a large, semi-transparent orange circle centered on the right side. Behind it, a smaller, solid orange circle overlaps the bottom left. The background is a light yellow color with a subtle halftone dot pattern. In the top left corner, there is a cluster of orange circles of varying sizes, creating a textured effect.

# Scientific Report

2012 | 2013





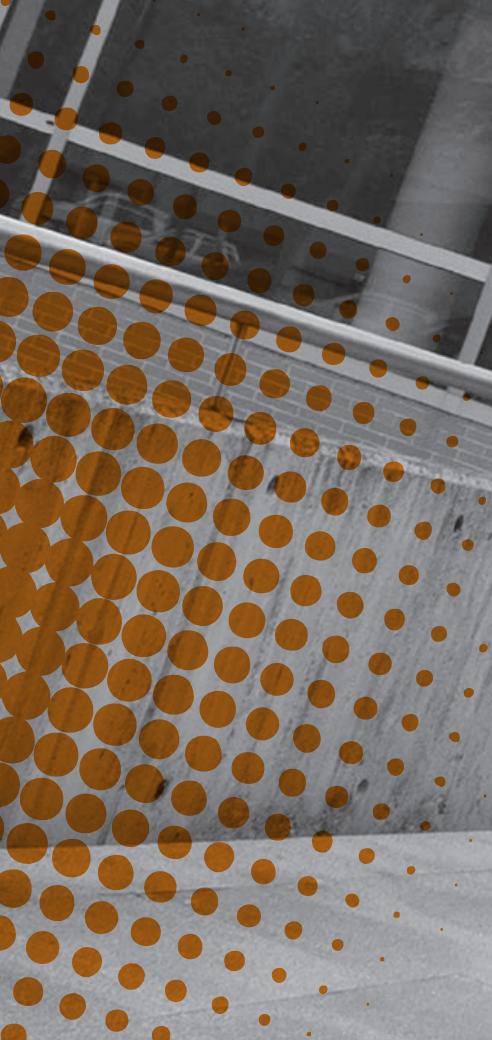
# Index

<b>1 Foreword</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>2 Organization</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>3 Research Units</b> .....	<b>25</b>
3.1 GTPases and cancer. Ras mediated signalling. (Laboratory 1) .....	27
3.2 Role of oncogenic molecules and cytoskeletal regulators in cancer and other high-incidence diseases. (Laboratory 2) .....	31
3.3 Kinases in oncology and neurodegeneration. Signalling by nuclear serine-threonine kinases. (Laboratory 4) .....	37
3.4 Reversible processes in cell cycle control: phosphorylation by CDK in mitosis and ubiquitylation of PCNA. (Laboratory 5) .....	41
3.5 Cell death and cancer therapy. (Laboratory 6) .....	45
3.6 Genetic determinants of cancer susceptibility, evolution and treatment response. (Laboratory 7) .....	51
3.7 Animal models in cancer. Chromosome instability and cancer. (Laboratory 9) .....	55
3.8 Cell growth, division and differentiation (Laboratory 10) .....	59
3.9 Immunology and cancer. (Laboratory 11) .....	63
3.10 Oncohematology. (Laboratory 12) .....	75
3.11 Stem cells, cancer stem cells and cancer biology. (Laboratory 13) .....	91
3.12 Hereditary cancer. (Laboratory 14) .....	95
3.13 Kinases in oncology. Signaling by receptor tyrosine kinases. (Laboratory 15) .....	101



3.14	Structural biology of cell adhesion and signaling. (Laboratory 17) .....	107
3.15	Cell death and cancer. Atypical cell death pathways. (Laboratory 18) .....	111
3.16	Bioinformatics and functional genomics of cancer. (Laboratory 19) .....	115
3.17	Molecular pathology of sarcomas. (Laboratory 20) .....	119
3.18	Clinical and molecular analysis of solid tumors (Oncology Service Unit. Hospital Universitario de Salamanca) .....	123
<b>4</b>	<b>Scientific Service Units .....</b>	<b>127</b>
4.1	Genomic .....	129
4.2	Proteomic .....	131
4.3	Traslational Oncopharmacology .....	134
4.4	Bioinformatics .....	136
4.5	Molecular & Cellular Diagnostics.....	138
4.6	Molecular Pathology and Tumor Bank / Comparative Molecular Pathology.....	145
4.7	Structural Biology.....	147
4.8	Microscopy.....	149
4.9	Hereditary Cancer & Genetic Counseling .....	152
<b>5</b>	<b>Technical Support Units .....</b>	<b>155</b>
5.1	Secretary Manager .....	157
5.2	Administration.....	158
5.3	Glassware Cleaning and Sterilization .....	159
5.4	Equipment & Building Maintenance.....	160
5.5	Quality Control & Risk Prevention .....	161
5.6	Central Warehouse & Radiological Protection .....	162
5.7	Communication & Marketing Unit.....	163
5.8	Information Technologies Service (IT).....	165
<b>6</b>	<b>Scientific Activities .....</b>	<b>167</b>
6.1	List of journal .....	169
6.2	Patents .....	175
6.3	National & International Collaborations .....	176
6.4	Spanish Cancer Network (RTICC).....	178
6.5	Award & Reconigitions .....	181
<b>7</b>	<b>Training Activities .....</b>	<b>183</b>
7.1	Postgraduate Programme .....	185
7.2	Doctoral Theses .....	189
7.3	Conferences, Meetings & Scientific Courses .....	192
7.4	Scientific Seminar Program.....	195
<b>8</b>	<b>Science Outreach .....</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Press Clippings .....</b>	<b>209</b>
9.1	2012 .....	210
9.2	2013 .....	212

CENTRO  
DE INVESTIGACION  
DEL CANCER





1

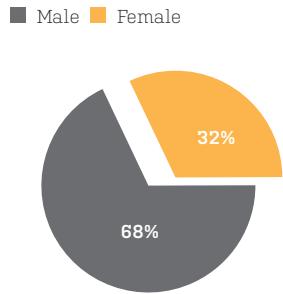
# Foreword



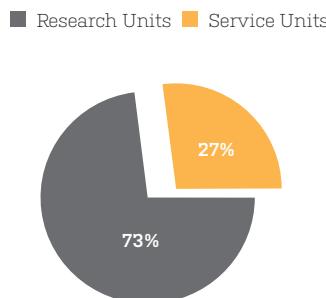
This report describes the scientific activities of the CIC-IBMCC (Centro de Investigación del Cáncer-Instituto de Biología Molecular y Celular del Cáncer) de Salamanca (CSIC-USAL) for the **years 2012 and 2013**. As in previous times, the CIC-IBMCC has focused its activity during this period on basic, clinical and translational research of tumoral events applying a multidisciplinar approach reminiscent of the US Comprehensive Cancer Centers in an effort to achieve a quick and efficient transfer of laboratory results to society and the patients. In this regard, our center continues to represent the biggest and best concentration of qualified human resources and infrastructures dedicated to cancer research in Castilla y León, with a clear call to being also a national and international reference in this endeavor.

As of december 2013, the CIC-IBMCC was composed by 16 independent **Research Units** whose activities were supported by 9 **Scientific Service Units** and 8 **Technical Support Units**. The following pages contain in-depth descriptions of the composition and functions of each of those Units during 2012 and 2013. As our center is a joint enterprise (Instituto Mixto) of the University of Salamanca (**USAL**) and the Spanish Research Council (**CSIC**), about 50% of our personnel were formally affiliated with either USAL or CSIC, whereas the remainder 50% were supported by work contracts (102 contracts in 2012 and 111 contracts in 2013) underwritten by our supporting **FICUS** Foundation (Fundación de Investigación del Cáncer en la Universidad de Salamanca).

#### Average distribution by gender 2012-2013

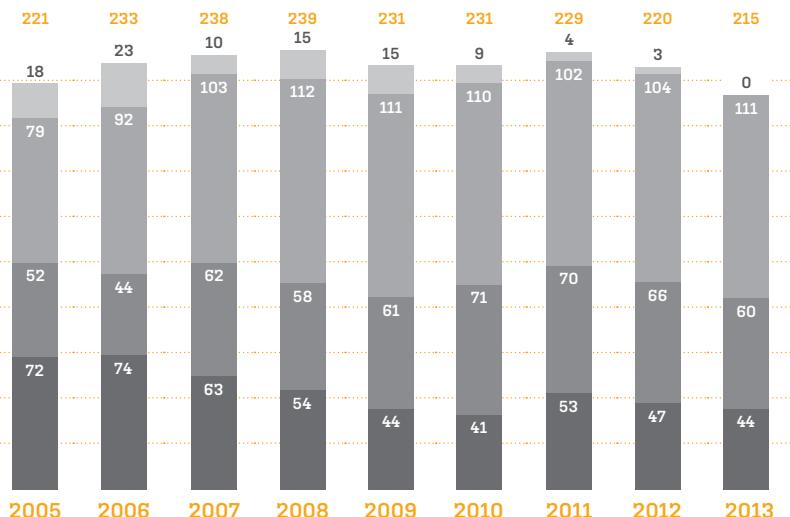


#### Staff Research Units vs Service Units



#### Distribution by institutions 2005-2013

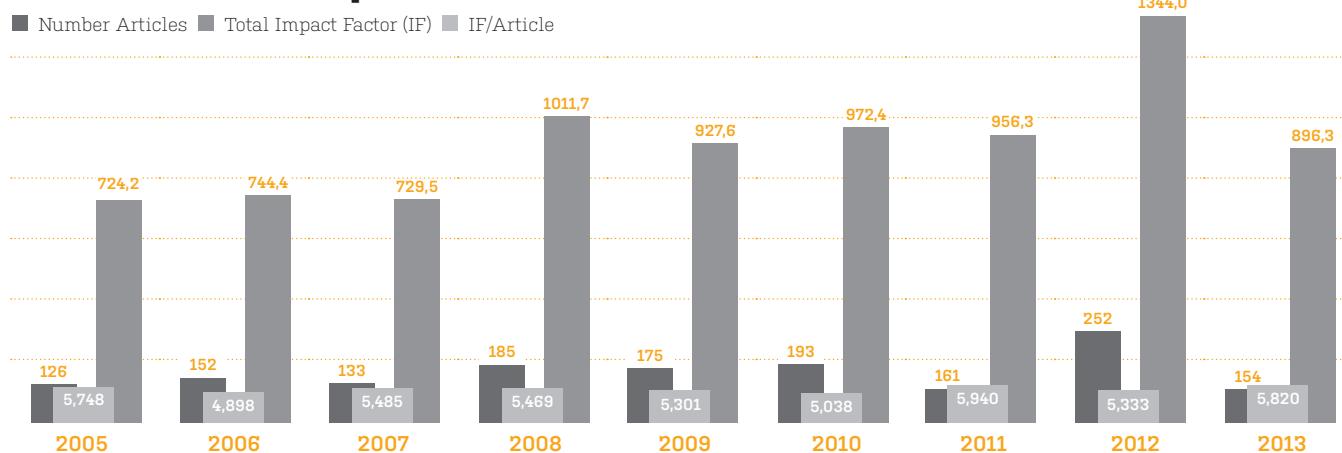
■ USAL ■ CSIC ■ FICUS ■ Others



During 2012 and 2013 the CIC-IBMCC scientists published more than **405 original scientific articles** covering different aspects of the cancer field in over 175 indexed journals, most of which (>70%) rank in the Q1 (first quartile) Category of their cancer scientific specialty. The production for the years 2012-2013 represents a growth of more than 10% over the average year production measured in our previous multiyear report (2005-2011) and yields a remarkable **average impact factor per publication of 5.53**. A detailed listing of the publications generated by the individual research groups of ours institution is presented in the following pages of this Report. Our production in this period included high quality publications touching different subjects of cancer research such as characterization of various oncogenes and signal transduction pathways, animal models relevant for tumorigenesis, or studies focused on molecular diagnostics or therapy of various solid or hematologic tumors.

### CIC-IBMCC Publications & Impact Factor 2005-2013

■ Number Articles ■ Total Impact Factor (IF) ■ IF/Article



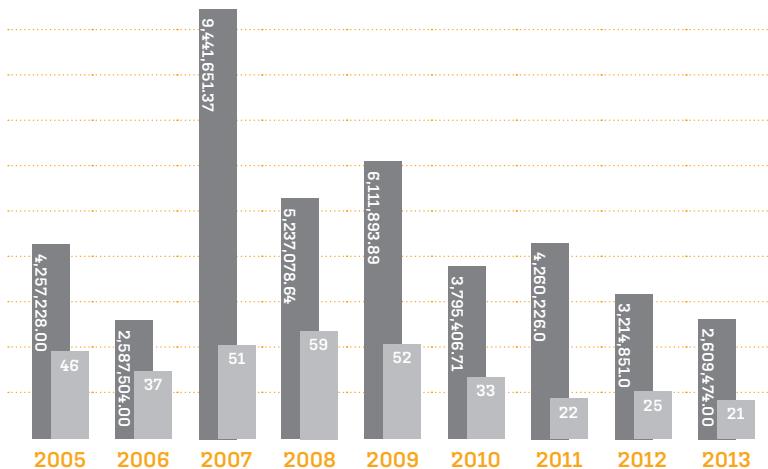
Significant scientific contributions of several individual IPs from the CIC IBMCC were also recognized with prestigious national and international **awards** during this period. In 2012, Dr. Alberto Orfao received the Premio Castilla y León de Investigación Científica y Técnica 2012, and Dr. Atanasio Pandiella and his associates Drs. S. Seoane and JC Montero received the XIII Premio de Investigación from Fundación Dr. Antonio Esteve. In 2013 Dr. Jesús San Miguel received the Jaime I Award for Medical Research, the Kyle Life achievement Award from the International Myeloma Foundation (IMF), and the Jose Carreras Award from the European Hematology Association-José Carreras Foundation.

The CIC IBMCC scientists have also developed significant **scientific collaborations** with outside scientists or institutions during this period. Special mention should be made here to the contributions of several CIC-IBMCC groups to the Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL) sequencing project in the context of the International Cancer Genome Consortium (ICGC), or the participation of 7 different groups of our Center in the Spanish Cancer Research Network (Red Temática de Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer (RTICC), which is sponsored by the national Instituto de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII) and coordinated by Dr E. Santos.

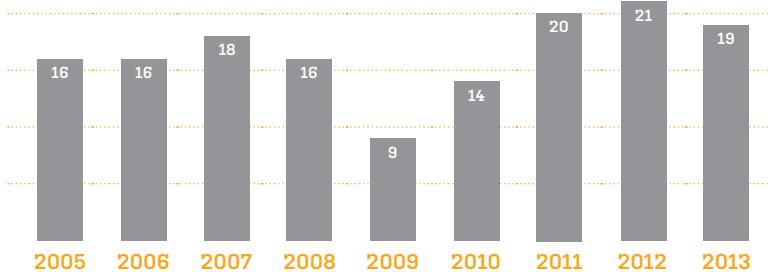
During this two-year period, our IPs were also awarded **competitive grant** money for almost 5.9 million euros corresponding to 48 separate research projects. In comparison to previous periods this, in fact, represents a reduction reflecting the major recent cuts in research money available from Spanish granting Agencies. Anyhow, despite the significant cuts in the R+D Spanish research budget, the CIC scientists kept generating intellectual property during this period and registered 7 different patents which are currently at different stages of development in the corresponding patent offices.

## CIC-IBMCC Nº Projects and funding 2005-2013

Total Funding    Nº Projects



## Thesis / year



Only minor changes are worth reporting regarding our building infrastructures during this period. They included the remodeling of our -2 Library in order to provide better accommodation for predoctoral and postdoctoral students and to generate an additional classroom for courses and seminars. A new Cytometry Sorter was added to our Molecular Diagnostic Units and various minor equipment was also incorporated to some Research and Service Units of our building. During 2012-2013 we also received full approval in different audits by various evaluating Agencies monitoring the Quality control processes (ISO 9001) and the Risk Prevention policies (OHSAS 18001) applied in our Service and Support Units.

As an accredited University Institute belonging to the USAL academic community, the CIC IBMCC was also responsible for a variety of **teaching activities** on different cancer areas at the graduate and postgraduate level during 2012-2013. Among others, these activities included a **Master program** on "Biology and Clinics of Cancer" taught in full by our PIs, from which 81 students have graduated in the last three courses. In this period we also started a **PhD program** entitled "Bioscience: Biology and Clinics of Cancer and Translational Medicine" sponsored by the CIC-IBMCC in collaboration with the department of Microbiology& Genetics (School of Biology) and the department of Medicine (School of Medicine) of USAL. Our PhD program is fully compliant with the "European Space for Higher Education" and 91 alumni have participated in it in the last two years since its inception. During 2012-1013, a total **40 Doctoral Theses** (PhD) directed by CIC-IBMCC scientists have been presented and successfully defended. Other activities during 2012-2013 included the continuation of our open Cancer Seminar Series program, which involved 77 different national and international speakers. In addition, 8 specialized congresses/symposia were also organized in our institution that involved the participation of more than 50 different speakers and the attendance of more than 500 participants.

Communicating with the outside cancer scientific community at large, and implementing outreaching activities directed to patients, society and the general public are also important goals for an integral, comprehensive cancer research center like ours. With those aims in mind, the CIC-IBMCC established in 2011 the "**Doctores Diz Pintado Award**" in order to recognize yearly the excellence of the most outstanding Spanish cancer researcher younger than 45. The awardees in 2012 and 2013 were, respectively, Dr. Óscar Fernández Capetillo (CNIO, Madrid) and Dr. Eduard Batlle (IRB, Barcelona), two of the most relevant and recognized young cancer scientists at the current Spanish and European cancer scene.

In addition, during this period our Center has also continued its regular outreaching activities to the community by producing several videos and publications geared at cancer prevention and promotion of healthy habits in the general population, as well as by receiving visits to our research laboratories of more than 400 young students (ages 10-14) from various local elementary and high schools from the Salamanca area.

Perhaps the most striking and noticeable events affecting our Center during this two-year period have been the **losses of three of our leading IPs**, who moved recently to other research institutions in our country. Thus, on March 2012 Dr. Sergio Moreno (Lab 10) transferred his research group, working on cell growth, differentiation and cancer, to our sister institution IBFG (CSIC-USAL) in Salamanca. Later, on May 2013, Dr. Enrique de Álava (Lab 20), the IP leading the Molecular Pathology Program and Tumor Bank at the CIC-IBMCC, got a position as Head of the Pathology of Virgen del Rocío Hospital (Sevilla, Spain) and moved his research team to that institution. Finally, on September 2013, Dr. Jesús San Miguel, who for many years directed a highly recognized Oncohematology research team in our Center (Lab 12) and headed the Hematology Service at our neighboring University Hospital, moved to the University of Navarra (Pamplona, Spain) as Director of Clinical and Translational Medicine at their University Clinic, School of Medicine and CIMA institute.

While feeling sadness for their departure, on behalf of all of us remaining at the CIC-IBMCC, here I wish the very best for their future scientific endeavors to Sergio, Enrique and Jesús. I also want to convey to them our deepest, heartfelt gratefulness for their tremendous contributions and dedication during the years they have shared with us at the CIC-IBMCC.

Although the professional and scientific promotion of our three colleagues is a clear indication of the high quality and competitiveness of the CIC-IBMCC researchers, it also entails an enormous loss, with very negative long term implications, for our Center. It is my heartfelt conviction that the **chronic lack of stable budget support from our sponsoring institutions** to cover fixed costs of regular operations at the CIC IBMCC, and our subsequent inability to match the offers of resources



and economic support made by our competing institutions, contributed significantly to our colleagues' decision to move to other Spanish institutions. We will also be unable to correct the loss of veteran IPs through the **recruitment of new, young independent researchers** because of our lack of funds to offer competitive starting packages to potential, high quality young recruits. To make matters worse, the tremendous **reduction in competitive R+D project calls** made by Spanish granting agencies (attributed to the current economic crisis) has caused an almost 50% reduction in the number of competitive grant awards received by CIC IBMCC investigators during 2012-13 in comparison to previous years. All in all, the protracted budget constraints caused by our lack of institutional support have created a situation of progressive deterioration making it very difficult, and compromising the progression and long-term survival of the CIC IBMCC as a competitive cancer research center.

The main challenge facing the CIC IBMCC for the near future is **maintaining and improving our past scientific productivity and competitiveness** at the national and international levels. For this purpose it is clear that, in the current situation, we will need a more definite and stable show of **economic support from our sponsoring institutions** in order to compete under equal opportunity conditions with our peers in other national and international cancer research centers.

I want to conclude this foreword by expressing **the most sincere gratitude and recognition** to the scientific and support staff of our center, whose commitment and hard work made it possible for the CIC IBMCC to achieve its scientific goals and reputation at the national and international level during 2012-2013. Our deep gratitude is also due to our External Scientific Advisory Board that has always provided the scientific guidance and steering needed to proceed adequately with our research work. Thanks also to the outside sponsors and anonymous donors who have helped our center during the past two years. I am convinced that adding up all these internal and external contributions will allow the CIC-IBMCC to overcome its present difficulties and to continue producing high quality scientific research in the field of oncology for years to come.

Eugenio Santos  
Director of CIC-IBMCC



CENTRO  
DE INVESTIGACIÓN  
DEL CÁNCER

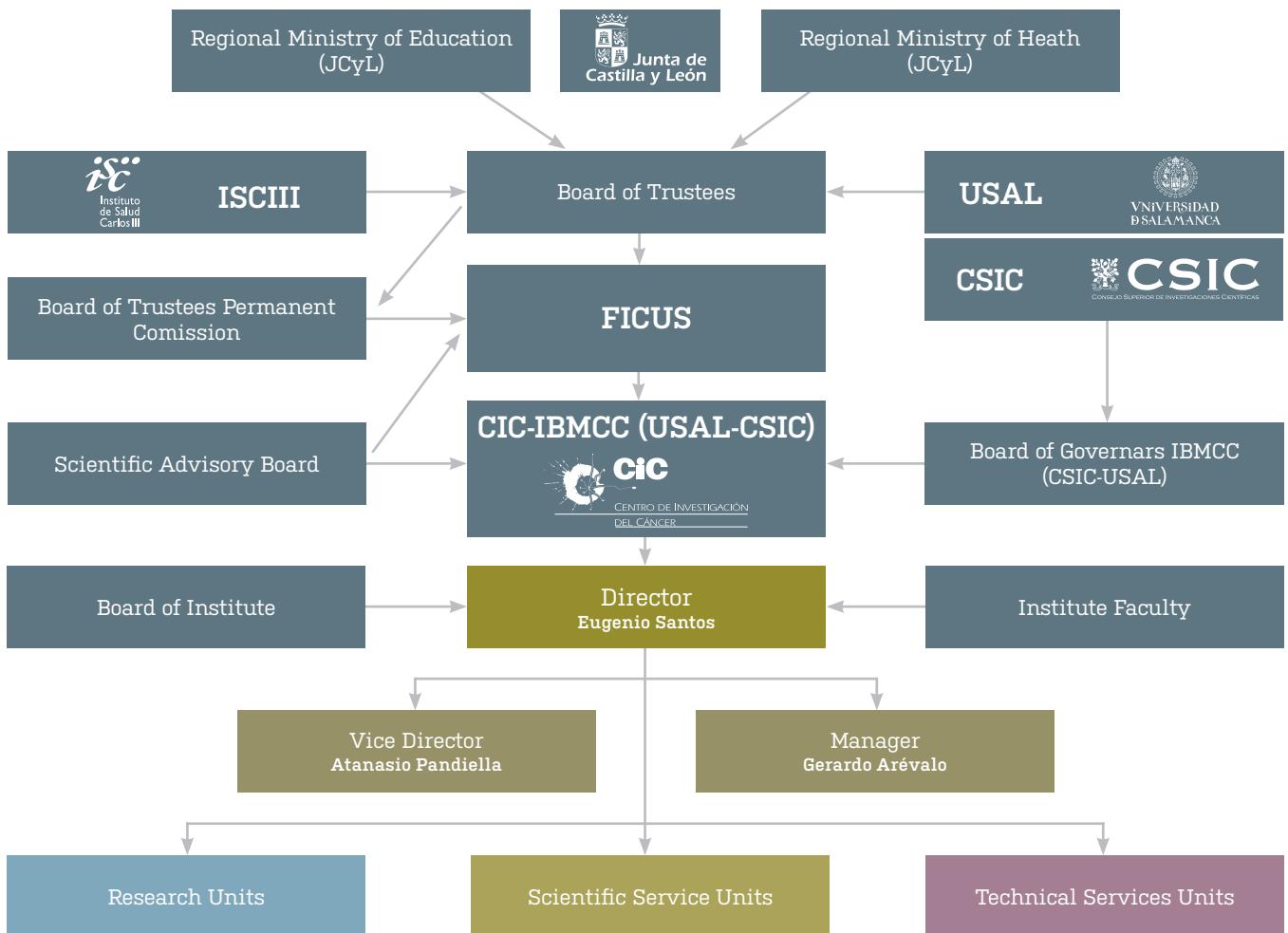
A black and white photograph of a modern, multi-story building with large windows and a flat roof. The sky above is filled with scattered clouds. Overlaid on the upper right portion of the image are three large, semi-transparent circles in varying shades of orange. The largest circle contains the number '2' and the word 'Organization'.

2

## Organization

The governing bodies of the CIC-IBMCC are: (i) the Governing Committee composed of two representatives of the CSIC, appointed by the President of CSIC and two representatives of the USAL appointed by the Rector of the Salamanca University, (ii) the Board of the Institute, consisting of the director, Vice-Director, manager, principal investigators of the institute, a representative of the scientific staff, and a representative of the technical and support staff (iii) the Director, appointed by the Presidents of the CSIC and the Rector of the Salamanca University according the proposal of Board of the Institute, (iv) Vice-Director, also appointed by the Presidents of the CSIC and the Rector of the University of Salamanca to proposal director of the center, (v) the center manager, responsible for budget management, economic, and administrative personnel, (vi) the Institute Faculty, an advisory body composed of all staff scientist assigned to the institute and finally (vii) the External Advisory Committee also consultative body appointed by the Governing Committee, after hearing the Board of the Institute, consisting of the least five prestigious international scientists in the lines Institute research.

In addition to this common structure to most research centers, the CIC-IBMCC has the Foundation for Cancer Research at the University of Salamanca (FICUS), which (i) contributes to flow in the center of scientific activity through the recruitment of scientific, technical and administrative, (ii) serves as a bridge between agency activities performed by the CIC-IBMCC and society, channeling funds and sponsorships provided by individuals, private companies and non-governmental organizations to the center, (iii) facilitate the rapid transfer of results obtained by researchers to R+D and finally (iv) promotes research excellence through the promotion of periodic evaluation of the research carried out by an external scientific committee. The FICUS has a Board of Trustees presided by the Rector of the University of Salamanca and the President of CSIC, joined representatives of the University of Salamanca, the CSIC, representatives of the Regional ministries of Education and Health of the Junta de Castilla y León and Health Institute Carlos III.



# Board of Trustees of the Cancer Research Foundation of the Salamanca University

## President

**Excmo. Sr. D. Daniel Hernández Ruipérez**

Rector of the Salamanca University (USAL)

## Vice president

**Excmo. Sr. D. Emilio Lora-Tamayo D'Ocon**

President of the Spanish National Research Council (CSIC)

## Members

**D. Antonio María Sáez Aguado**

Health Counsellor of Castilla y León Government

**D. Juan José Mateos Otero**

Education Counsellor of Castilla y León Government

**Dña. María de los Ángeles Serrano García**

Vice rector for Research of the Salamanca University

**D. Ricardo López Fernández**

Vice rector for Economics of the Salamanca University

**D. Antonio L. Andreu Pérez**

Director of the Health Institute Carlos III

**D. Eugenio Santos**

Director of Institute of Molecular Biology and Cancer (IBMCC)

**D. José Ignacio Sánchez Galán**

President of Social Council of Salamanca University

## Secretary

**D. Gerardo Arévalo Vicente**

Head of Economic Affairs of the University of Salamanca

# Scientific Advisory Board



## Chairman

**Dr. Elías Campo** Hospital Clinic, Barcelona



## Members

**Dr. Eduardo Díaz Rubio** Hospital Clínico San Carlos, Madrid

**Dr. Juan Bernal** Instituto de Investigaciones Biomédicas "Alberto Sols", Madrid

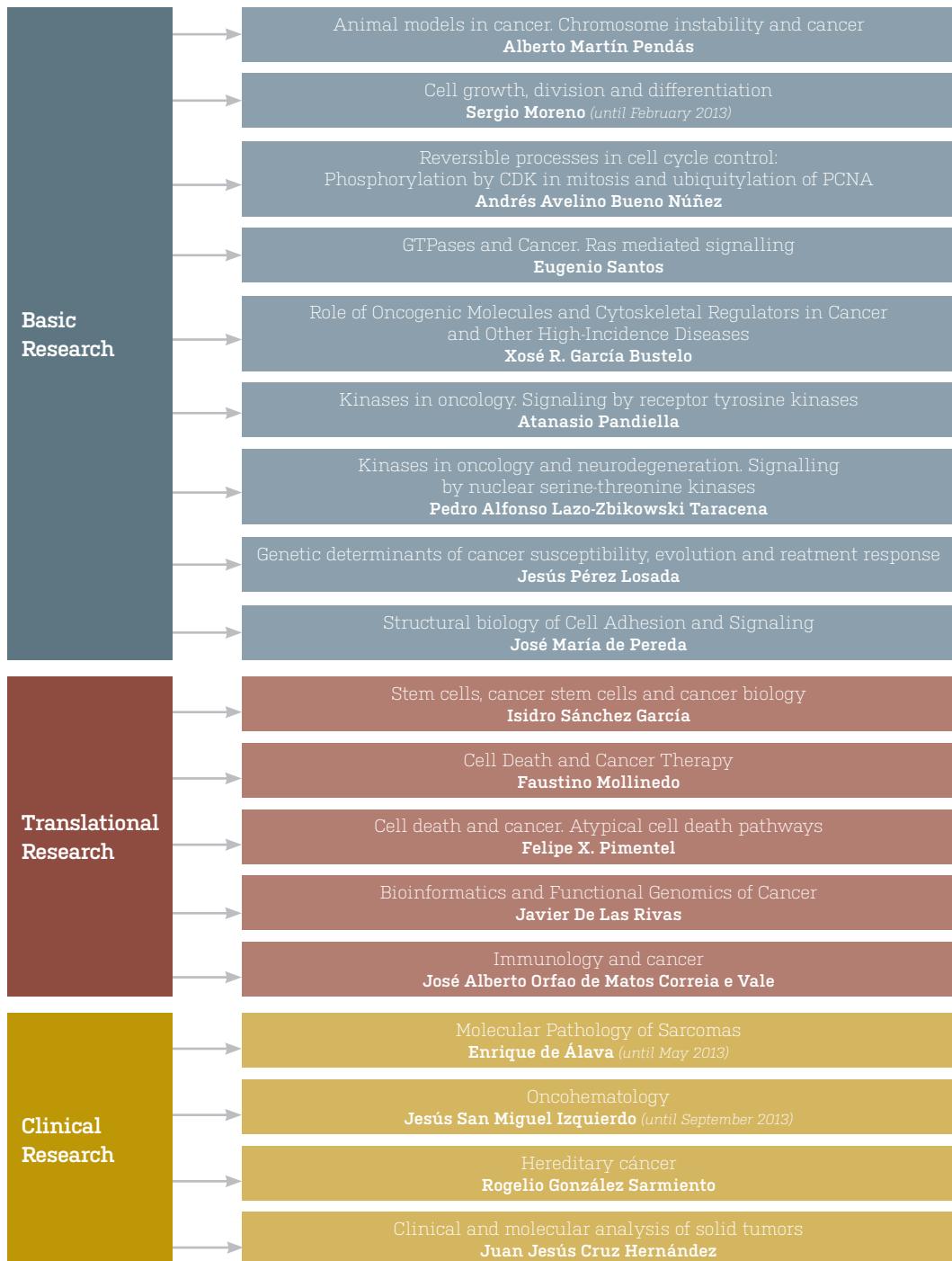
**Dr. Carlos López Otín** Universidad de Oviedo, Oviedo

**Dr. Francisco Sánchez Madrid** Hospital Universitario de la Princesa, Madrid

**Dr. Julio R. Villanueva** Vice president, Consejo Científico de la Fundación Ramón Areces, Madrid

**Dr. Eugenio Santos** Director, Instituto de Biología Molecular y Celular del Cáncer (IBMCC), Salamanca

# Research Units



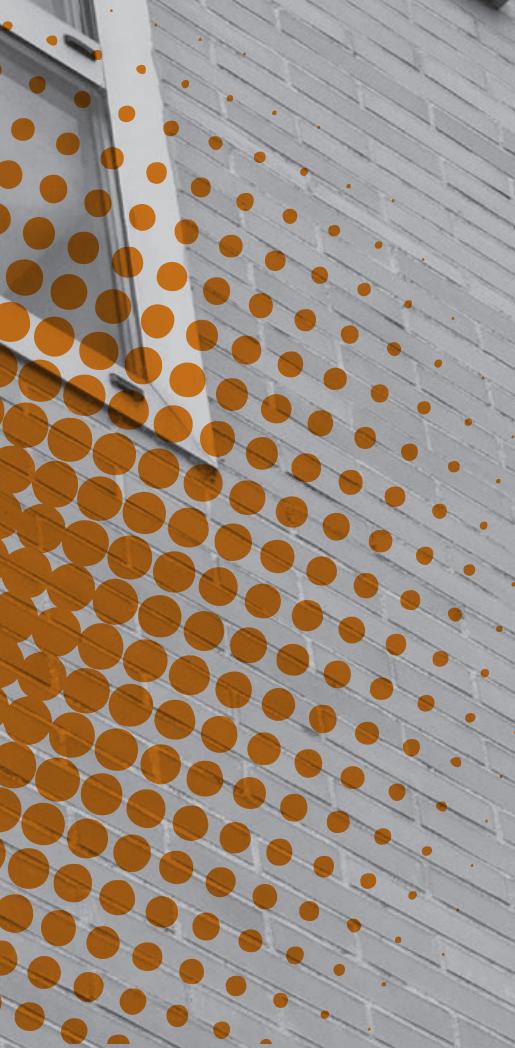
# Scientific Services Units

Genomic Unit Scientific Coordinator: <b>Xosé R. García Bustelo</b>
Proteomic Unit Scientific Coordinator: <b>Xosé R. García Bustelo</b>
Oncopharmacology Traslational Unit Scientific Coordinator: <b>Atanasio Pandiella</b>
Bioinformatics Unit Scientific Coordinator: <b>Javier De Las Rivas</b>
Molecular & Celular Diagnosis Unit Scientific Coordinators: <b>Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale, Jesús María Hernández Rivas y Marcos González Díaz</b>
Molecular Pathology and Tumor Bank / Comparative Molecular Pathology Scientific Coordinators: <b>Enrique de Álava y Carmen García Macías</b>
Genetic Counselling Unit & Cancer Hereditary Scientific Coordinators: <b>Rogelio González Sarmiento y Juan Jesús Cruz Hernández</b>
Structural Biology Unit Scientific Coordinator: <b>José María de Pereda</b>
Microscopy Unit Scientific Coordinators: <b>Atanasio Pandiella y Alberto Martín Pendás</b>

# Technical Services Units

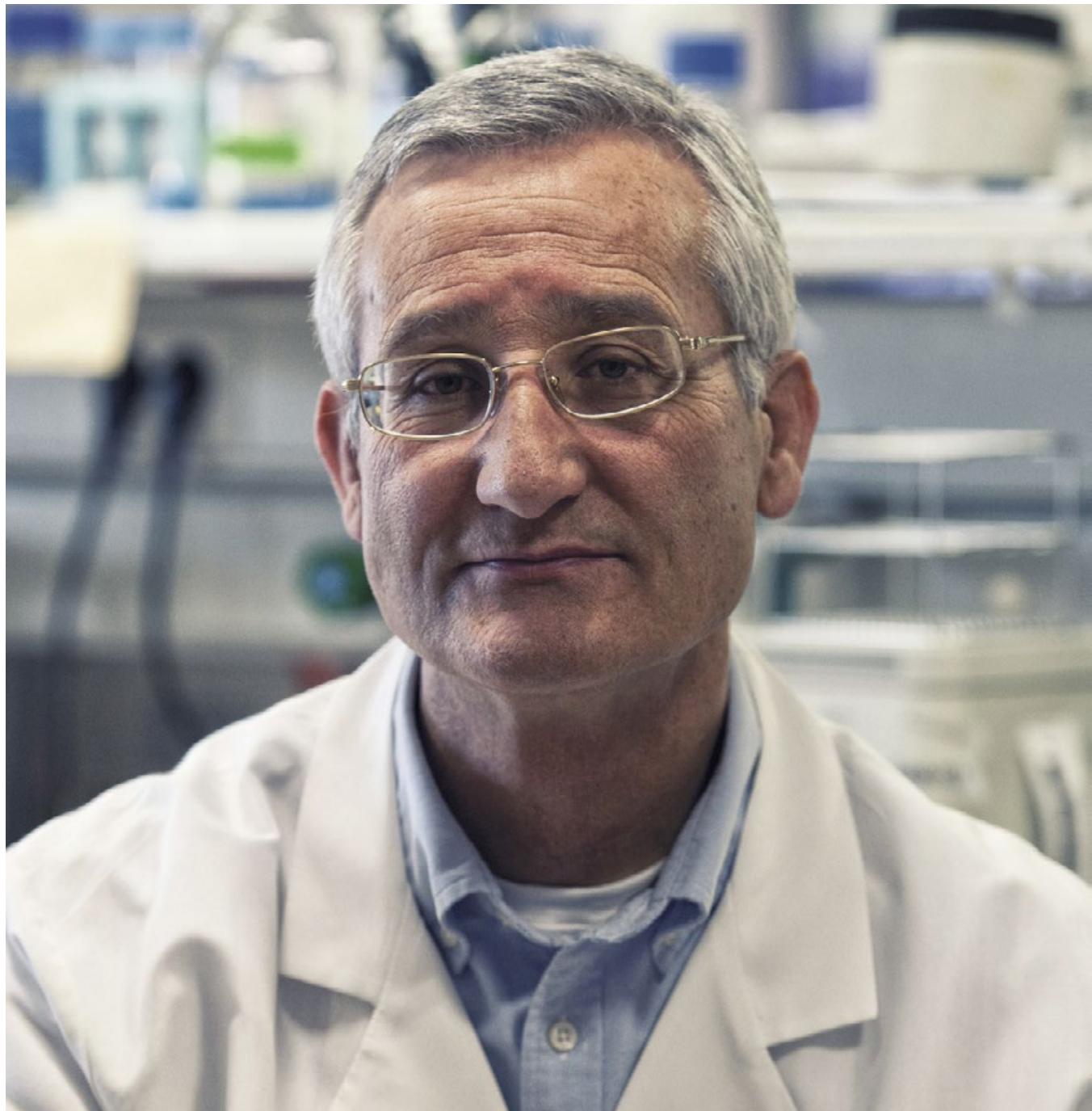
Management Secretary
Administration
Glassware Cleaning and Sterilization
Equipment & Building Maintenance
Quality Control & Risk Prevention
Central Warehouse & Radiological Protection
Communication & Marketing Unit
Information Technologies Service

CENTRO  
CENTRO  
CENTRO  
ESTE CANCER





3  
Research  
Units



# GTPases and cancer. Ras mediated signalling

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Our work during this period was focused on genomic/proteomic and functional analyses of knockout mice strains lacking individual ras or GEF genes (H-ras, N-ras, K-ras RasGrf1, RasGrf2, Sos1, Sos2) or combinations thereof. Research was aimed at (i) identifying transcriptomic patterns dependent on each of those individual loci and (ii) determining the functional specificity -or redundancy- of different Ras and Ras-GEF isoforms in various physiological or pathological contexts. The bulk of the experimental evidence thus generated supports the notion of functional specificity for the different Ras and RasGEF isoforms analyzed.

The functional specificity of Ras isoforms was supported by various experimental approaches including: (a) studies on functional analysis of H-Ras and N-Ras in a variety of cellular contexts and/or subcellular locations as well as characterization of specific contributions of H-Ras or N-Ras to a variety of altered renal conditions including fibrosis; (b) analysis of transcriptional networks and functional characterization of constitutive H-ras and N-ras knockout cell lines under conditions of active growth or during early stages of the cell cycle, demonstrating that different Ras isoforms play functionally distinct cellular roles and indicating that N-Ras is significantly involved in immune modulation/host defense and apoptotic responses; (c) characterization of inducible, triple knockout [H-, N-, K-ras] cells, documenting an essential role of K-Ras for progression through the G1/S phase of the cycle.

The study of our single or double knockout mice for RasGrf1 or Rasgrf2 has also shown differential functionality for these RasGEF family members. We demonstrated that RasGrf1 plays a significant, specific role in control of visual photoreception processes and that RasGrf2 cooperates with Vav proteins in T cell signaling and lymphomagenesis. In addition, recent collaborative studies of GWAS (genome wide association study meta-analysis of directly genotyped or inputted human SNPs) support a role of RasGrf1 in predisposition to myopia and refractive errors of vision and of RasGrf2 in predisposition to alcohol consumption.

### Team Leader

#### **Eugenio Santos**

Phone: +34 923 294 801  
E-mail: esantos@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researcher

#### **Alberto Fernández Medarde**

#### Postdoctoral

#### **Fernando Calvo Baltanás**

#### **Carmela Gómez Rodríguez**

#### **David Jimeno García**

#### Predoctoral

#### **Alicia Ginel Picardo**

#### **Lara Manyes Font**

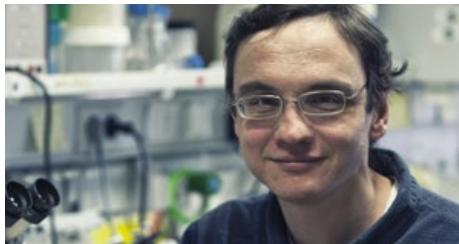
#### **Pilar Liceras Boillos**

#### Technicians

#### **Nuria Calzada Nieto**

#### **Kimena Marcela Bonilla Fore**

#### **María Luz Hernández Mulas**



## Role for Ras guanine nucleotide exchange factors RasGrf1 and RasGrf2 in central nervous system

**Alberto Fernández Medarde**

Phone.: +34 923 294 801

E-mail: afm@usal.es

**RESEARCH SUMMARY**

Role of Ras GEFs RasGrf1 and RasGrf2 in the Central Nervous System. Characterization of the proteins involved in physiological processes regulated by these GEFs: photoreception and memory generation.

**Strategic objectives**

- (i) Involvement of RasGrfs in adult neurogenesis.
- (ii) Role for RasGrf1 and RasGrf2 in Alzheimer disease.
- (iii) Analysis of the mechanisms underlying the photoreceptor problems in RasGrf1 KO mice.
- (iv) A Role for RasGrf1 in lens morphogenesis and myopia.

**Main lines of research**

- (1) RasGrf1 KO mice phenotype.
- (2) RasGrf2 KO mice phenotype.
- (3) Role of Hebp1 and Clasp2 proteins in RasGrf1 mediated signaling at the CNS.
- (4) Role of RasGrf1 and RasGrf2 en neuronal differentiation and adult neurogenesis.

**Goals achieved**

- Finding of the molecular alterations responsible for the defects in memory formation of the RasGrf1 KO mice.
- Discovery of a role for RasGrf1 in two steps of light perception: photoreception and light refraction at the lens.
- Disclosing the role of RasGrf2 in binge drinking and alcohol preference.

**Future goals**

- (a) How does RasGrf1 control memory formation?
- (b) RasGrf1 and microtubule dynamics in the CNS. Implications in human illness.
- (c) Mechanisms underlying the photoreception problems and the changes in the lens parameters of the RasGrf1 KO animals.
- (d) Analysis of RasGrf2 role in addiction to alcohol and drugs.
- (e) Implication of RasGrf1 and RasGrf2 in neuronal differentiation and adult neurogenesis.

**Publications**

1 H-Ras isoform modulates extracellular matrix synthesis, proliferation, and migration in fibroblasts Fuentes-Calvo I, Blázquez-Medela AM, Eleno N, Santos E, López-Novoa JM, Martínez-Salgado C. *Am J Physiol*

*Cell Physiol.* 2012 Feb 15;302(4):C686-97. doi: 10.1152/ajpcell.00103.2011. Epub 2011 Nov 16. PMID: 22094331 IF: 3,711 / Q1

2012 Jun;23(12):2373-87. doi: 10.1091/mbc.E12-01-0060. Epub 2012 Apr 25. PMID: 22535521 IF: 4,803 / Q2

2 The Ras-like protein R-Ras2/TC21 is important for proper mammary gland development Larive RM, Abad A, Cardaba CM, Hernández T, Cañamero M, de Álava E, Santos E, Alarcón B, Bustelo XR. *Mol Biol Cell*

3 RASGRF2 regulates alcohol-induced reinforcement by influencing mesolimbic dopamine neuron activity and dopamine release Stacey D, Bilbao A, Maroteaux M, Jia T, Easton AC, Longueville S, Nyberg

C, Banaschewski T, Barker GJ, Büchel C, Carvalho F, Conrod PJ, Desrivières S, Fauth-Bühler M, Fernandez-Medarde A, Flor H, Gallatin J, Garavan H, Bokde AL, Heinz A, Ittermann B, Lathrop M, Lawrence C, Loth E, Lourdusamy A, Mann KF, Martinot JL, Nees F, Palkovits M, Paus T, Pausova Z, Rietschel M, Ruggieri B, Santos E, Smolka MN, Staehelin O, Jarvelin MR, Elliott P, Sommer WH, Mameli M, Müller CP, Spanagel R, Girault JA, Schumann G; IMAGEN Consortium. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012 Dec 18;109(51):21128-33. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1211844110. Epub 2012 Dec 5. PMID: 23223532 IF: 9,737 / D1

- 4 N-ras couples antigen receptor signaling to Eomesodermin and to functional CD8+ T cell memory but not to effector

**differentiation** Iborra S, Ramos M, Arana DM, Lázaro S, Aguilar F, Santos E, López D, Fernández-Malavé E, Del Val M. *J Exp Med.* 2013 Jul 1;210(7):1463-79. doi: 10.1084/jem.20112495. Epub 2013 Jun 17. PMID: 23776078 IF: 13,214 / D1

- 5 The small GTPase N-Ras regulates extracellular matrix synthesis, proliferation and migration in fibroblasts Fuentes-Calvo I, Crespo P, Santos E, López-Novoa JM, Martínez-Salgado C. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2013 Dec;1833(12):2734-44. doi: 10.1016/j.bbamcr.2013.07.008. Epub 2013 Jul 18. PMID: 23871832 IF: 4,808 / Q1

- 6 Functional redundancy of Sos1 and Sos2 for lymphopoiesis and organismal

**homeostasis and survival** Baltanás FC, Pérez-Andrés M, Ginel-Picardo A, Diaz D, Jimeno D, Liceras-Boillo P, Kortum RL, Samelson LE, Orfao A, Santos E. *Mol Cell Biol.* 2013 Nov;33(22):4562-78. doi: 10.1128/MCB.01026-13. Epub 2013 Sep 16. PMID: 24043312 IF: 5,372 / Q1

- 7 Reversible, interrelated mRNA and miRNA expression patterns in the transcriptome of Rasless fibroblasts: functional and mechanistic implications Azrak SS, Ginel-Picardo A, Drosten M, Barbacid M, Santos E. *BMC Genomics.* 2013 Oct 25;14:731. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-14-731. PMID: 24156637 IF: NI

## Other publications & Book chapters

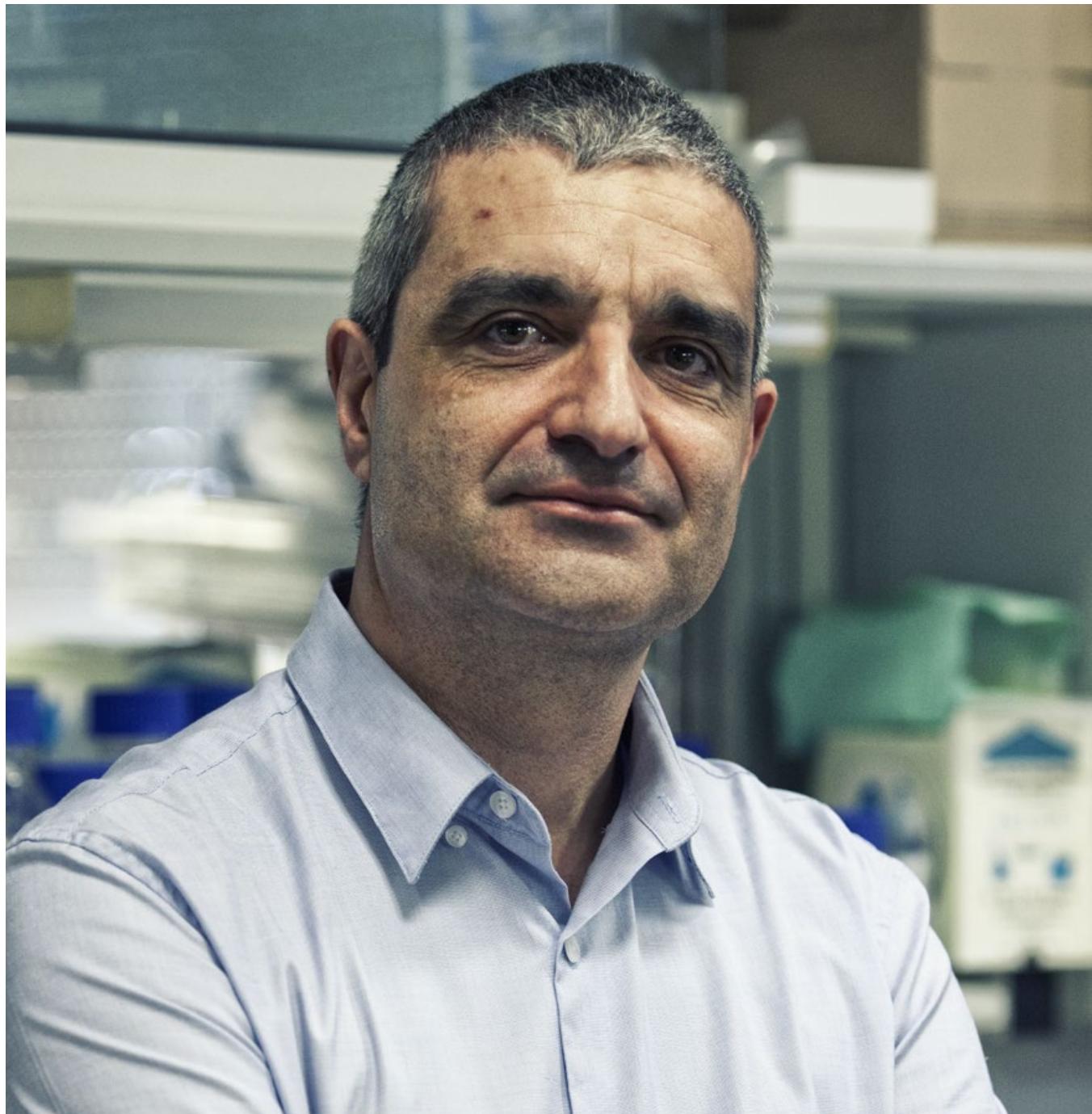
- RasGrf (RAS Protein-Specific Guanine Nucleotide-Releasing Factor) Santos E

and Fernández-Medarde A. Encyclopedia of Signaling Molecules pp 1605-1612, 2012. DOI

10.1007/978-1-4419-0461-4. Springer Science, New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London.

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Desarrollo y distribución de nuevas tecnologías oncológicas en áreas de diagnóstico y monitorización de la enfermedad	Eugenio Santos	Fundación Marcelino Botín	2005-2012	1,060,000.00 €
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Eugenio Santos (national coordinator)	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD06/0020/0000)	2007-2012	2,161,632.01 €
Mecanismos de especificidad funcional de oncoproteínas RAS y sus activadores celulares específicos GEF en procesos fisiológicos y patológicos	Eugenio Santos	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PS09/01979)	2010-2013	523,325.00 €
Papel de los activadores de las oncoproteínas Ras: Sos y RasGrf en procesos fisiológicos y su relación con patologías humanas	Alberto Fernández Medarde	Fundación Solórzano	2012	5,500.00 €
Subvención directa Consejería Sanidad a la Fundación de Investigación del Cáncer	Eugenio Santos	Junta de Castilla y León	2012	300,000.00 €
Subvención directa Consejería Educación a la Fundación de Investigación del Cáncer	Eugenio Santos	Junta de Castilla y León	2012	325,000.00 €
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Eugenio Santos (national coordinator)	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0001)	2013	442,343.65 €
Papel de las proteínas Sos en el desarrollo y maduración de linfocitos B y T	Eugenio Santos	Fundación Solorzano. Univ de Salamanca	2013	6,714.00 €
Los ratones KNOCKOUT para RASGRF1 y RASGRF2 como modelos de degeneración retiniana	Eugenio Santos	Fundación Lucha Contra La Ceguera	2013-2014	24,000.00 €
Activadores Ras-GEF de las familias Sos y Grf como marcadores y dianas en procesos de desarrollo normal y tumoral	Eugenio Santos	Consejería de Educación Junta de Castilla y León	2013-2014	35,000.00 €



# Role of oncogenic molecules and cytoskeletal regulators in cancer and other high-incidence diseases

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Our research is focused on the functional characterization of signal transduction molecules with oncogenic potential and, particularly, on the functional analysis of oncoproteins specialized in connecting the stimulation of membrane receptors with signaling routes that lead to both cytoskeletal change and mitogenic processes. Within this general objective, the current research of our laboratory is aimed at solving the following biological issues:

- (1) Functional characterization of the Vav oncoprotein family, a group of signal transduction molecules that work as phosphorylation-dependent GDP/GTP exchange factors for the GTPases of the Rho/Rac family.
- (2) Functional analysis of specific members of Rho/Rac family of GTPases.
- (3) Characterization of intracellular positive and negative regulators of Rho/Rac GTPases.
- (4) Study of the cross-talk between cytoskeletal routes and other biological processes.
- (5) Characterization of the role of these signaling routes in cancer, paying attention to both intrinsic (proliferation, survival, metastasis) and extrinsic (angiogenesis, inflammatory response) pathways that affect the final fitness of tumors *in vivo*.

### Team Leader

#### **Xosé R. Bustelo**

Phone: +34 923 294 802  
E-mail: xbustelo@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researcher

#### Mercedes Dosil Castro

#### Postdoctoral

#### Clara Moyano Cardaba

#### Romain M. Larive

#### Mauricio A. Menacho-Márquez

#### Javier Robles Valero

#### Ana Belén Rodríguez de la Peña

#### Mª Isabel Fernández Pisonero

#### Myriam Cuadrado López

#### Predoctoral

#### María Barreira

#### Salvatore Fabbiano

#### Virginia Ojeda Seijas

#### Guilia Moriggi

#### Blanca Nieto Bernáldez

#### Technicians

#### Antonio Luis Abad

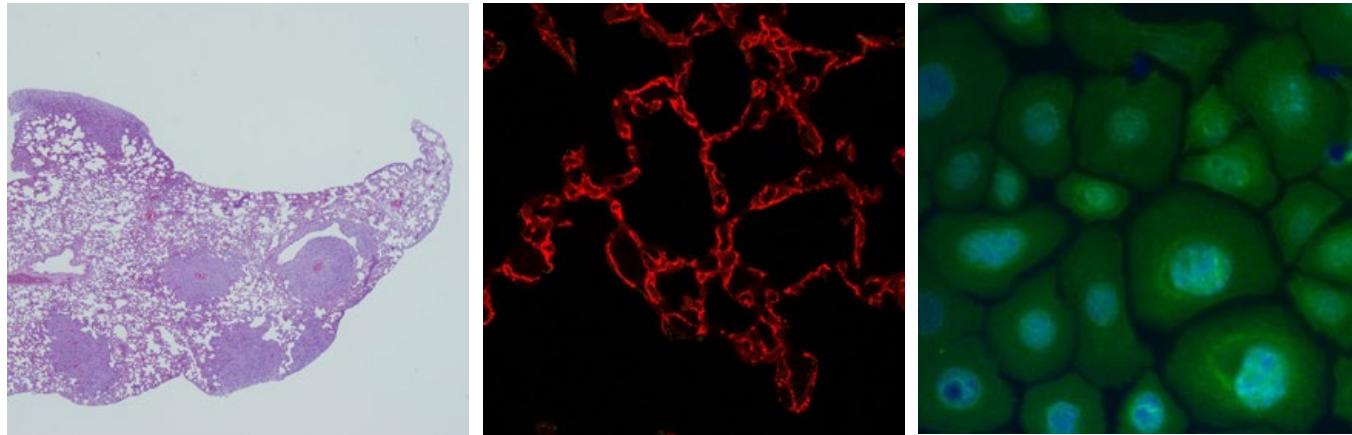
#### María Teresa Blázquez

#### Fellow initiation AECC

#### Francisco Lorenzo Martín

#### Fellow initiation CSIC

#### Sonia Rodríguez-Fernández



- (6) Characterization of the role of these signal transduction pathways in other high incidence health problems such as cardiovascular disease and the metabolic syndrome.
- (7) Development of new therapeutic avenues to treat those diseases using molecular targets belonging to those signaling routes.

To achieve these aims, our laboratory utilizes a quite diverse collection of experimental tools, including biochemical analysis (i.e., determination of enzyme activities, post-translational modifications, protein-protein interactions), structural biology (i.e., determination of the three-dimensional structure of proteins), cell biology, cell signaling (i.e., characterization of the signaling routes used by the oncoproteins under study) transgenic and knockout mice, genetic models available in invertebrate species (*Drosophila*, yeast) as well as genomics, proteomics, and cellomics techniques.



## Ribosome synthesis and cell growth

**Mercedes Dosil**

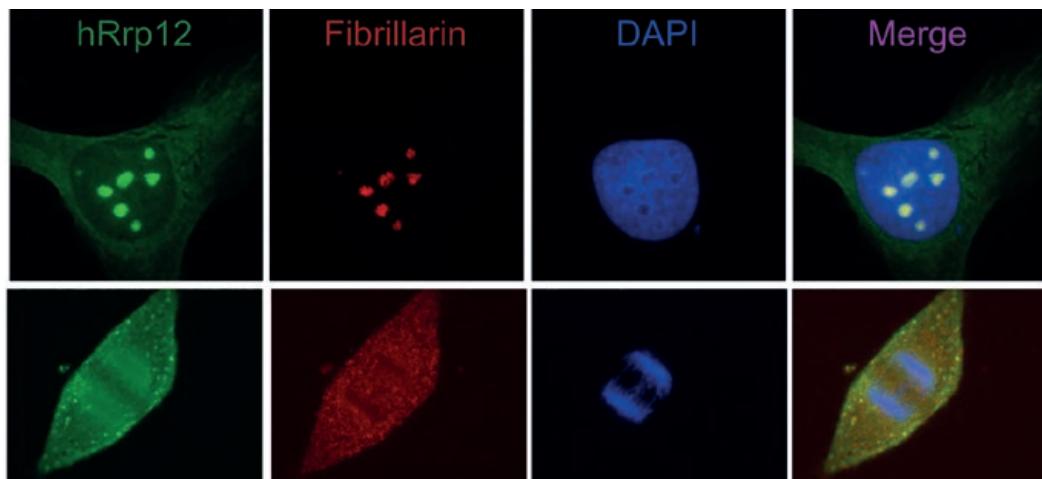
Phone: +34 923 294 803  
E-mail: mdosil@usal.es

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

It is currently known that some alterations in ribosome production or function lead to cellular transformation or cancer susceptibility. The focus of our laboratory is to provide molecular detail to the ribosome synthesis pathway. This will contribute to get the basic knowledge required to understand the relationship between ribosome biogenesis and cancer. The current challenge in the field is to unveil the molecular functions and mode of regulation of the many factors (>200) implicated in the formation of ribosomes. We specifically aim at characterizing two types of factors: the ones that drive the initial steps of ribosome assembly, and the ones that integrate ribosome synthesis with other cellular processes. Such aims require multifaceted strategies that combine proteomic techniques, biochemical assays and genetic studies. Previous contributions of the group include the elucidation of assembly events during early pre-ribosome formation, and the identification of ribosome synthesis factors that influence cell cycle progression.

#### Lines of research

- (1) Functional characterization of proteins that initiate ribosome formation.
- (2) Identification and functional analysis of factors that coordinate ribosome synthesis and cell-cycle related processes.



# Publications

- 1 Reduction of NADPH-oxidase activity ameliorates the cardiovascular phenotype in a mouse model of Williams-Beuren Syndrome Campuzano V, Segura-Puimedon M, Terrado V, Sánchez-Rodríguez C, Coustets M, Menacho-Márquez M, Nevado J, Bustelo XR, Francke U, Pérez-Jurado LA. *PLoS Genet.* 2012 Feb;8(2):e1002458. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1002458. Epub 2012 Feb 2. PMID: 22319452 IF: 8,517 / D1
- 2 The Ras-like protein R-Ras2/TC21 is important for proper mammary gland development. Larive RM, Abad A, Cardaba CM, Hernández T, Cañámero M, de Álava E, Santos E, Alarcón B, Bustelo XR. *Mol Biol Cell.* 2012 Jun;23(12):2373-87. doi: 10.1091/mbc.E12-01-0060. Epub 2012 Apr 25. PMID: 22535521 IF: 4,803 / Q2
- 3 Vav3 collaborates with p190-BCR-ABL in lymphoid progenitor leukemogenesis, proliferation, and survival. Chang KH, Sanchez-Aguilera A, Shen S, Sengupta A, Madhu MN, Ficker AM, Dunn SK, Kuenzi AM, Arnett JL, Santhe RA, Aguirre X, Perentesis JP, Deininger MW, Zheng Y, Bustelo XR, Williams DA, Cancelas JA. *Blood.* 2012 Jul 26;120(4):800-11. doi: 10.1182/blood-2011-06-361709. Epub 2012 Jun 12. PMID: 22692505 IF: 9,06 / D1

- 4 Intratumoral stages of metastatic cells: a synthesis of ontogeny, Rho/Rac GTPases, epithelial-mesenchymal transitions, and more. Bustelo XR. *Bioessays.* 2012 Sep;34(9):748-59. doi: 10.1002/bies.201200041. Epub 2012 Jun 18. Review. PMID: 22706877 IF: 5,423 / Q1
- 5 Racing to the plasma membrane: the long and complex work commute of Rac1 during cell signaling. Bustelo XR, Ojeda V, Barreira M, Sauzeau V, Castro-Castro A. *Small GTPases.* 2012 Jan-Mar;3(1):60-6. doi: 10.4161/sgt.19111. PMID: 22714419 IF: NI
- 6 Expression of VAV1 in the tumour microenvironment of glioblastoma multiforme. Garcia JL, Couceiro J, Gomez-Moreta JA, Gonzalez Valero JM, Briz AS, Sauzeau V, Lumbierres E, Delgado M, Robledo C, Almunia ML, Bustelo XR, Hernandez JM. *J Neurooncol.* 2012 Oct;110(1):69-77. doi: 10.1007/s11060-012-0936-y. Epub 2012 Aug 4. PMID: 22864683 IF: 3,115 / Q2
- 7 The rho exchange factors vav2 and vav3 control a lung metastasis-specific transcriptional program in breast cancer cells. Citterio C, Menacho-Márquez M, García-Escudero R, Larive RM, Barreiro O, Sánchez-Madrid F, Paramio JM, Bustelo XR. *Sci Signal.* 2012 Oct 2;5(244):ra71. doi: 10.1126/scisignal.2002962. PMID: 23033540 IF: 7,648 / D1
- 8 Role of Src homology domain binding in signaling complexes assembled by the murid -herpesvirus M2 protein. Pires de Miranda M, Lopes FB, McVey CE, Bustelo XR, Simas JP. *J Biol Chem.* 2013 Feb 8;288(6):3858-70. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.439810. Epub 2012 Dec 20. PMID: 23258536 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 9 The dioxin receptor has tumor suppressor activity in melanoma growth and metastasis. Contador-Troca M, Alvarez-Barrientos A, Barrasa E, Rico-Leo EM, Catalina-Fernández I, Menacho-Márquez M, Bustelo XR, García-Borrón JC, Gómez-Durán A, Sáenz-Santamaría J, Fernández-Salguero PM. *Carcinogenesis.* 2013 Dec;34(12):2683-93. doi: 10.1093/carcin/bgt248. Epub 2013 Jul 10. PMID: 23843039 IF: 5,635 / Q1
- 10 Chronic sympathoexcitation through loss of Vav3, a Rac1 activator, results in divergent effects on metabolic syndrome and obesity depending on diet. Menacho-Márquez M, Nogueiras R, Fabbiano S, Sauzeau V, Al-Massadi O, Diéguez C, Bustelo XR. *Cell Metab.* 2013 Aug 6;18(2):199-211. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2013.07.001. PMID: 23931752 IF: 14,619 / D1
- 11 The Rho exchange factors Vav2 and Vav3 favor skin tumor initiation and promotion by engaging extracellular signaling loops. Menacho-Márquez M, García-Escudero R, Ojeda V, Abad A, Delgado P, Costa C, Ruiz S, Alarcón B, Paramio JM, Bustelo XR. *PLoS Biol.* 2013 Jul;11(7):e1001615. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1001615. Epub 2013 Jul 23. PMID: 23935450 IF: 12,96 / D1

# Other publications & Book chapters

- **Vav family** Bustelo, X.R. Encyclopedia of Signaling Molecules S. Choi (Editor). Part 23 pp 1963-1976, 2012. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-

4419-0461-4\_513 Springer Science, New York  
Heidelberg Dordrecht London.

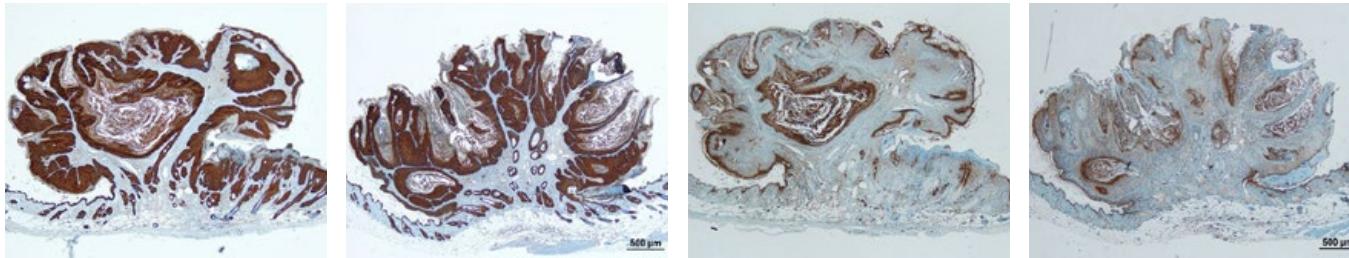
# Other activities & Relevant facts

## Editorial Boards in Scientific Journals:

*Front. Immunol.*  
*Small GTPases*  
*Encyclopedia of Signaling Molecules*

## Miembro de Comités Científicos:

Scientific Committee of the area of Oncology of the University Hospital Complex of Santiago de Compostela  
External Scientific Committee of the Galician Network of Research on Colorectal Cancer (Galicia, Spain)  
External Scientific Committee of the Institute for Research and Training Marqués de Valdecilla (Santander)  
External Scientific Committee of the Institute for Research and Training Marqués de Valdecilla (Santander)



## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
ProteoRed: plataforma tecnológica para análisis proteómicos	Xosé R. Bustelo. (Leader node and co-principal investigator of the coordinated project)	Fundación Genoma-España	2005-2013	550,000,00 €
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Xosé R. Bustelo	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD06/0020/0001)	2007-2012	1,021,000,00 €
Importancia de la GTPasa oncogénica TC21 en procesos tumorigénicos	Xosé R. Bustelo	Asociación Española contra el Cáncer	2009-2014	1,200,000,00 €
Oncoproteínas de la familia Vav: regulación, señalización y participación en patologías humanas	Xosé R. Bustelo	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF2009-07172)	2010-2012	571,120,00 €
Importancia de la GTPasa oncogénica TC21 en cáncer de mama	Xosé R. Bustelo	Consejería de Educación de la Junta de Castilla y León (CSIO39A12-1)	2012	30,000,00 €
Funciones moleculares de factores de biogénesis de ribosomas	Mercedes Dosil	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (BFU2011-23668)	2012-2014	113,740,00 €
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Xosé R. Bustelo	Grant Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0002)	2013	92,575,00 €
Oncoproteínas de la familia VAV: nuevos avances sobre su regulación, señalización y valor potencial como dianas terapéuticas en enfermedades de alta incidencia	Xosé R. Bustelo	Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF2012-31371)	2013-2016	468,000,00 €



# Kinases in oncology and neurodegeneration. Signalling by nuclear serine-threonine kinases

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

### Description

Most of the intracellular signals are transmitted by Ser-Thr kinases. These kinases affect multiple pathways regulating cell cycle, cell death and responses to many growth factors or cellular stress. The group is focused on the human VRK family of the kinase studying its implications in different phenotypes in relation with oncology in the context of DNA damage and neurodegeneration. These kinases regulate asymmetric division of stem cells and chromatin structure.

### Team Leader:

#### **Pedro Alfonso Lazo-Zbikowski Taracena**

Phone: +34 923 294 804  
E-mail: plazozbi@usales

### Research Team

#### Postdoctoral

**Alberto Valbuena González**

**Marcela Salzano**

#### Predoctoral

**Lara Cantarero Abad**

**Isabel Fernández Fernández**

**Diana Monsalve Carmona**

**Marta Vázquez Cedeira**

**David da Silva Moura**

#### Technician

**Virginia Gascón Galán**

#### Students

**Ignacio Campillo Marcos**

**Ana Clara de Tomaso Portaz**

**Elena Martín Doncel**

Determine the steps that constitute the novel signaling pathways where human VRK proteins participate in biological processes associated to DNA damage response in the context of cancer and neurodegenerative syndromes and also its role in asymmetric division of stem cells.

### Specific aims

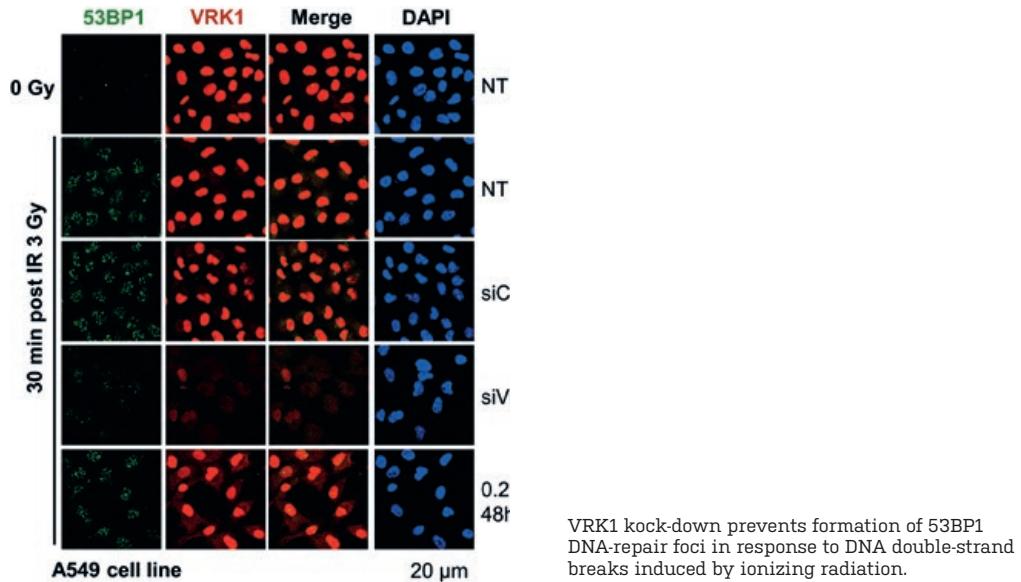
- 1 Identify upstream elements for each VRK protein, which are likely to be either a part of the pathway or a regulatory element.
- 2 Identify downstream elements of VRK proteins. This are likely to be intracellular substrates proteins of the kinases, but may also be interacting proteins.
- 3 Determine how VRK proteins are regulated in response to specific stimulation. This regulation may be covalent modifications of the protein, or alternatively represent regulation of gene expression.
- 4 Study the role of VRK proteins in the context of cell response to genetic damage either natural (estres oxidativo, luz UV) or induced (tobacco, radiation, chemotherapy).
- 5 Characterize and integrate VRK pathways in the context chromatin remodeling and its association to DNA response pathways, neurodegenerative diseases and stem cells.

# Publications

- 1 Vaccinia-related kinase 1 (VRK1) is an upstream nucleosomal kinase required for the assembly of 53BP1 foci in response to ionizing radiation-induced DNA damage. Sanz-García M, Monsalve DM, Sevilla A, Lazo PA. *J Biol Chem.* 2012 Jul 6;287(28):23757-68. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.353102. Epub 2012 May 22. PMID: 22621922 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 2 VRK2 anchors KSR1-MEK1 to endoplasmic reticulum forming a macromolecular complex that compartmentalizes MAPK signaling. Fernández IF, Pérez-Rivas LG, Blanco S, Castillo-Domínguez AA, Lozano J, Lazo PA. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2012 Nov;69(22):3881-93. doi: 10.1007/s00018-012-1056-8. Epub 2012 Jul 4. PMID: 22752157 IF: 5,615 / Q1
- 3 Guidelines for the use and interpretation of assays for monitoring autophagy. Klionsky DJ, Abdalla FC, Abieliovich H, Abraham RT, several authors, Lazo PA, López-Otín C, Mollinedo F, Moscat J, several authors. *Autophagy.* 2012 Apr;8(4):445-544. PMID: 22966490 IF: 12,042 / D1
- 4 Human VRK2 (vaccinia-related kinase 2) modulates tumor cell invasion by hyperactivation of NFAT1 and expression of cyclooxygenase-2. Vázquez-Cedeira M, Lazo PA. *J Biol Chem.* 2012 Dec 14;287(51):42739-50. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.404285. Epub 2012 Oct 26. PMID: 23105117 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 5 Human VRK2 modulates apoptosis by interaction with Bcl-xL and regulation of BAX gene expression. Monsalve DM, Merced T, Fernández IF, Blanco S, Vázquez-Cedeira M, Lazo PA. *Cell Death Dis.* 2013 Feb 28;4:e513. doi: 10.1038/cddis.2013.40. PMID: 23449449 IF: 6,044 / Q1
- 6 Sensitivity of the kinase activity of human vaccinia-related kinase proteins to toxic metals. Barcia-Sanjurjo I, Vázquez-Cedeira M, Barcia R, Lazo PA. *J Biol Inorg Chem.* 2013 Apr;18(4):473-82. doi: 10.1007/s00775-013-0992-6. Epub 2013 Mar 13. PMID: 23483238 IF: 3,353 / Q1
- 7 Gene amplification of the histone methyltransferase SETDB1 contributes to human lung tumorigenesis. Rodriguez-Paredes M, Martínez de Paz A, Simó-Riudalbas L, Sayols S, Moutinho C, Moran S, Villanueva A, Vázquez-Cedeira M, Lazo PA, Carneiro F, Moura CS, Vieira J, Teixeira MR, Esteller M. *Oncogene.* 2013 Jun 17. doi: 10.1038/onc.2013.239. PMID: 23770855 IF: 7,357 / Q1
- 8 Human JC polyomavirus in normal colorectal mucosa, hyperplastic polyps, sporadic adenomas, and adenocarcinomas in Portugal. Coelho TR, Gaspar R, Figueiredo P, Mendonça C, Lazo PA, Almeida L. *J Med Virol.* 2013 Dec;85(12):2119-27. doi: 10.1002/jmv.23705. Epub 2013 Sep 5. PMID: 24009184 IF: 2,373 / Q3
- 9 VRK2 identifies a subgroup of primary high-grade astrocytomas with a better prognosis. Rodríguez-Hernández I, Vázquez-Cedeira M, Santos-Briz A, García JL, Fernández IF, Gómez-Moreta JA, Martín-Vallejo J, González-Sarmiento R, Lazo PA. *BMC Clin Pathol.* 2013 Oct 1;13(1):23. doi: 10.1186/1472-6890-13-23. PMID: 24079673 IF: NI

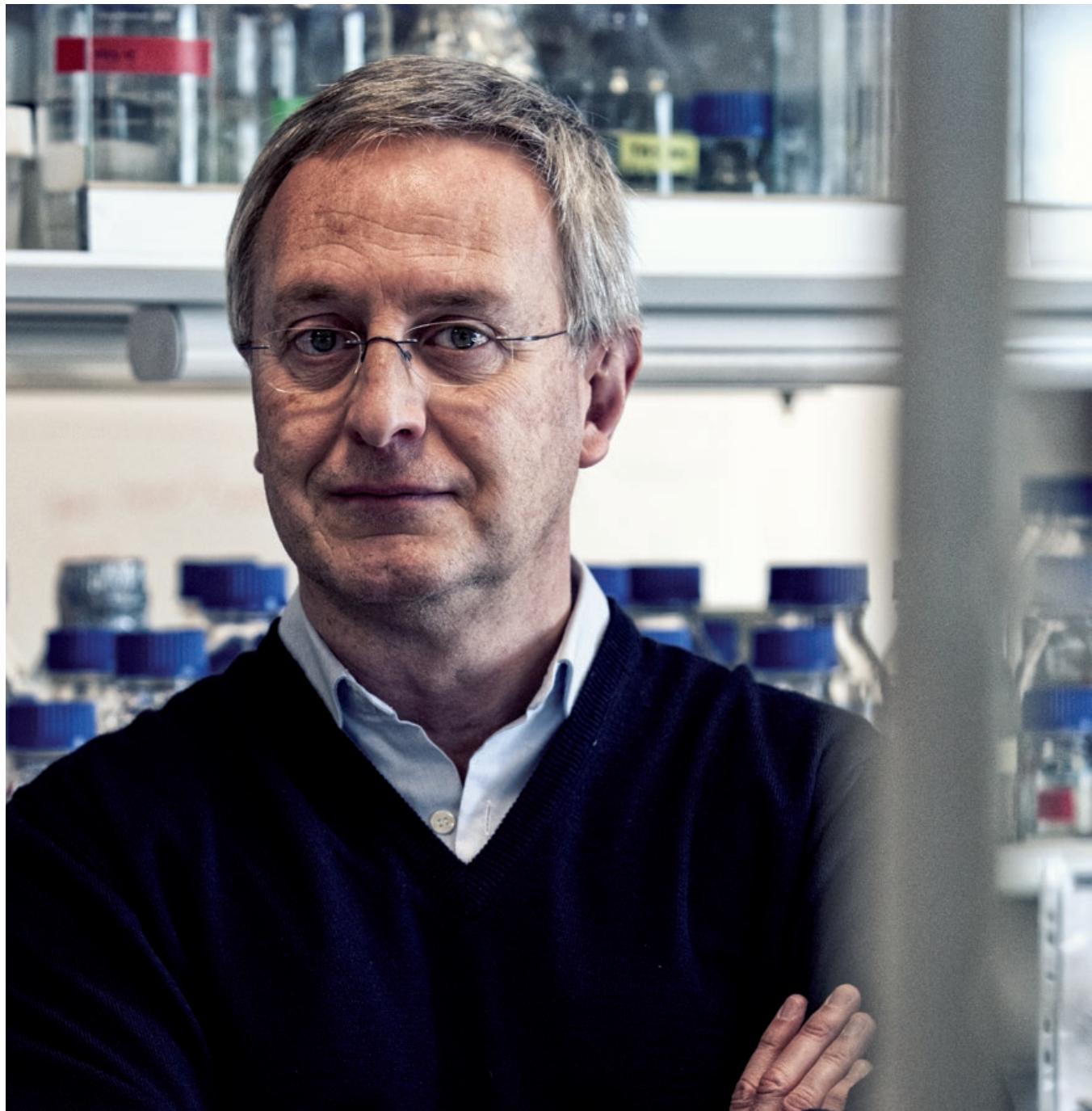
# Other publications & Book chapters

- **Scaffold Proteins** Lazo P.A., Lozano J. (2012). In: Encyclopedia of Cancer: SpringerReference. Schwab M. (Ed.) Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, 2012. ISBN: 978-3-642-16482-8. DOI: 10.1007/SpringerReference\_176820. <http://www.springerreference.com/docs/html/chapterdbid/176820.html>
- **VRK1: vaccinia-related kinase 1** Valbuena, A., Sanz-García, M., López-Sánchez, I., Vega, F. M., Sevilla, A. & Lazo, P.A. (2012) " Encyclopedia of Signalling Molecules. Choi, S. (ed.) Springer-Verlag. ISBN: 978-1-4419-0461-4. pp : 1992-1996.
- **VRK2: vaccinia-related kinase 2** Blanco, S., Fernández, I.F., Vázquez-Cedeira, M., Monsalve, D. M. & Lazo, P. A. (2012) Encyclopedia of Signalling Molecules. Choi, S. (Ed.). Springer-Verlag. ISBN: 978-1-4419-0461-4. Pp : 1996-2000.
- **VRK3: vaccinia-related kinase 3** Vázquez-Cedeira, M., Monsalve, D. M. & Lazo, P.A. (2012). Encyclopedia of Signalling Molecules. Choi, S. (ed.) Springer-Verlag. ISBN: 978-1-4419-0461-4. pp : 1955-1957.
- **Tetraspanin CD53** Lazo, P.A. & Barcia, R. (2012). Encyclopedia of Signalling Molecules. Choi, S. (Ed.). Springer-Verlag. ISBN: 978-1-4419-0461-4. Pp: 343-347.
- **VRK2 (Vaccinia-Related Kinase 2)** Vázquez-Cedeira, M., Blanco, S., Fernández, I. F., Monsalve, D. M. & Lazo, P. A. (2012). Atlas Genet. Cytogenet. Oncol. Haematol. 16: 841-843. DOI : 10.4267/2042/48233.



## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Biología del Cáncer	Pedro A. Lazo-Zbikowski Taracena	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología CSD2007-00017(Programa Consolider Oncostem)	2007-2012	528,000.00 €
Caracterización de la ruta de señalización por quinasas VRK humanas y sus funciones en biología celular y tumoral	Pedro A. Lazo-Zbikowski Taracena	Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia (SAF2010-14935)	2011-2013	350,900.00 €
Función de proteínas VRK en cáncer de mama	Pedro A. Lazo-Zbikowski Taracena	Kutxa-Fundación INBIOMED (San Sebastian)	2011-2013	50,000.00 €



# Reversible processes in cell cycle control: Phosphorylation by CDK in mitosis and ubiquitylation of PCNA

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Many cellular processes in eukaryotes are controlled by reversible events. Among them, protein phosphorylation or ubiquitylation are two different reversible processes key in the regulation of the cell cycle. These post-translational modifications of proteins depend on the activity of specific enzymes that target their substrates to regulate their activity, localization or (network) interactions.

---

### Team Leader:

#### Avelino Bueno

Phone: +34 923 294 805

E-mail: abn@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researcher

#### María Sacristán Martín

#### Predoctoral

#### Alfonso Gallego-Sánchez

#### Laura Viñas de la Cruz

#### Sara Ovejero Merino

#### Patricia Ayala de la Roca

#### Vanesa Álvarez Álvarez

#### Technician

#### Sonia Andrés Recio

#### Students

#### Beatriz Sáenz Narciso

#### Sara Villa Hernández

#### Janine Wörthmüller Rodríguez

#### Laura Ahumada Arranz

#### Amalia Muñiz Carrillo

Mitosis is one of the cell cycle stages regulated by reversible phosphorylation events that coordinate in time and space different processes such as chromosomal condensation and segregation. The cyclin-dependent protein kinase 1 (Cdk1), a conserved master kinase, plays a crucial role in the regulation of mitosis and is also regulated by a complex network of reversible phosphorylations. Entry into mitosis is promoted by high Cdk1 activity, which drive mitotic progression as far as metaphase. Then, Cdk1 must be inactivated at the end of mitosis, and dephosphorylation of Cdk1 substrates is required to reverse its effects and allow the cell exiting mitosis. In this regard, phosphatases are major effectors in the exit from mitosis. However, protein phosphatases also have regulatory roles before and during mitosis. In the budding yeast, the Cdc14 phosphatase is essential to promote the exit from mitosis. Cdc14 is a highly conserved dual specificity phosphatase, whose functions in higher eukaryotes remain poorly characterized. On the other hand, the identity of the phosphatases involved in opposing Cdk1 effects during mitosis is also poorly known in mammalian cells. Our group studies the role of human Cdc14 phosphatases in regulating Cdk1 activity, and the progression through mitosis by dephosphorylation of Cdk1 mitotic substrates. Our work is focused on the identification of *in vivo* Cdc14 substrates and the study of the regulatory mechanisms of human Cdc14 phosphatases. Our group is interested in studying the functions of Cdc14 proteins and to contribute with it to the knowledge of the cellular proliferation mechanisms.

A different reversible process in cell cycle progression is PCNA ubiquitylation. In this post-translational modification underlies the mechanism of tolerance to DNA damage in eukaryotes, one of the three major pathways that cells evolved to maintain genome

integrity. It has been shown that PCNA is monoubiquitylated at Lys 164 by the ubiquitin ligase complex Rad6/Rad18 when the replication fork encounters damaged DNA. Damaged nucleotides in DNA prevent replicative polymerases synthesis and, thus, they have to be replaced by translesion synthesis DNA polymerases (TLS) in order to replicate over the damaged DNA. Based on the high-affinity that monoubiquitylated PCNA has for TLS polymerases, the current understanding is that cells ubiquitylate PCNA to allow the change from a replicative DNA polymerase to a TLS polymerase. Although the evolutionary conserved mechanism of PCNA ubiquitylation is well understood, the deubiquitylation of ubPCNA remains poorly characterized. Our research group is interested in understanding the role of the reversible PCNA ubiquitylation in the process of DNA polymerase switching during S phase.

These two aims, the analysis of dephosphorylation events in the control mitosis and PCNA deubiquitylation during S phase, perfectly match the general interest of our research team regarding the study of the mechanisms that regulate cell cycle progression in eukaryotes.

## Publications

- 1 WEE1 accumulation and deregulation of S-phase proteins mediate MLN4924 potent inhibitory effect on Ewing sarcoma cells**  
 Mackintosh C, García-Domínguez DJ, Ordóñez JL, Ginel-Picardo A, Smith PG, Sacristán MP, de Álava E. *Oncogene*. 2013 Mar 14;32(11):1441-51. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.153. Epub 2012 May 28. PMID: 22641220 IF: 7,357/Q1

- 2 Reversal of PCNA ubiquitylation by Ubp10 in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.** Gallego-Sánchez A, Andrés S, Conde F, San-Segundo PA, Bueno A. *PLoS Genet*. 012;8(7):e1002826. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1002826. Epub 2012 Jul 19. PMID: 22829782 IF: 8,517 / Q1
- 3 Human Cdc14A regulates Wee1 stability by counteracting CDK-mediated phosphorylation.** Ovejero S, Ayala P, Bueno A, Sacristán MP. *Mol Biol Cell*. 2012 Dec;23(23):4515-25. doi: 10.1091/mbc.E12-04-0260. Epub 2012 Oct 10. PMID: 23051732 IF: 4,803 / Q2
- 4 Analysis of the tolerance to DNA alkylating damage in MEC1 and RAD53 checkpoint mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.** Gallego-Sánchez A, Ufano S, Andrés S, Bueno A. *PLoS One*. 2013 Nov 19;8(11):e81108. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0081108. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24260543 IF: 3,730 / Q1

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Mecanismos de regulación de la respuesta a estrés replicativo en levaduras (BFU2009-06938)	Avelino Bueno	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (BFU2009-06938)	2010-2012	242,000.00 €
Estudio de procesos reversibles en el control del ciclo celular: fosforilación por CDK en mitosis y ubiquitina de PCNA	María Sacristán	Fundación Solórzano	2013	6,000.00 €
Estudio de procesos reversibles en el control del ciclo celular: fosforilación por CDK en mitosis y ubiquitina de PCNA	Avelino Bueno	Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (BFU2012-30787)	2013-2016	196,560.00 €



## Reversible phosphorylation processes in cell cycle control: role of Cdc14 protein phosphatases

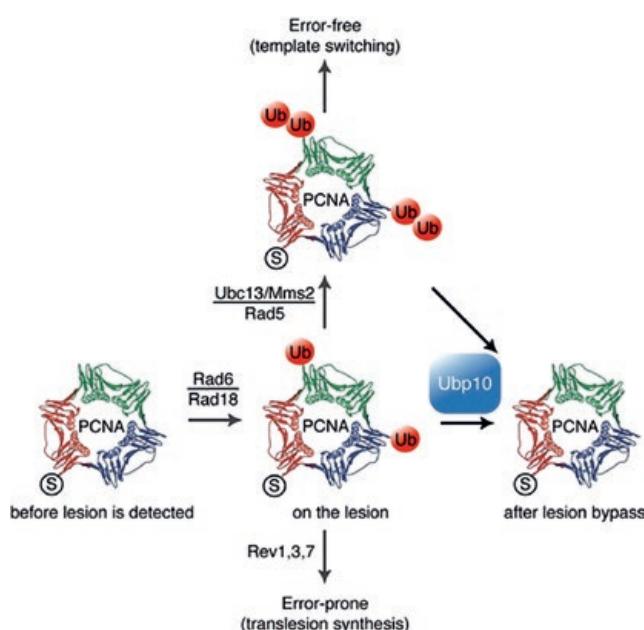
**María Sacristán Martín**

Phone.: +34 923 294 805

E-mail: msacristan@usal.es

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

The process of cell division is complex and involves multiple independent regulatory steps, most of which are controlled by reversible phosphorylation. The cyclin-dependent protein kinase 1 (Cdk1), a conserved master kinase, plays a crucial role in the regulation of mitosis and is also regulated by a complex network of reversible phosphorylations. Entry into mitosis is promoted by high Cdk1 activity, which drive mitotic progression as far as metaphase. Then, Cdk1 must be inactivated at the end of mitosis, and dephosphorylation of Cdk1 substrates is required to reverse its effects and allow the cell exiting mitosis. The Cdc14 phosphatase is essential for most of these processes in the budding yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Cdc14 is a highly conserved dual specificity phosphatase, whose functions in higher eukaryotes remain poorly characterized. On the other hand, the identity of the phosphatases involved in opposing Cdk1 effects during mitosis is also poorly known in mammalian cells.



Our research group studies some aspects of the cell division cycle. Particularly, we are interested on the role of human Cdc14 phosphatases in regulating Cdk1 activity, and the progression through mitosis by dephosphorylation of Cdk1 mitotic substrates. Our work is focused on the identification of *in vivo* Cdc14 substrates and the study of the regulatory mechanisms of human Cdc14 phosphatases. Our group is interested in understanding the functions of Cdc14 proteins and to contribute with it to the knowledge of the cellular proliferation mechanisms.

Model for ubiquitin proteases role on the control of PCNA ubiquitylation in *S. cerevisiae* yeast cells. SUMOylated PCNA progress with the replisome at replication forks. Detection of bulky lesions on DNA stall replication fork progression and induces Rad6/Rad18 ubiquitylation of PCNA, thus, enhancing ubPCNA-TLS DNA polymerases interaction or ubPCNA polyubiquitylation. After lesion bypass, an ubiquitin protease, Ubp10, deubiquitylates ubPCNA to switching back to replicative DNA polymerases, resuming rapid and processive DNA replication fork progression.



# Cell death and cancer therapy

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

### Description

One of the major hallmarks of a cancer cells is a deficient ability to undergo cell death, particularly apoptosis. A deficient apoptosis response in cancer cells increases their malignancy, favoring accumulation of mutations and rendering tumor cells resistant to therapy. This implies that a therapeutic potential for cancer treatment may lie in potentiating apoptosis, and apoptosis-targeted therapy can be a new way to kill tumor cells. We have found that death receptors as well as downstream signaling molecules are recruited into lipid raft membrane domains upon the addition of some anticancer drugs, thus acting as the linchpin from which a potent apoptotic response is launched, and linking lipid rafts and cancer chemotherapy. Co-clustering of death receptors and membrane rafts regulates apoptosis and constitutes a novel anticancer target. In addition, lipid rafts act as scaffolds of additional proteins involved in dictating the cell fate, leading to apoptosis or survival. Translocation of Fas/CD95 death receptor into membrane rafts can be rendered independently of Fas/CD95 ligand, thus opening new prospects for pharmacological intervention. Furthermore, additional subcellular structures, particularly mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum, play a major role in regulating cell death, and thereby can be targets in cancer therapy. The antitumor compounds collectively known as alkylphospholipid analogs (APLs) are the first lipid raft-targeted drugs that promote apoptosis in a number of cancer cells both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. The antitumor ether lipid edelfosine, considered as the prototypic APL molecule, induces apoptosis through a raft-mediated process in several hematological cancers as

### Team Leader:

#### **Faustino Mollinedo García**

Phone: +34 923 294 806  
E-mail: fmollin@usales

### Research Team

#### Senior Researcher

#### **María Consuelo Gajate Fraile**

#### Postdoctoral

#### **EL Habib Dakir**

#### **Adolfo Sánchez Blanco**

#### Predoctoral

#### **Álvaro Cuesta Marbán**

#### **Mariana Reis Sobreiro**

#### **Verónica Alonso Pérez**

#### **Sara Lima Tavares de Sousa Melo**

#### **Reyna Alejandra Jiménez Flores**

#### **Rósula García Navas**

#### Students

#### **Ana Catarina Pinho Ferreira Bento**

#### **Cynthia Oliveira**

#### **Alberto García Rodríguez**

#### **Amaya Ortega Pajares**

#### **Laurentius Rumokoy**

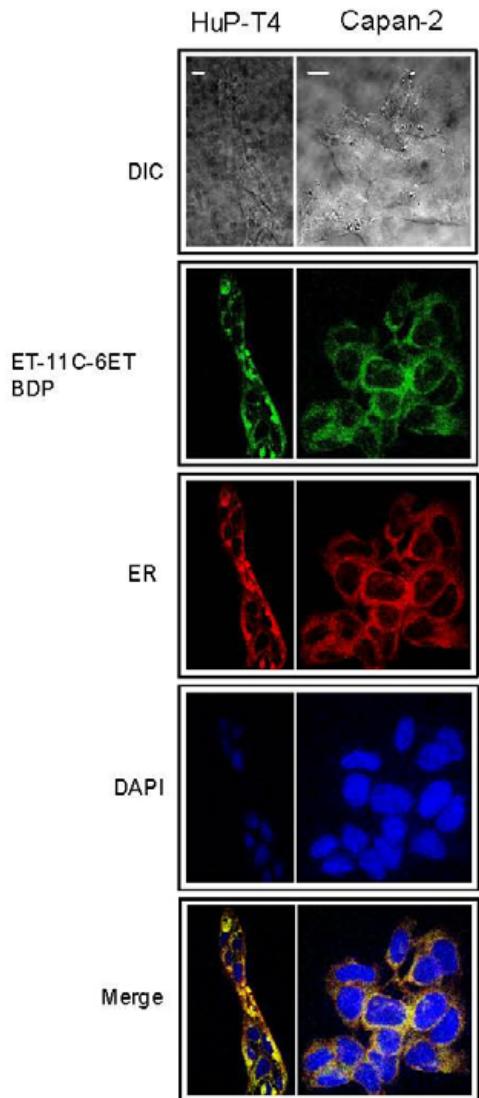
#### **Marta Morte Corvinos**

#### **Jorge Mata Garrido**

#### **Julia Mayor Pillado**

#### **Cristina Mollinedo Gajate**

#### **Sara Puente Martín**



well as through an endoplasmic reticulum stress response in solid tumor cells. Both signaling routes involve mitochondria as a critical organelle in the cell death outcome. In addition, we are interested in understanding the role of inflammation in cancer, and how arginase, highly abundant in neutrophils, affects cancer development.

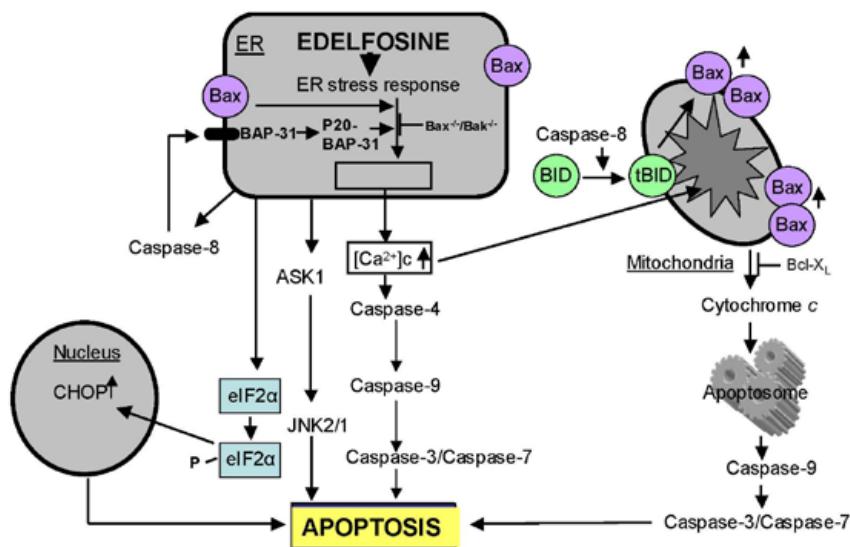
### Objectives

- Characterization and role of membrane rafts in apoptosis induction and cancer chemotherapy.
- Functional relationship between membrane rafts and subcellular structures affecting cell fate.
- Lipid metabolism in cancer cell development and therapy.
- Search for novel anticancer drugs targeting cell death in tumor cells.
- Mechanism of action of antitumor ether lipids (also known as alkylphospholipid analogs, APLs) as pro-cell death agents against cancer cells. Identification of distinct types of cell death induced by APLs.
- Role and mechanisms of action of antitumor APLs as drugs for additional biomedical applications (inflammatory diseases, leishmaniasis).
- Use of additional biological systems (yeast, *Caenorhabditis elegans*) to uncover new signaling routes regulating cell death and to study the mechanisms of action of anticancer drugs.
- Inflammation and cancer relationship.
- Role of neutrophils and arginase in cancer.
- Neutrophils as a model system for the search of new therapeutic targets in cancer.
- Targeting of cancer stem cells.

The antitumor ether lipid edelfosine (ET-11C-6ET BDP fluorescent analog) accumulates at the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) in edelfosine-treated human pancreatic cancer cell lines HuP-T4 and Capan-2.

## Main lines of research

We first reported the recruitment of Fas/CD95 receptor in lipid rafts as a new way to regulate apoptosis in cancer cells, thus identifying lipid rafts as a novel therapeutic target. This finding opened a new therapeutic approach in cancer treatment, and we are devoted to uncover the role of lipid rafts in regulating cell death and survival. We have postulated the concept of CASMER, as an acronym for "cluster of apoptotic signaling molecule-enriched rafts", to refer to the recruitment of death receptors together with downstream apoptotic signaling molecules in aggregated rafts, thus leading to a raft-based supramolecular entity playing a major role in apoptosis regulation. We are mainly involved in the study of the mechanism of action of APLs, especially the ether phospholipid edelfosine, as anticancer drugs against both hematological and solid tumors. Major interests in our lab include the search for new drugs and therapeutic targets in pancreatic cancer, as well as the elucidation of the role of cancer stem cells in pancreatic cancer and as a major target in cancer therapy. In addition, we are studying neutrophil development to understand how a proapoptotic phenotype is generated. We are also analyzing new pro-cell death routes in additional biological systems, including yeast and *C. elegans*. Overall, our major focus is the identification of novel targets, and the design of new therapeutic agents and approaches, to eventually induce the onset of cell death in tumor cells as an apoptosis- or cell death-targeted therapy in cancer. Particular emphasis is placed on the role of subcellular structures, including lipid raft membrane domains, endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria, as major targets for cancer therapy and in the mechanism of action of APLs.



Schematic model of endoplasmic reticulum (ER) involvement in edelfosine-induced apoptosis in pancreatic cancer cells.

# Publications

- 1 Antitumor alkyl-lysophospholipid analog edelfosine induces apoptosis in pancreatic cancer by targeting endoplasmic reticulum. Gajate C, Matos-da-Silva M, Dakir el-H, Fonteriz RI, Alvarez J, Mollinedo F. *Oncogene*. 2012 May 24;31(21):2627-39. doi: 10.1038/onc.2011.446. Epub 2011 Nov 7. PMID: 22056873 *Featured article in the Oncogene issue of 24 May 2012 (Oncogene, Volume 31, No. 21).* IF: 7,357 / Q1
- 2 In vitro and in vivo efficacy of ether lipid edelfosine against Leishmania spp. and SbV-resistant parasites. Varela-M RE, Villa-Pulgarin JA, Yépes E, Müller I, Modolell M, Muñoz DL, Robledo SM, Muskus CE, López-Abán J, Muro A, Vélez ID, Mollinedo F. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis.* 2012;6(4):e1612. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001612. Epub 2012 Apr 10. PMID: 22506086 IF: 4,569 / D1
- 3 Complete inhibition of extranodal dissemination of lymphomas by edelfosine-loaded lipid nanoparticles. Estella-Hermoso de Mendoza A, Campanero MA, Lana H, Villa-Pulgarin JA, de la Iglesia-Vicente J, Mollinedo F, Blanco-Prieto MJ. *Nanomedicine (Lond)*. 2012 May;7(5):679-90. doi: 10.2217/nmm.11.134. PMID: 22630151 IF: 5,26 / D1
- 4 Relationship between arginase activity and the storage time of packed red blood cells. Palomero Rodríguez MA, García Navas R, Laporta Báez Y, Al Kassam Martínez D, de Vicente Sánchez J, Cacharro Moras LM, Sánchez Conde P, Mollinedo F, Muriel Villoria C. *Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim.* 2012 Jun;59(6):315-20. doi: 10.1016/j.redar.2012.04.021. Epub 2012 Jun 15. Spanish. PMID: 22703829 IF: NI
- 5 Depletion of L-arginine induces autophagy as a cytoprotective response to endoplasmic reticular stress in human T lymphocytes. García-Navas R, Munder M, Mollinedo F. *Autophagy*. 2012 Nov;8(11):1557-76. doi: 10.4161/auto.21315. Epub 2012 Aug 9. PMID: 22874569 IF: 12,042 / D1
- 6 Apoptotic mechanisms are involved in the death of Strongyloides venezuelensis after triggering of nitric oxide. Ruano AL, López-Abán J, Gajate C, Mollinedo F, De Melo AL, Muro A. *Parasite Immunol.* 2012 Dec;34(12):570-80. doi: 10.1111/pim.12004. PMID: 22897441 IF: 2,208 / Q2
- 7 Guidelines for the use and interpretation of assays for monitoring autophagy.
- Klionsky DJ, Abdalla FC, Abielovich H, Abraham RT, several authors, Lazo PA, López-Otín C, Mollinedo F, Moscat J, several authors. *Autophagy*. 2012 Apr;8(4):445-544. PMID: 22966490 IF: 12,042 / D1
- 8 Saiyacenols A and B: the key to solve the controversy about the configuration of aplysiols. Cen-Pacheco F, Mollinedo F, Villa-Pulgarin Janny JA, Norte M, Fernandez JJ, Daranas AH. *Tetrahedron* 2012 Sep 9; 68(36):7275-9. doi: 10.1016/j.tet.2012.07.005 IF: 2,803 / Q2
- 9 Synthesis of 12-epi-ent-polyalthenol an antitumour indole sesquiterpene alkaloid. Marcos IS, Moro RF, Costales I, Basabe P, Diez D, Mollinedo F, Urones JG. *Tetrahedron* 2012 Sep 23; 68(38):7932-40. doi: 10.1016/j.tet.2012.07.010 IF: 2,803 / Q2
- 10 Lipid raft involvement in yeast cell growth and death. Mollinedo F. *Front Oncol.* 2012;2:140. doi: 10.3389/fonc.2012.00140. Epub 2012 Oct 10. PMID: 23087902 IF: NI
- 11 Lignopurines: a new family of hybrids between cyclolignans and purines. Synthesis and biological evaluation. Castro MÁ, Miguel del Corral JM, García PA, Rojo MV, Bento AC, Mollinedo F, Francesch AM, San Feliciano A. *Eur J Med Chem.* 2012 Dec;58:377-89. doi: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2012.10.026. Epub 2012 Oct 26. PMID: 23153810 IF: 3,499 / Q1
- 12 Edelfosine and perifosine disrupt hepatic mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and induce the permeability transition. Burgeiro A, Pereira CV, Carvalho FS, Pereira GC, Mollinedo F, Oliveira PJ. *Mitochondrion*. 2013 Jan;13(1):25-35. doi: 10.1016/j.mito.2012.11.003. Epub 2012 Nov 16. PMID: 23164800 IF: 4,025 / Q2
- 13 Drug uptake, lipid rafts, and vesicle trafficking modulate resistance to an anticancer lysophosphatidylcholine analogue in yeast. Cuesta-Marbán Á, Botet J, Czyz O, Cacharro LM, Gajate C, Hornillos V, Delgado J, Zhang H, Amat-Guerri F, Acuña AU, McMaster CR, Revuelta JL, Zaremberg V, Mollinedo F. *J Biol Chem.* 2013 Mar 22;288(12):8405-18. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.425769. Epub 2013 Jan 18. PMID: 23335509 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 14 Alteration of plasma membrane organization by an anticancer lysophosphatidylcholine analogue induces intracellular acidification and internalization of plasma membrane transporters in yeast. Czyz O, Bitew T, Cuesta-Marbán Á, McMaster CR, Mollinedo F, Zaremberg V. *J Biol Chem.* 2013 Mar 22;288(12):8419-32. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.425744. Epub 2013 Jan 23. PMID: 23344949 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 15 Edelfosine lipid nanosystems overcome drug resistance in leukemic cell lines. Lasa-Saracibar B, Estella-Hermoso de Mendoza A, Mollinedo F, Otero MD, Blanco-Prieto MJ. *Cancer Lett.* 2013 Jul 1;334(2):302-10. doi: 10.1016/j.canlet.2013.01.018. Epub 2013 Jan 23. PMID: 23353057 IF: 4,258 / Q1
- 16 Endowing indole-based tubulin inhibitors with an anchor for derivatization: highly potent 3-substituted indolephenostatins and indoleisocombretastatins. Alvarez R, Puebla P, Díaz JF, Bento AC, García-Navas R, de la Iglesia-Vicente J, Mollinedo F, Andreu JM, Medarde M, Peláez R. *J Med Chem.* 2013 Apr 11;56(7):2813-27. doi: 10.1021/jm3015603. Epub 2013 Mar 20. PMID: 23470139 IF: 5,614 / D1
- 17 Rapid human melanoma cell death induced by sanguinarine through oxidative stress. Burgeiro A, Bento AC, Gajate C, Oliveira PJ, Mollinedo F. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2013 Apr 5;705(1-3):109-18. doi: 10.1016/ejphar.2013.02.035. Epub 2013 Mar 13. PMID: 23499690 IF: 2,592 / Q2
- 18 Lipid raft-mediated Akt signaling as a therapeutic target in mantle cell lymphoma. Reis-Sobreiro M, Roué G, Moros A, Gajate C, de la Iglesia-Vicente J, Colomer D, Mollinedo F. *Blood Cancer J.* 2013 May 31;3:e118. doi: 10.1038/bcj.2013.15. PMID: 23727661 IF: 1,400 / Q4
- 19 Arginase as a new concern in blood transfusion. Mollinedo F, Palomero-Rodríguez MA, Sánchez-Conde P, García-Navas R, Laporta-Báez Y, De Vicente-Sánchez J, Suárez-Gonzalo L. *Blood Transfus.* 2013 May 29:1-2. doi: 10.2450/2013.023712. PMID: 23736936 IF: 1,858 / Q3
- 20 Edelfosine and miltefosine effects on lipid raft properties: membrane biophysics in cell death by antitumor lipids. Castro BM, Fedorov A, Hornillos V, Delgado J, Acuña AU, Mollinedo F, Prieto M. *J Phys Chem B.* 2013 Jul 3;117(26):7929-40. doi: 10.1021/jp401407d. Epub 2013 Jun 24. PMID: 23738749 IF: 3,607 / Q2
- 21 Ipilimumab and vemurafenib: two different routes for targeting melanoma. Burgeiro A, Mollinedo F, Oliveira PJ. *Curr Cancer Drug Targets.* 2013 Oct;13(8):879-94. PMID: 23862981 IF: 4,000 / Q2
- 22 Antitumor activity of new enantiopure pybox-ruthenium complexes. Menéndez-Pedregal E, Díez J, Manteca Á, Sánchez J, Bento AC, García-Navas R, Mollinedo F, Gamasa MP, Lastra E. *Dalton Trans.* 2013 Oct 14;42(38):13955-67. doi: 10.1039/c3dt51160j. Epub 2013 Aug 8. PMID: 23925580 IF: 3,806 / Q1

**23 Synthesis and evaluation as antitumor agents of 1,4-naphthohydroquinone derivatives conjugated with amino acids and purines.** Molinari A, Oliva A, Ojeda C, Miguel del Corral JM, Castro MA, Mollinedo F, San Feliciano A. *Arch Pharm (Weinheim)*. 2013 Dec;346(12):882-90. doi: 10.1002/ardp.201300137. Epub 2013 Oct 14.

PMID: 2412314 **IF: 1,540 / Q2**

**24 The HSP90 inhibitor 17-AAG potentiates the antileishmanial activity of the ether lipid edelfosine.** Varela-M RE, Mollinedo-Gajate C, Muro A, Mollinedo F. *Acta Trop.* 2013 Dec 1;131C:32-36. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2013.11.018. PMID: 24299925 **IF: 2,787 / Q1**

**25 Synthesis and biological activity of polyalthenol and pentacyclindole analogues.** Marcos IS, Moro RF, Costales I, Basabe P, Diez D, Gil A, Mollinedo F, Pérez-de la Rosa F, Pérez-Roth E, Padrón JM. *Eur J Med Chem.* 2013 Dec 25;73C:265-279. doi: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2013.12.012. PMID: 24412720 **IF: 3,499 / Q1**

## Other publications & Book chapters

- Lipid rafts, cholesterol and apoptosis in cancer and neurodegenerative diseases**  
Mollinedo F. and Gajate C. In "A Toxicological/

Pharmacological Approach to Chemo-Biological Interactions at a Membrane Level" (Jurado, A.S., Pedroso, M.C., and de Almeida, L.,

eds), pp. 27-40, Transworld Research Network, Kerala, India (2012). ISBN: 978-81-308-0494-1

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Faustino Mollinedo	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD06/0020/1037)	2007-2012	127,629.62 €
Apoptosis y terapia antitumoral en cáncer de páncreas	Consuelo Gajate Fraile	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PI09/1915)	2010-2012	122,815.00 €
Consorcio Oncológico	Faustino Mollinedo	FAES Pharma (Proyecto CENIT)	2011-2012	60,000.00 €
Integrating chemical approaches to treat pancreatic cancer: making new leads for a cure	Faustino Mollinedo	European Union (European Community's Seventh Framework Programme [FP7-2007-2013] under grant agreement HEALTH-F2-2011-256986, PANACREAS)	2011-2016	365,250.00 €
Estudios in vivo en modelos animales de la capacidad antitumoral de análogos alquil-lisofosfolípidos y papel de células del microentorno tumoral	Faustino Mollinedo	Junta de Castilla y León (CSI221A12-2)	2012	29,996.00 €
Mecanismos de acción y estudios preclínicos de análogos alquil-lisofosfolípidos antitumorales	Faustino Mollinedo	Junta de Castilla y León (CSI052A11-2)	2012	30,000.00 €
Estructuras subcelulares, regulación de apoptosis, y microentorno tumoral como dianas de agentes antitumorales: análogos alquil-lisofosfolípidos	Faustino Mollinedo	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF2011-30518)	2012-2014	338,800.00 €
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Faustino Mollinedo	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0065)	2013	39,013.75 €

## Other activities & Relevant facts

- Editorial Boards in Scientific Journals**
  - Anti-Cancer Drugs
  - International Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

- Recent Patents on Anti-Cancer Drug Discovery
- World Journal of Biological Chemistry
- World Journal of Pharmacology

- World Journal of Translational Medicine
- Inmunología (until January 2013).



# Genetic determinants of cancer susceptibility, evolution and treatment response

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

The same type of tumor can have completely diverse outcomes in different patients and, alternatively, persons that have been exposed to the same carcinogenic insults during their lives can develop tumors or remain healthy for unknown reasons. Our group is interested in understanding the bases of these differences; therefore, the focus of our work is the identification of the genetic and molecular components that determine the different susceptibility, development, response to therapy and evolution of cancer, among different patients who seemingly have the same histopathologic disease.

Cancer is a problem of public health of increasing importance; we need a better knowledge of the mechanisms that determine the susceptibility, development and evolution of the disease. These depend on the interaction of the genome with the environment. This interaction determines the variability among patients in the predisposition and development of cancer, as well as in their response to treatment and evolution. The genetic component that contributes to this variability is constituted by the sum of actions of low-penetrance genes, whose allelic forms interact among them and with the environment to determine the clinical variability among individuals. These genes, named modifier genes, mainly present a pattern of quantitative heredity.

Cancer is not a cellular autonomous process; instead, it is an aberrant tissue that grows in a not controlled manner in the context of the physiology and pathophysiology of an organism. Therefore, it is a disease that not only depends on the properties of the tumour cells, but also of other compartments, like the immune and endocrine systems, stroma, angiogenesis, etc., which are key pieces in the development and evolution of cancer. Consequently, tumour susceptibility, development and evolution are not only determined by factors intrinsic to the tumour cell, involved in processes like proliferation, apoptosis, etc, but they are also influenced by extrinsic factors. Modifier genes control molecular and cellular factors of these two compartments, and explain differences in the susceptibility, development and the different clinical evolution among patients who seemingly suffer the same disease.

Our goal is to understand the variability in the tumour susceptibility, development and evolution in the global context of the physiology and pathophysiology of the

### Team Leader:

#### Jesús Pérez Losada

Phone: +34 923 294 807

E-mail: jperezlosada@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Postdoctoral

**Andrés Castellanos Martín**

**Sonia Castillo Lluva**

#### Predoctoral

**Lourdes Hontecillas Prieto**

**María del Mar Sáez Freire**

**Adrián Blanco Gómez**

#### Technician

**María Luz Hernández Mulas**

#### Student

**Facundo Nehuén Ramos Ochoa**

organism, integrating factors both intrinsic and extrinsic to the tumour cell in the same scenario. To carry out our goal, we use common technologies of Molecular and Cellular Biology and Genetics, together with state-of the-art Genomics and Bioinformatics tools, applied to both in vitro and in vivo models (genetically modified mice) and human samples. All these technologies are applied in our group to study different tumour models. Our final goal is to obtain a better understanding of the molecular and cellular pathogenesis of cancer, and the differences among individuals in tumour susceptibility, development and evolution, which would finally result in the development of more individualized clinical applications for the benefit of patients.

## Publications

- 1 New models towards assessing anti-cancer therapeutics.** Romero-Camarero I, Barajas-Diego M, Castellanos-Martín A, García-Martín Á, Varela G, Abad M, Ludeña MD, Pérez-Losada J, Sánchez-García I. *Histol Histopathol. 2012 Feb;27(2):157-70. Review.* PMID: 22207550 IF: 2,281 / Q2
- 2 Allele-specific deletions in mouse tumors identify Fbxw7 as germline modifier of tumor susceptibility.** Pérez-Losada J, Wu D, DelRosario R, Balmain A, Mao JH. *PLoS One. 2012;7(2):e31301. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0031301. Epub 2012 Feb 13.* PMID: 22348067 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 3 Pten regulates Aurora-A and cooperates with Fbxw7 in modulating radiation-induced tumor development.** Kwon YW,

- Kim IJ, Wu D, Lu J, Stock WA Jr, Liu Y, Huang Y, Kang HC, DelRosario R, Jen KY, Pérez-Losada J, Wei G, Balmain A, Mao JH. *Mol Cancer Res. 2012 Jun;10(6):834-44. doi: 10.1158/1541-7786.MCR-12-0025. Epub 2012 Apr 18.* PMID: 22513362 IF: 4,353 / Q1
- 4 Multiple novel alternative splicing forms of FBXW7 have a translational modulatory function and show specific alteration in human cancer.** Liu Y, Ren S, Castellanos-Martin A, Pérez-Losada J, Kwon YW, Huang Y, Wang Z, Abad M, Cruz-Hernandez JJ, Rodriguez CA, Sun Y, Mao JH. *PLoS One. 2012;7(11):e49453. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0049453. Epub 2012 Nov 14.* PMID: 23166673 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 5 CD133+ cell content correlates with tumour growth in melanomas from skin with chronic sun-induced damage.** González-Herrero I, Romero-Camarero I,

Cañuelo J, Cardeñoso-Álvarez E, Fernández López E, Pérez-Losada J, Sánchez-García I, Román-Curto C. *J Dermatol. 2013 Oct;169(4):830-7. doi: 10.1111/jid.12428.* PMID: 23662851 IF: 1,765 / Q2

- 6 C2orf40 suppresses breast cancer cell proliferation and invasion through modulating expression of M phase cell cycle genes.** Lu J, Wen M, Huang Y, He X, Wang Y, Wu Q, Li Z, Castellanos-Martin A, Abad M, Cruz-Hernandez JJ, Rodriguez CA, Pérez-Losada J, Mao JH, Wei G. *Epigenetics. 2013 Jun;8(6):571-83. doi: 10.4161/epi.24626. Epub 2013 Apr 26.* PMID: 23770814 IF: 4,920 / Q1
- 7 Schistosoma mansoni experimental infection in Mus spretus (SPRET/EiJ strain) mice.** Pérez Del Villar L, Vicente B, Galindo-Villardón P, Castellanos A, Pérez-Losada J, Muro A. *Parasite. 2013;20:27. Epub 2013 Aug 29.* PMID: 23985166 IF: NI

## Other activities & Relevant facts

- Andrés Castellanos Martín , Lourdes Hontecillas Prieto, María del Mar Sáez Freire, Luis Pérez del Villar, Adrián Blanco Gómez, M. Luz Mulas, José F. Pérez-Fontán, Carmen Martín Seisdedos, María Isidoro, Rogelio

González Sarmiento, Carmen Patino Alonso, Purificación Galindo Villardó, Jian Hua Mao, and **Jesús Pérez Losada**. Identification of Genetic Determinants of Breast Cancer Evolution and Susceptibility in an Erbb2/

Neu Breast Cancer Mouse Model. **Complex Trait Community 2012. Institut Pasteur, Paris, France. June 12-15, 2012 . Congress communication.**

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Biología del Cáncer (PROGRAMA CONSOLIDER ONCOSTEM)	Jesús Pérez Losada	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología (CSD2007-00017)	2007-2012	528,000.00 €
Identificación del componente genético responsable de la influencia de las células madre sobre la respuesta al tratamiento del cáncer de mama	Jesús Pérez Losada	Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia (PLE2009-0119)	2009-2012	400,000.00 €
Identificación de determinantes genéticos de la respuesta terapéutica y evolución del cáncer de mama	Jesús Pérez Losada	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PI10/00328)	2011-2013	294,030.00 €
Identificación del papel de las células madre stem normales y tumorales en la susceptibilidad y desarrollo del cáncer de mama	Jesús Pérez Losada	Proyecto de Red de Investigación en Células Madre Tumorales en Cáncer de Mama. Fundación Inbiomed, Instituto Oncológico, Obra Social de la Caja Guipuzkoana-San Sebastián (Kutxa) (11-13-JPLTS)	2011-2013	90,000.00 €
Development of a technology to produce microcapsules, based on the formation of drops from viscous non-Newtonian liquids sprayed through fan-jet nozzles, to use in cancer therapy	Eva Martín del Valle (Collaborator: Jesús Pérez Losada)	Unión Europea (ERC-2010-StG_20091028; Project Number: 258984)	2011-2016	1,500,000.00 €
Estudio de los miRNAs en la evolución y pronóstico del carcinoma epidermoide cutáneo	Jesús Pérez Losada	Fundación Eugenio Rodríguez Pascual	2012	20,000.00 €
Papel de la Inmunoglobulina Intravenosa en el tratamiento del Cáncer-2	Jesús Pérez Losada	Instituto Grifols S.A.	2012-2014	370,800.00 €



# Animal models in cancer. Chromosome instability and cancer

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

We had dissected *in vivo* the consequence of the lack of one protein, named Shugoshin-2, involved in the protection of the integrity of the Cohesin Complex. This protective system is essential for the faithful separation of homologous chromosomes during mitosis and meiosis which is the physical basis of Mendelian inheritance. The disruption of the gene encoding the mouse Sgol2 does not cause any alteration in sister chromatid cohesion in embryonic cultured fibroblasts and adult somatic tissues. Besides, mutant mice developed normally and survive to adulthood without any apparent alteration. However, Sgol2 deficient mice, both male and female are sterile. We showed for the first time that SGOL2 is necessary for protecting cohesin from mammalian chromosome arms at anaphase I. *In vivo* loss of SGOL2 provoked a premature release of the meiotic-specific REC8 cohesin subunit from the centromeres. This molecular alteration was manifested cytologically with the complete loss of chromatid cohesion at metaphase II leading to single chromatids and physiologically with the formation of aneuploid spermatids giving rise to infertility (Llano et al., 2008).

### Team Leader:

#### **Alberto Martín Pendás**

Phone: +34 923 294 809  
E-mail: amp@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Postdoctoral

**Elena Llano Cuadra**

**Ignacio García Tuñón Llanio**

**Antonio M. Barrientos Durán**

#### Predoctoral

**Luis Ramírez Cebollero**

**Laura Gómez Hernández**

#### Students

**Juan Lorenzo Corral Moreno**

**Natalia Felipe Medina**

More recently, we identified and characterized biochemically, cytologically, and functionally a new subunit of the -kleisin of the Cohesin Complex which is evolutionary conserved from fish to mammals. The new protein, named RAD21L1, showed homology to the RAD21/REC8 kleisin subfamily. We showed through a proteomic approach that RAD21L1 interacts with other cohesin subunits (SMC3, SMC1/β) and specifically with the meiosis-specific STAG3 protein. Accordingly, RAD21L1 was expressed in mouse oocytes/ spermatocytes localizing to the SC of autosomes (Gutierrez-Caballero et al., 2011). In addition, we developed and characterized a KO mouse of RAD21L1. Whereas female mice deficient for RAD21L1 were fertile, displaying no overt phenotype, mutant males showed a severe defect in synapsis and impaired sex body formation which provoked a meiotic arrest at late zygotene that ultimately led to azoospermia. Thus, RAD21L1 was the only cohesin subunit essential for male-specific fertility, challenging the view that REC8 was the only key meiotic kleisin (Herrán et al., 2011).

It was known for a decade that Yeast, but not mice, depleted of the cohesin subunit Rec8 are defective in the formation of the axial elements (AEs) of the SC, suggesting

that, in mammals, this function was not conserved. We now show, that spermatocytes from mice lacking the two meiosis-specific cohesin subunits RAD21L and REC8 (depletion of the meiotic cohesins) were unable to initiate RAD51- but not DMC1-mediated double-strand break repair. More interestingly, spermatocytes were not able to assemble their AEs, and arrested as early as the leptotene stage of prophase I, demonstrating for the first time that cohesin plays an essential role in AE assembly and that this function is conserved from yeast to mammals.

Based on our results, we have postulated that non obstructive azoospermia and POF with genetic basis (which are idiopathic in a large fraction) can be due to genetic mutations in the cohesin pathway. We are now enrolled with several groups trying to elucidate the participation of the cohesin pathway in human infertility.

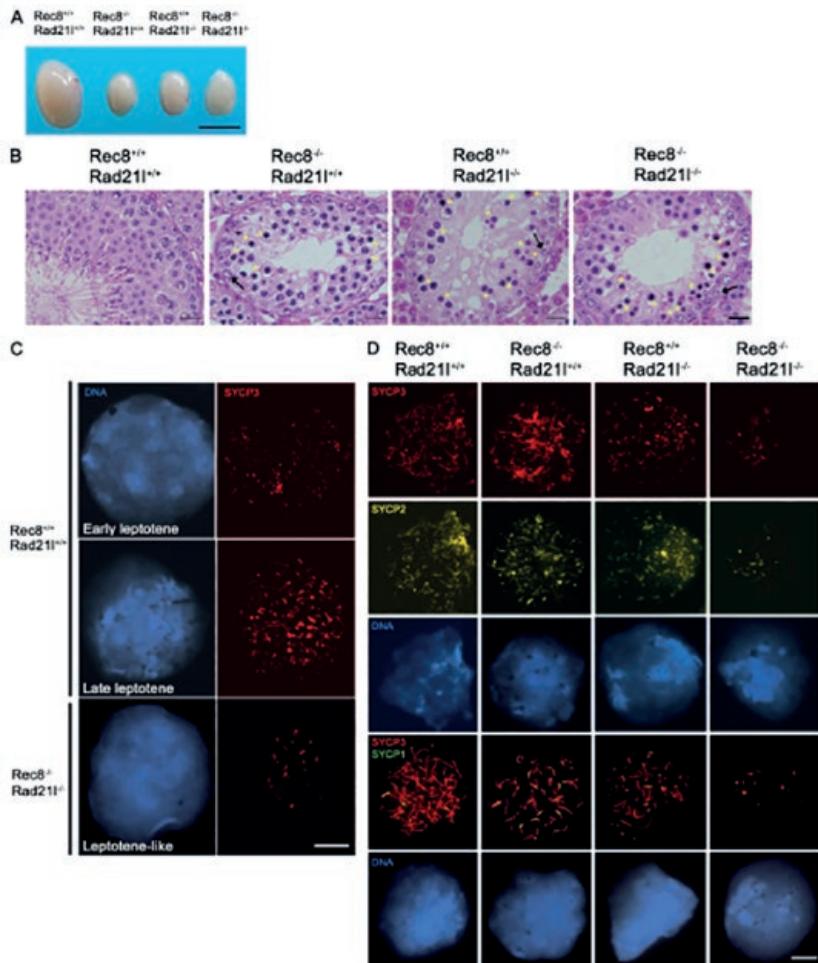
## Publications

- 1 Shugoshins: from protectors of cohesion to versatile adaptors at the centromere**  
Gutiérrez-Caballero C, Cebollero LR, Pendás AM. *Trends Genet.* 2012 Jul;28(7):351-60. doi: 10.1016/j.tig.2012.03.003. Epub 2012 Apr 27. Review. PMID: 22542109 IF: 9,772 / DI
- 2 Meiotic cohesin complexes are essential for the formation of the axial element in mice.** Llano E, Herrán Y, García-Tuñón I, Gutiérrez-Caballero C, de Ávala E, Barbero JL, Schimenti J, de Rooij DG, Sánchez-Martín M,

- Pendás AM. *J Cell Biol.* 2012 Jun 25;197(7):877-85. doi: 10.1083/jcb.201201100. Epub 2012 Jun 18. PMID: 22711701 IF: 10,822 / DI
- 3 Oxysterol-induced soluble endoglin release and its involvement in hypertension.**  
Valbuena-Diez AC, Blanco FJ, Ojo B, Langa C, Gonzalez-Núñez M, Llano E, Pendás AM, Díaz M, Castrillo A, Lopez-Novoa JM, Bernabeu C. *Circulation.* 2012 Nov 27;126(22):2612-24. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.112.101261. Epub 2012 Oct 30. PMID: 23110859 IF: 15,202 / DI
- 4 Dynamic localization of SMC5/6 complex proteins during mammalian meiosis and mitosis suggests functions in distinct chromosome processes.** Gómez R, Jordan PW, Viera A, Alsheimer M, Fukuda T, Jessberger R, Llano E, Pendás AM, Handel MA, Suja JA. *J Cell Sci.* 2013 Sep 15;126(Pt 18):4239-52. doi: 10.1242/jcs.130195. Epub 2013 Jul 10. PMID: 23843628 IF: 5,877 / Q1
- 5 Cohesin removal precedes topoisomerase II-dependent decatenation at centromeres in male mammalian meiosis II.** Gómez R, Viera A, Berenguer I, Llano E, Pendás AM, Barbero JL, Kikuchi A, Suja JA. *Chromosoma.* 2013 Sep 8. PMID: 24013524 IF: 3,34 / Q2

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Análisis funcional de genes implicados en cohesión cromosómica y su posible implicación en cohesinopatías	Alberto Martín Pendás	Junta de Castilla y León (CSI006A10-2)	2010-2012	40,000.00 €
Análisis in vivo de la pérdida de cohesión en el ratón y su papel en enfermedades humanas	Alberto Martín Pendás	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF2011-25252)	2012-2014	217,800.00 €



Absence of RAD21L and REC8 arrest mouse spermatogenesis in early prophase I. (A) dKO-kl mice show a 70% reduction in testes size compared with wild type. Similar reductions are observed in Rad21L<sup>-/-</sup> and Rec8<sup>-/-</sup> males. (B) Mutation of both Rad21L and Rec8 elicits an arrest of spermatogenesis at stage IV characterized by intermediate spermatogonia (arrows) in a representative section of a seminiferous tubule. Massive apoptosis of spermatocytes (condensed nuclei indicated by asterisks) and absence of mature spermatozoa/spermatids are observed in the dKO-kl tubules. A similar arrest is observed in seminiferous tubules from singly mutant Rad21L and Rec8 mice. (C) Immunolabeling for SYCP3 in spermatocytes from a wild-type mouse at early and late leptotene and spermatocytes arrested at a leptotene-like stage from a dKO-kl mouse. (D) dKO-kl spermatocytes arrested at the leptotene-like stage show absence of chromosomal synapsis. Double immunolabeling for SYCP3 and SYCP2 or SYCP1 shows SYCP3/SYCP2 aggregates without synapsis as indicated by the lack of SYCP1 labeling in double mutant spermatocytes. Spermatocytes from Rad21L<sup>-/-</sup> (zygotene-like arrest), Rec8<sup>-/-</sup> (zygotene-like arrest), and wild-type (zygotene stage) mice show AEs and synapsed LEs with stretches of SYCP1. Bars: (A) 5 mm; (B) 25  $\mu$ m; (C and D) 100  $\mu$ m.



# Cell growth, division and differentiation

*(until February 2013)*

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Our laboratory is interested in understanding the molecular mechanisms that control the coordination between cell division, cell differentiation and apoptosis. We use the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, as unicellular model system, and the mouse, as multicellular model system to study these processes.

### We have studied

- 1 The nutritional signals that regulate cell cycle exit and cell differentiation; in particular, the role of the TOR and the protein kinase A (PKA) pathways.
- 2 The role of the Anaphase Promoting Complex or Cyclosome (APC/C) in cell cycle exit and cell differentiation in mice.
- 3 The mechanism of action of the antitumour compounds Yondelis, Zalypsis and Kahalalide F developed by PharmaMar.

### Lines of research

- 1 Role of the TOR pathway in cell growth and cell differentiation.
- 2 Role of the APC-Cdh1 (Fzr1) complex in cell cycle, cancer and neurodegeneration.
- 3 Identification of molecular targets of the antitumour compounds Yondelis, Zalypsis and Kahalalide F.

### Main achievements

- 1 We have shown that the TOR and the PKA pathways act synergistically to inhibit cell differentiation in the fission yeast *S. pombe*.
- 2 We have shown that Cdh1 (Fzr1) is a tumour suppressor required to maintain genome stability. We have also shown that Cdh1 is required terminally differentiated neurones to prevent cell death.
- 5 We have identified the molecular targets and the possible mechanism of action of Yondelis and Kahalalide F, two antitumour drugs developed by PharmaMar.

### Team Leader:

#### **Sergio Moreno**

Phone: +34 923 294 810  
E-mail: smo@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Postdoctoral

Javier Botet Rodríguez

Myriam Cuadrado López

Irene García Higuera

Livia Pérez Hidalgo

#### Predoctoral

Nathalia Chica Balaguera

Javier Garzón Hidalgo

Marta Tormos Pérez

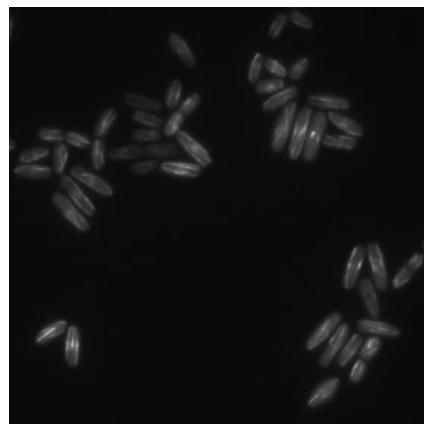
#### Technicians

Silvia González Fernández

Ana Elisa Rozalén de la Cruz

#### Student

Jorge Maldonado Fernández de Gatta



## Publications

- 1 The Vam6 and Gtr1-Gtr2 pathway activates TORC1 in response to amino acids in fission yeast. Valbuena N, Guan KL, Moreno S. *J Cell Sci.* 2012 Apr 15;125(Pt 8):1920-8. doi: 10.1242/jcs.094219. Epub 2012 Feb 17. PMID: 22344254 IF: 5,877 / Q1
- 2 AMPK phosphorylation by Ssp1 is required for proper sexual differentiation in fission yeast. Valbuena N, Moreno S. *J Cell Sci.* 2012 Jun 1;125(Pt 11):2655-64. doi: 10.1242/jcs.098533. Epub 2012 Feb 28. PMID: 22375066 IF: 5,877 / Q1

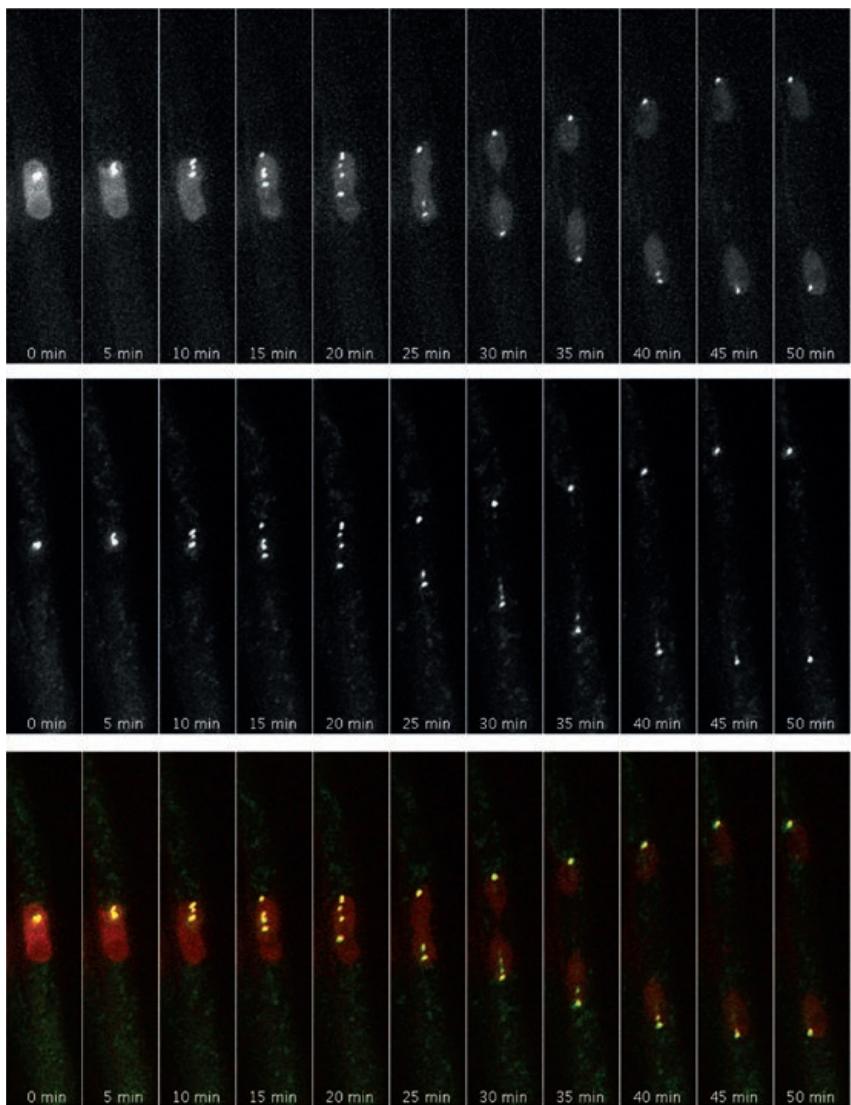
- 3 Chemical inactivation of Pmt1: a novel approach to synchronize meiosis. Pérez-Hidalgo L, Moreno S. *Cell Cycle.* 2012 May 15;11(10):1875. doi: 10.4161/cc.20512. Epub 2012 May 15. PMID: 22580453 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 4 APC(FZR1) prevents nondisjunction in mouse oocytes by controlling meiotic spindle assembly timing. Holt JE, Lane SI, Jennings P, García-Higuera I, Moreno S, Jones KT. *Mol Biol Cell.* 2012 Oct;23(20):3970-81. doi: 10.1091/mbc.E12-05-0352. Epub 2012 Aug 23. PMID: 22918942 IF: 4,803 / Q2
- 5 The APC activator fizzy-related-1 (FZR1) is needed for preimplantation mouse embryo development. Seah MK, Holt JE, Garcia-

Higuera I, Moreno S, Jones KT. *J Cell Sci.* 2012 Dec 15;125(Pt 24):6030-7. doi: 10.1242/jcs.110155. Epub 2012 Oct 24. PMID: 23097041 IF: 5,877 / Q1

- 6 Fission yeast TORC1 prevents eIF2 phosphorylation in response to nitrogen and amino acids via Gcn2 kinase. Valbuena N, Rozalén AE, Moreno S. *J Cell Sci.* 2012 Dec 15;125(Pt 24):5955-9. doi: 10.1242/jcs.105395. Epub 2012 Oct 29. PMID: 23108671 IF: 5,877 / Q1

## Grants for research in progress

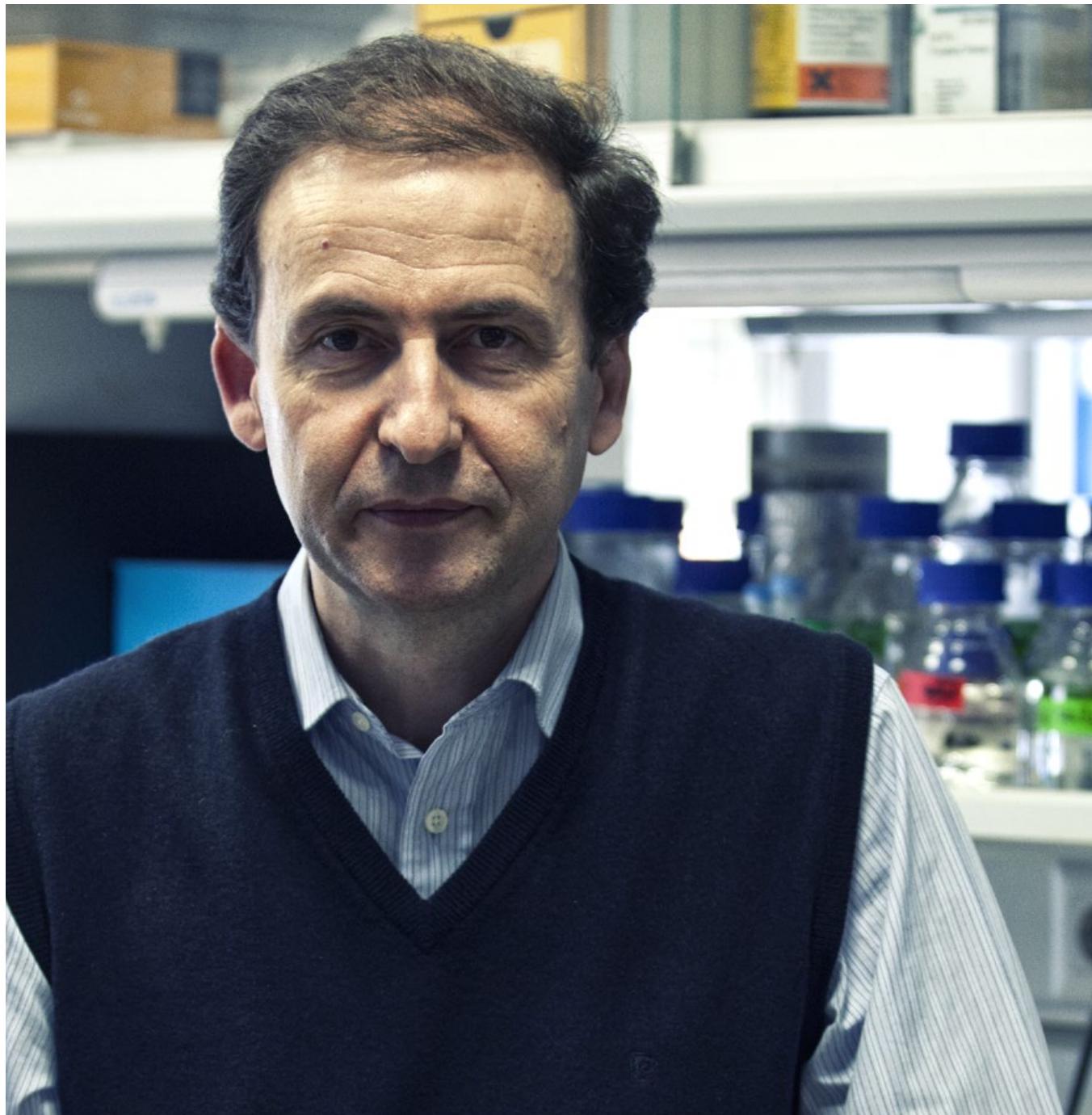
PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Inestabilidad Genómica CSD2007-00015 CONSOLIDER INGENIO 2010 (2007)	Sergio Moreno	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología	2008-2013	40,000.00 €



mhf1-tdT

ndc80-GFP

merge



# Immunology and cancer

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

### Description

The research activity of this area focuses on the relationship between the immune response and cancer, as well as on the study of malignancies derived from cells of the immune system, such as leukemias and lymphomas. Among other areas it relates with improved diagnosis and classification of leukemias and lymphomas as well evaluation of treatment effectiveness during follow-up via detection of low numbers of therapy-resistant malignant cells, i.e. detection of "minimal residual disease" (MRD).

As the various types of hematological malignancies resemble their normal counterparts, combined studies of normal hematopoietic cells and their malignant counterparts are essential to support the unraveling of oncogenic events that induce deregulation of cellular processes and malignant transformation, including the potential role of immune responses and the immune system in controlling and/or promoting malignant transformation and expansion of neoplastic cells. Therefore, this research field combines cellular, genetic and molecular studies on normal and malignant hematopoiesis, including the immune responses associated with cancer development and control. Translation of the obtained information into novel diagnostics has high priority for this group.

### Team Leader:

#### **Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale**

Phone: +34 923 294 811  
E-mail: orfao@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researchers

Andrés Celestino García Montero  
Julia Almeida Parra  
José María Sayagués Manzano  
Manuel Fuentes García  
María Dolores Tabernero Redondo  
Rafael Góngora Fernández

#### Carlos Eduardo Pedreira

#### Postdoctoral

María Aranzazu Rodríguez Caballero

Sergio Matarraz Sudón

Martín Pérez de Andrés

Belén Espinosa Fernández

#### Quentin Lerevisse

Andrea Mayado Colino

Elaine Sobral da Costa

Elena Blanco Álvarez

#### Predoctoral

Raquel Bartolomé Casado

Juan Alejandro Flores Montero

Cristina Isabel Goncalves Grunho Teodosio

María González González

#### María Jara Acevedo

#### Paula Laranjeira

María Lourdes Martín Martín

Ignacio Criado García

#### Technicians

María Campos Terrón

Patricia Herniques Domingues

Esther Martín González

Ana Belén Nieto Librero

Wendy Nieto Pérez

Guillermo Tabernero Redondo

#### Students

Paula Díez García

## Objectives

The general aim of this program is based on the fact that the oncogenic events that induce deregulation of cellular processes in haematological malignancies may translate into aberrant protein patterns displayed by malignant cells, which could be useful from the clinical point of view, for diagnosis, classification, prognosis evaluation and treatment monitoring in patients suffering from haematological malignancies. In the same line, understanding of the role of the immune system on different malignancies/clonal disorders, through the analysis of the interactions between tumour cells and the immune microenvironment, could constitute the basis for novel immunotherapeutic strategies in the near future.

## JUNIOR GROUPS



### Phenotypic and molecular characterization of Systemic Mastocytosis: correlation between disease progression, immunophenotype and the specific genetic background

**Andrés Celestino García Montero**

Phone: +34 923 294 811

E-mail: [angarmon@usal.es](mailto:angarmon@usal.es)

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

### Description

Systemic mastocytosis (SM) are orphan diseases, indolent in most patients (ISM) that can progress to aggressive forms (ASM). Objective: To identify molecular patterns to predict the severity and evolution of SM. Lines of Research: 1) Immunophenotypic characterization of pathologic mast cells (MC) in the different types of SM. 2) Transcriptomics and genomics of purified MC to identify molecular pathways altered in ASM vs ISM. 3) Correlation between molecular events, clinical data and environmental features to establish specific prognostic criteria. Results: 1) D816V KIT mutation is a hallmark of SM, present in almost 100% patients (Blood. 2006; 108: 2366-72. IF: 10.432; 106 citations). 2) Mast cells from different molecular and prognostic subtypes of SM display distinct immunophenotypes (J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2010; 125:719-26. IF: 9.773; 21 citations). 3) Extensive affection of D816V KIT mutation in hematopoiesis is the main risk factor to predict disease (SM) progression (J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2009; 124:514-21. IF: 9.773; 30 citations). 4) An immature immunophenotype of bone marrow MC predicts for multilineage D816V KIT mutation in SM (Leukemia 2012 [in press] IF: 8.966). Future research: To design new methodologies to be applied in any clinical laboratory for the diagnosis and prediction of progression of SM.



## Chronic lymphoid neoplasms: from the origin to the establishment/ progression of the disease

**Julia Almeida Parra**

Phone: +34 923 294 811

E-mail: jalmeida@usal.es

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

#### Description and general objective

"Immunology and Cancer", particularly in the field of hematological malignancies (Leukemias and lymphomas), from the onto-pathogenesis to clinical settings, particularly in diagnosis, classification and treatment monitoring of these neoplasms. Main lines of research: 1.-Definition of aberrant protein expression profiles in neoplastic cells from hematological malignancies and their relationship with their genetic origin. 2.- Identification of potential factors involved in the onto-pathogenesis of T- and B-cell clonal lymphocytosis / chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. 3.- Development and evaluation of new methodological approaches and automated data analyses applied to diagnosis, classification and monitoring of hematological malignancies by flow cytometry. Results: Line 1: Definition of new entities or diagnosis strategies of hematological malignancies of T/NK and B-cell CLPD ((Lima et al, Cytometry 2003, Hematologica 2003, Am J Hematol 2003 and Am J Hematol 2004; Sánchez et al Blood 2003 and Hematologica 2006; Barrena et al, Leukemia 2005 and Histopatholgy 2011; Sandberg et al Leukemia 2006; Quijano et al, Blood 2008; Martin-Martin Transfusion 2009). Line 2: LGL CD4+ Clonal lymphocytosis / T-cell CLPD are antigen-driven proceses against certain peptides from CMV (Garrido et al, Blood 2007; Rodríguez-Caballero et al, Blood 2008); The frequency of detection of circulating B-cell clones in the general population of Salamanca might be a usual finding in subjects older than 70 years, which suggests that these cells may correspond to the normal counterpart of CLL (chronic lymphocytic leukemia), and not a leukemic precursor (Nieto et al, Blood 2009; Almeida et al, Leukemia 2011). Line 3: Verification of the utilitly of novel automated tools applied to flow cytometry data analysis, with diagnostic purposes (Pedreira et al IEEE 2008, Cytometry 2008; Costa et al Leukemia 2006, Cytometry B 2010, Leukemia 2010). Future research: to deeply know those mechanisms involved in the transformation of clonal lymphocytosis into malignant diseases; application of novel estrategies of automated data analysis of FCM files to diagnosis, classification and treatment monitoring of hematological malignancies.



## Immunotechnological, nanotechnological, and proteomics approaches for biomarker discovery in cancer

**Manuel Fuentes García**

Phone.: +34 923 294 811

E-mail: mfuentes@usal.es

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

---

The successful future of medicine will depend on ensuring that patients are managed with treatments that are appropriate for each individual, a concept referred to as personalized medicine.

Personalized medicine rests on two broad and equally important pillars. First, novel therapeutics that are tailored to treat the specific molecular causes of each individual disease. Second, diagnostic tests are needed to quickly identify the specific disease individual has and which treatment would be most appropriate.

The two approaches are mutually dependent. A specific therapy only makes sense if there is a test to tell patients if they will benefit from it.

Broadly, our laboratory is interested in using a multidisciplinary approach (molecular biology, proteomics, nanotechnology, immunotechnology) to discovering new tools that will help advance the cause of personalized medicine. The completion of the human genome project signaled the start of a dramatic acceleration in the pace of biological research. One of the most compelling next steps has been learning the functional roles for all proteins. We base our work in the high throughput study of proteins, a next generation field called "Functional Proteomics". Proteins provide the verbs to biology; they are its engines and its bricks. Most human disease is the result of protein dysfunction and nearly all drugs either act through proteins or are themselves proteins.

We initiated a project to create a sequence-verified collection of full-length cDNAs representing all coding regions for the human and several model organisms in a vector system that is protein expression-ready. In addition, we have designed, developed and implemented protein microarrays platforms in combination with nanoapproaches (i.e. label-free detection methods such as magnetic nanoparticles...) and immunotechnology strategies (such as tailor-made synthesis of immunogens, phage display libraries, recombinant proteins production...) in order to identify biomarkers panels useful in diagnostics and therapeutics in immune disorders or tumoral diseases.



## Molecular Genetics and Cytogenetics in Colorectal Cancer

**José María Sayagués Manzano**

Phone.: +34 923 294 811

E-mail: ppmari@usal.es

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

Colorectal cancer is one of the most common malignant tumours and is frequently lethal due to metastatic spreading to the liver. The metastatic process is considered, at least in part, to be related to a specific background of genetic alterations accumulated in cells from primary tumors, the identification of such genetic alterations being critical for the identification of colorectal cancer patients at risk of developing metastases. Objectives: 1) To establish the intratumoural pathways of clonal evolution associated with chromosomal instability in individual primary versus metastatic tumours from colorectal carcinoma patients, 2) to define the most frequent recurrent breakpoint regions in metastatic CRC and the commonly gained and/or deleted genes in the altered chromosomes, 3) to search for recurrent genetic differences between paired primary versus metastatic tumor samples that might contain candidate genes highly characteristic of metastatic liver disease, and 4) to investigate the prognostic value of structural/numerical abnormalities of the most frequently altered chromosomes in liver metastatic colorectal carcinomas.

Results: 1) the liver metastases typically contained tumour cell clones similar to those found in the primary tumours, suggesting the absence of selective selection of specific tumour clones (J Pathol 2010; 221: 308–319), 2) Detailed characterization of the breakpoint regions for the altered chromosomes showed four recurrent breakpoints at chromosomes 1p12, 8p12, 17p11.2 and 20p12.1; interestingly, the most frequently observed recurrent chromosomal breakpoint was localized at 17p11.2 and systematically targeted the FAM27L gene, whose role in CRC deserves further investigations (PLoS ONE 2010; 5(10): e13752. doi:10.1371), 3) Overall, metastatic tumors systematically contained those genetic abnormalities observed in the primary tumor sample from the same subject.

However, liver metastases from many cases (up to 8 out of 20) showed acquisition of genetic aberrations that were not found in their paired primary tumors (Modern Pathology (2012) 25, 590–601), and 4) the results show that the occurrence of del(17p) involving the 17p11.2 breakpoint region is an independent prognostic factor for overall survival (PLoS ONE 2012; 7(8): e42683. doi:10.1371). Future research: To define differential gene expression profile between metastatic and non-metastatic tumors, for a better understanding of the genetics of the metastatic process in colorectal tumors.

# Publications

- 1 Definitions, criteria and global classification of mast cell disorders with special reference to mast cell activation syndromes: a consensus proposal. Valent P, Akin C, Arock M, Brockow K, Butterfield JH, Carter MC, Castells M, Escribano L, Hartmann K, Lieberman P, Nedoszytko B, Orfao A, Schwartz LB, Sotlar K, Sperr WR, Triggiani M, Valenta R, Horny HP, Metcalfe DD. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 2012;157(3):215-25. doi: 10.1159/000328760. *Epub* 2011 Oct 27. PMID:22041891 **IF: 2,248 / Q3**
- 2 Validation of the REMA score for predicting mast cell clonality and systemic mastocytosis in patients with systemic mast cell activation symptoms. Alvarez-Twose I, González-de-Olano D, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Matito A, Jara-Acevedo M, Teodosio C, García-Montero A, Morgado JM, Orfao A, Escribano L. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol.* 2012;157(3):275-80. doi: 10.1159/000329856. *Epub* 2011 Oct 28. PMID: 22042301 **IF: 2,248 / Q3**
- 3 An immature immunophenotype of bone marrow mast cells predicts for multilineage D816V KIT mutation in systemic mastocytosis. Teodosio C, García-Montero AC, Jara-Acevedo M, Alvarez-Twose I, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Almeida J, Morgado JM, Matito A, Escribano L, Orfao A. *Leukemia.* 2012 May;26(5):951-8. doi: 10.1038/leu.2011.293. *Epub* 2011 Nov 4. PMID: 22051531 **IF: 10,164 / DI**
- 4 Multiparametric flow cytometry for identification and fluorescence activated cell sorting of five distinct B-cell subpopulations in normal tonsil tissue. Kjeldsen MK, Perez-Andres M, Schmitz A, Johansen P, Boegsted M, Nyegaard M, Gaihede M, Bukh A, Johnsen HE, Orfao A, Dybkaer K. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2011 Dec;136(6):960-9. doi: 10.1309/AJCPDQNP2U5DZHVV. PMID: 22095383 **IF: 2,881 / Q1**
- 5 Platinum complexes for multi-parametric assays using microarray systems. González M, Bartolomé R, Matarraz S, Rodríguez-Fernández E, Manzano JL, Pérez-Andrés M, Orfao A, Fuentes M, Criado JJ. *J Inorg Biochem.* 2012 Jan;106(1):43-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2011.08.015. *Epub* 2011 Aug 28. PMID: 22112838 **IF: 3,197 / Q1**
- 6 The nature of circulating CD27+CD43+ B cells. Perez-Andres M, Grosserichter-Wagener C, Teodosio C, van Dongen JJ, Orfao A, van Zelm MC. *J Exp Med.* 2011 Dec 19;208(13):2565-6; author reply 2566-9. doi: 10.1084/jem.20112203. PMID: 22184681 **IF: 13,214 / DI**
- 7 Unique genetic profile of sporadic colorectal cancer liver metastasis versus primary tumors as defined by high-density single-nucleotide polymorphism arrays. Muñoz-Bellvis L, Fontanillo C, González-González M, García E, Iglesias M, Esteban C, Gutiérrez ML, Abad MM, Bengoechea O, De Las Rivas J, Orfao A, Sayagués JM. *Mod Pathol.* 2012 Apr;25(4):590-601. doi: 10.1038/modpathol.2011.195. *Epub* 2012 Jan 6. PMID: 2222638 **IF: 5,253 / DI**
- 8 Immunophenotyping in systemic mastocytosis diagnosis: "CD25 positive" alone is more informative than the 'CD25 and/or CD2' WHO criterion. Morgado JM, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Teodosio CG, Jara-Acevedo M, Alvarez-Twose I, Matito A, Fernández-Nuñez E, García-Montero A, Orfao A, Escribano L. *Mod Pathol.* 2012 Apr;25(4):516-21. doi: 10.1038/modpathol.2011.192. *Epub* 2012 Jan 6. PMID: 2222639 **IF: 5,253 / DI**
- 9 Altered immunophenotypic features of peripheral blood platelets in myelodysplastic syndromes. Sandes AF, Yamamoto M, Matarraz S, Chauvaille Mde L, Quijano S, López A, Oguro T, Kimura EY, Orfao A. *Haematologica.* 2012 Jun;97(6):895-902. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.057158. *Epub* 2012 Jan 22. PMID: 22271903 **IF: 5,935 / Q1**
- 10 Standardization of flow cytometry in myelodysplastic syndromes: a report from an international consortium and the European LeukemiaNet Working Group. Westers TM, Ireland R, Kern W, Alhan C, Balleisen JS, Bettelheim P, Burbury K, Cullen M, Cutler JA, Della Porta MG, Dräger AM, Feuillard J, Font P, Germing U, Haase D, Johansson U, Kordasti S, Loken MR, Malcovati L, te Marvelde JG, Matarraz S, Milne T, Moshaver B, Mufti GJ, Ogata K, Orfao A, Porwit A, Psarria K, Richards SJ, Subirà D, Tindell V, Vallespi T, Valent P, van der Velden VH, de Witte TM, Wells DA, Zettl F, Béné MC, van de Loosdrecht AA. *Leukemia.* 2012 Jul;26(7):1730-41. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.30. *Epub* 2012 Feb 6. PMID: 22307178 **IF: 10,164 / DI**
- 11 CD20 positive cells are undetectable in the majority of multiple myeloma cell lines and are not associated with a cancer stem cell phenotype. Paíño T, Ocio EM, Paiva B, San-Segundo L, Garayoa M, Gutiérrez NC, Sarasquete ME, Pandiella A, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Haematologica.* 2012 Jul;97(7):1110-4. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.057372. *Epub* 2012 Feb 7. PMID: 22315496 **IF: 5,935 / Q1**
- 12 Clinical significance of CD81 expression by clonal plasma cells in high-risk smoldering and symptomatic multiple myeloma patients. Paiva B, Gutiérrez NC, Chen X, Vidriales MB, Montalbán MÁ, Rosiñol L, Oriol A, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, López-Corral L, Díaz-Rodríguez E, Pérez JJ, Fernández-Redondo E, de Arriba F, Palomera L, Bengoechea E, Terol MJ, de Paz R, Martin A, Hernández J, Orfao A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Pandiella A, Miguel JF; GEM (Grupo Español de Mieloma) / PETHEMA (Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas) cooperative. *Leukemia.* 2012 Aug;26(8):1862-9. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.42. *Epub* 2012 Feb 15. PMID: 22333880 **IF: 10,164 / DI**
- 13 Complete response after imatinib mesylate therapy in a patient with well-differentiated systemic mastocytosis. Alvarez-Twose I, González P, Morgado JM, Jara-Acevedo M, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Matito A, Mollejo M, Orfao A, Escribano L. *J Clin Oncol.* 2012 Apr 20;30(12):e126-9. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2011.38.9973. *Epub* 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22370312 **IF: 18,038 / DI**
- 14 Delineation of commonly deleted chromosomal regions in meningiomas by high-density single nucleotide polymorphism genotyping arrays. Taberner MD, Maillo A, Nieto AB, Diez-Tascón C, Lara M, Sousa P, Otero A, Castrillo A, Patino-Alonso Mdel C, Espinosa A, Mackintosh C, de Alava E, Orfao A. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer.* 2012 Jun;51(6):606-17. doi: 10.1002/gcc.21948. *Epub* 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22371336 **IF: NI**
- 15 Biomarker discovery by novel sensors based on nanoproteomics approaches. Dasilva N, Díez P, Matarraz S, González-González M, Paradinas S, Orfao A, Fuentes M. Sensors (Basel). 2012;12(2):2284-308. doi: 10.3390/s120202284. *Epub* 2012 Feb 16. Review. PMID: 22438764 **IF: 1,953 / Q1**
- 16 Bone marrow transplantation extends its scope. Sánchez-Guijo FM, Orfao A, Del Cañizo MC. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2012;741:121-34. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-2098-9\_9. PMID: 22457107 **IF: 1,825 / Q2**
- 17 Increased serum baseline tryptase levels and extensive skin involvement are predictors for the severity of mast cell activation episodes in children with mastocytosis. Alvarez-Twose I, Vañó-Galván S, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Morgado JM, Matito A, Torrelo A, Jaén P, Schwartz LB, Orfao A.

- Escribano L. *Allergy*. 2012 Jun;67(6):813-21. doi: 10.1111/j.1398-9995.2012.02812.x. Epub 2012 Mar 28. PMID: 22458675 IF: 5,883 / D1
- 18 Myelodysplasia-associated immunophenotypic alterations of bone marrow cells in myeloma: are they present at diagnosis or are they induced by lenalidomide?** Matarraz S, Paiva B, Diez-Campelo M, Corral LL, Pérez E, Mateos MV, Giraldo P, Hernández MT, San Miguel JF, Orfao A; GEM Grupo Español de MM/Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas Co-operative Study Groups. *Haematologica*. 2012 Oct;97(10):1608-11. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.064121. Epub 2012 Apr 17. PMID: 22511492 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 19 Current state of biology and diagnosis of clonal mast cell diseases in adults.** Alvarez-Twose I, Morgado JM, Sánchez-Muñoz L, García-Montero A, Mollejo M, Orfao A, Escribano L. *Int J Lab Hematol*. 2012 Oct;34(5):445-60. doi: 10.1111/j.1751-553X.2012.01427.x. Epub 2012 May 3. Review. PMID: 22551157 IF: 1,293 / Q4
- 20 EuroFlow antibody panels for standardized n-dimensional flow cytometric immunophenotyping of normal, reactive and malignant leukocytes.** van Dongen JJ, Lhermitte L, Böttcher S, Almeida J, van der Velden VH, Flores-Montero J, Rawstron A, Asnafi V, Lécrevisse Q, Lucio P, Mejstrikova E, Szczepański T, Kalina T, de Tute R, Brüggemann M, Sedek L, Cullen M, Langerak AW, Mendonça A, Macintyre E, Martin-Ayuso M, Hrusak O, Vidriales MB, Orfao A; EuroFlow Consortium (EU-FP6, LSHB-CT-2006-018708). *Leukemia*. 2012 Sep;26(9):1908-75. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.120. Epub 2012 May 3. PMID: 22552007 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 21 Monoclonal B-cell lymphocytosis (MBL) with normal lymphocyte counts is associated with decreased numbers of normal circulating B-cell subsets.** Hauswirth AW, Almeida J, Nieto WG, Teodosio C, Rodriguez-Caballero A, Romero A, López A, Fernandez-Navarro P, Vega T, Perez-Andres M, Valent P, Jäger U, Orfao A; Primary Health Care Group of Salamanca for Study of MBL. *Am J Hematol*. 2012 Jul;87(7):721-4. doi: 10.1002/ajh.23214. Epub 2012 Jun 8. PMID: 22685020 IF: 4,138 / Q2
- 22 Mast cell-related disorders presenting with Kounis syndrome.** González-de-Olano D, Matito A, Sánchez-López P, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Morgado JM, Teodosio C, Jara-Acevedo M, García-Montero A, Orfao A, Escribano L, Kounis NG, Alvarez-Twose I. *Int J Cardiol*. 2012 Nov 1;161(1):56-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ijcard.2012.06.041. Epub 2012 Jun 29. PMID: 22748285 IF: 5,509 / Q1
- 23 Analysis of the immune system of multiple myeloma patients achieving long-term disease control by multidimensional flow cytometry.** Pessoa de Magalhães RJ, Vidriales MB, Paiva B, Fernandez-Gimenez C, García-Sanz R, Mateos MV, Gutierrez NC, Lécrevisse Q, Blanco JF, Hernández J, de las Heras N, Martínez-Lopez J, Roig M, Costa ES, Ocio EM, Perez-Andres M, Maiolino A, Nucci M, De La Rubia J, Lahuerta JJ, San-Miguel JF, Orfao A; Spanish Myeloma Group (GEM); Grupo Castellano-Leones de Gammopathias Monoclonales, cooperative study groups. *Haematologica*. 2013 Jan;98(1):79-86. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.067272. Epub 2012 Jul 6. PMID: 22773604 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 24 Evaluation of chemically modified carrier proteins for developing monoclonal antibodies against a clinically relevant mutation of cKIT.** Jara-Acevedo R, Gonzalez-Gonzalez M, Jara-Acevedo M, Claros J, Conde A, López-Perez R, Orfao A, Fuentes M. *J Immunol Methods*. 2012 Oct 31;384(1-2):171-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jim.2012.07.007. Epub 2012 Jul 23. PMID: 22835433 IF: 2,225 / Q3
- 25 Contribution of highly sensitive diagnostic methods to the diagnosis of systemic mastocytosis in the absence of skin lesions.** Alvarez-Twose I, Matito A, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Morgado JM, Orfao A, Escribano L, van Doormaal JJ, van der Veer E, van Voorst Vader PC, Kluij PM, Mulder AB, van der Heide S, Arends S, Kluij-Nelemans JC, Oude Elberink JN, de Monchy JG. *Allergy*. 2012 Sep;67(9):1190-1. doi: 10.1111/j.1398-9995.2012.02850.x. PMID: 22882359 IF: 5,883 / D1
- 26 A novel molecular mechanism involved in multiple myeloma development revealed by targeting MafB to haematopoietic progenitors.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, González-Herrero I, Alonso-Escudero E, Abollo-Jiménez F, Jiang X, Gutierrez NC, Orfao A, Marín N, Villar LM, Criado MC, Pintado B, Flores T, Alonso-López D, De Las Rivas J, Jiménez R, Criado FJ, Cenador MB, Losso IS, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *EMBO J*. 2012 Sep 12;31(18):3704-17. doi: 10.1038/emboj.2012.227. Epub 2012 Aug 17. PMID: 22903061 IF: 9,822 / D1
- 27 Prognostic Impact of del(17p) and del(22q) as assessed by interphase FISH in sporadic colorectal carcinomas.** González-González M, Muñoz-Bellvis L, Mackintosh C, Fontanillo C, Gutiérrez ML, Abad MM, Bengoechea O, Teodosio C, Fonseca E, Fuentes M, De Las Rivas J, Orfao A, Sayagués JM. *Leukemia*. 2012 Sep;26(9):1976-85. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.125. Epub 2012 May 8. PMID: 22948489 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 28 Rationale for the clinical application of flow cytometry in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes: position paper of an International Consortium and the European LeukemiaNet Working Group.** van de Loosdrecht AA, Ireland R, Kern W, Della Porta MG, Alhan C, Balleisen JS, Bettelheim P, Bowen DT, Burbury K, Eidenschink L, Cazzola M, Chu SS, Cullen M, Cutler JA, Dräger AM, Feuillard J, Fenoual P, Font P, Germing U, Haase D, Hellström-Lindberg E, Johansson U, Kordasti S, Loken MR, Malcovati L, te Marvelde JG, Matarraz S, Milne T, Moshaver B, Mufti GJ, Nikolova V, Ogata K, Oelschlaeger U, Orfao A, Ossenkoppele GJ, Porwit A, Platzbecker U, Preijers F, Psarra K, Richards SJ, Subirá D, Seymour JF, Tindell V, Vallespi T, Valent P, van der Velden VH, Wells DA, de Witte TM, Zettl F, Béné MC, Westers TM. *Leuk Lymphoma*. 2013 Mar;54(3):472-5. doi: 10.3109/10428194.2012.718341. Epub 2012 Sep 14. PMID: 22916713 IF: 2,301 / Q3
- 29 Cytogenetic profiles in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: a study in highly purified aberrant plasma cells.** Schmidt-Hieber M, Gutiérrez ML, Pérez-Andrés M, Paiva B, Rasillo A, Tabernero MD, Sayagués JM, Lopez A, Bárcena P, Sanchez ML, Gutiérrez NC, San Miguel JF, Orfao A. *Haematologica*. 2013 Feb;98(2):279-87. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.060632. Epub 2012 Aug 28. PMID: 22929983 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 30 EuroFlow: Resetting leukemia and lymphoma immunophenotyping. Basis for companion diagnostics and personalized medicine.** van Dongen JJ, Orfao A; EuroFlow Consortium. *Leukemia*. 2012 Sep;26(9):1899-907. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.121. PMID: 22948488 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 31 Flow cytometric immunobead assay for fast and easy detection of PML-RARA fusion proteins for the diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukemia.** Dekking EH, van der Velden VH, Varro R, Wai H, Böttcher S, Kneba M, Sonneveld E, Koning A, Boeckx N, Van Poecke N, Lucio P, Mendonça A, Sedek L, Szczepański T, Kalina T, Kanderová V, Hoogeveen P, Flores-Montero J, Chillón MC, Orfao A, Almeida J, Evans P, Cullen M, Noordijk AL, Vermeulen PM, de Man MT, Dixon EP, Comans-Bitter WM, van Dongen JJ; EuroFlow Consortium (EU-FP6, LSHB-CT-2006-018708). *Leukemia*. 2012 Sep;26(9):1976-85. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.125. Epub 2012 May 8. PMID: 22948489 IF: 10,164 / D1

- 32 EuroFlow standardization of flow cytometer instrument settings and immunophenotyping protocols.** Kalina T, Flores-Montero J, van der Velden VH, Martín-Ayuso M, Böttcher S, Ritgen M, Almeida J, Lhermitte L, Asnafi V, Mendonça A, de Tute R, Cullen M, Sedek L, Vidriales MB, Pérez JJ, te Marvelde JG, Mejstrikova E, Hrusak O, Szczepański T, van Dongen JJ, Orfao A; EuroFlow Consortium (EU-FP6, LSHB-CT-2006-018708). *Leukemia*. 2012 Sep;26(9):1986-2010. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.122. Review. PMID: 22948490 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 33 The proliferation index of specific bone marrow cell compartments from myelodysplastic syndromes is associated with the diagnostic and patient outcome.** Matarraz S, Teodosio C, Fernandez C, Albors M, Jara-Acevedo M, López A, Gonzalez-Gonzalez M, Gutierrez ML, Flores-Montero J, Cerveró C, Pizarro-Perea M, Paz Garrastazul M, Caballero G, Gutierrez O, Méndez GD, González-Silva L, Laranjeira P, Orfao A. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(8):e44321. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0044321. Epub 2012 Aug 31. PMID: 22952954 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 34 Enhanced immunological response by dendritic cells in male hypogonadism.** Corrales JJ, Almeida M, Cordero M, Martín-Martin L, Méndez C, Miralles JM, Orfao A. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2012 Nov;42(11):1205-12. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2362.2012.02712.x. Epub 2012 Sep 8. PMID: 22957648 IF: 3,365 / Q1
- 35 Extensive blistering is a predictor for severe complications in children with mastocytosis.** Brockow K, Ring J, Alvarez-Twose I, Orfao A, Escribano L. *Allergy*. 2012 Oct;67(10):1323-4. doi: 10.1111/all.12013. PMID: 22971120 IF: 5,883 / D1
- 36 Multiparameter flow cytometry evaluation of plasma cell DNA content and proliferation in 595 transplant-eligible patients with myeloma included in the Spanish GEM2000 and GEM2005<65y trials.** Paiva B, Vidriales MB, Montalbán MA, Pérez JJ, Gutiérrez NC, Rosiñol L, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, Cordón L, Oriol A, Terol MJ, Echeveste MA, De Paz R, De Arriba F, Palomera L, de la Rubia J, Díaz-Medivilla J, Sureda A, Gorosquieta A, Alegre A, Martín A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Am J Pathol*. 2012 Nov;181(5):1870-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ajpath.2012.07.020. Epub 2012 Sep 10. PMID: 22974582 IF: 4,522 / Q1
- 37 Immunophenotypic identification and characterization of tumor cells and infiltrating cell populations in meningiomas.** Domingues PH, Teodósio C, Ortiz J, Sousa P, Otero A, Maillo A, Bárcena P, García-Macias MC, Lopes MC, de Oliveira C, Orfao A, Tabernerero MD. *Am J Pathol*. 2012 Nov;181(5):1749-61. doi: 10.1016/j.ajpath.2012.07.033. Epub 2012 Sep 13. PMID: 22982440 IF: 4,522 / Q1
- 38 Amplified and homozygously deleted genes in glioblastoma: impact on gene expression levels.** Crespo I, Tão H, Nieto AB, Rebelo O, Domingues P, Vital AL, Patino Mdel C, Barbosa M, Lopes MC, Oliveira CR, Orfao A, Tabernerero MD. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(9):e46088. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0046088. Epub 2012 Sep 28. PMID: 23029397 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 39 An integrated map of genetic variation from 1,092 human genomes.** 1000 Genomes Project Consortium, Abecasis GR, Auton A, Brooks LD, DePristo MA, Durbin RM, Handsaker RE, Kang HM, Marth GT, McVean GA. *Nature*. 2012 Nov 1;491(7422):56-65. doi: 10.1038/nature11632. PMID: 23128226 IF: 38,597 / D1
- 40 Self-assembled protein arrays from an Ornithodoros moubata salivary gland expression library.** Manzano-Román R, Díaz-Martín V, González-González M, Matarraz S, Álvarez-Prado AF, LaBaer J, Orfao A, Pérez-Sánchez R, Fuentes M. *J Proteome Res*. 2012 Dec 7;11(12):5972-82. doi: 10.1021/pr300696h. Epub 2012 Nov 20. PMID: 23140423 IF: 5,056 / Q1
- 41 European Competence Network on Mastocytosis (ECNM): 10-year jubilee, update, and future perspectives.** Valent P, Arock M, Bonadonna P, Brockow K, Broesby-Olsen S, Escribano L, Gleixner KV, Grattan C, Hadzijusufovic E, Hägglund H, Hermine O, Horny HP, Kluin-Nelemans HC, Maurer M, Niedoszytko M, Nedoszytko B, Nilsson G, Oude-Elberink HN, Orfao A, Radia D, Reiter A, Siebenhaar F, Sotlar K, Sperr WR, Triggiani M, VanDoornmal JJ, Várkonyi J, Yavuz S, Hartmann K. *Wien Klin Wochenschr*. 2012 Dec;124(23-24):807-14. doi: 10.1007/s00508-012-0293-z. Epub 2012 Nov 20. Review. PMID: 23179435 IF: 0,813 / Q3
- 42 Nck recruitment to the TCR required for ZAP70 activation during thymic development.** Borroto A, Arellano I, Dopfer EP, Prouza M, Suchánek M, Fuentes M, Orfao A, Schamel WW, Alarcón B. *J Immunol*. 2013 Feb 1;190(3):1103-12. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.1202055. Epub 2012 Dec 24. PMID: 23267019 IF: 5,520 / Q1
- 43 Systemic mastocytosis as a risk factor for severe Hymenoptera sting-induced anaphylaxis.** Alvarez-Twose I, Bonadonna P, Matito A, Zanotti R, González-de-Olano D, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Morgado JM, Orfao A, Escribano L. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2013 Feb;131(2):614-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2012.10.052. Epub 2012 Dec 28. PMID: 23273956 IF: 12,047 / D1
- 44 Common infectious agents and monoclonal B-cell lymphocytosis: a cross-sectional epidemiological study among healthy adults.** Casabonne D, Almeida J, Nieto WG, Romero A, Fernández-Navarro P, Rodriguez-Caballero A, Muñoz-Criado S, Díaz MG, Benavente Y, de Sanjose S, Orfao A; Primary Health Care Group of alamanca for the Study of MBL. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(12):e52808. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0052808. Epub 2012 Dec 28. PMID: 23285188 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 45 Association of myelodysplastic syndrome with CD5+, CD23+ monoclonal B-cell lymphocytosis.** Sandes AF, Chauvaille Mde L, Orfao A, Siufl GC, Silva MR, Yamamoto M. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)*. 2012 Dec;67(12):1487-91. PMID: 23295606 IF: NI
- 46 International Working Group-Myeloproliferative Neoplasms Research and Treatment (IWG-MRT) & European Competence Network on Mastocytosis (ECNM) consensus response criteria in advanced systemic mastocytosis.** Gotlib J, Pardanani A, Akin C, Reiter A, George T, Hermine O, Kluin-Nelemans H, Hartmann K, Sperr WR, Brockow K, Schwartz LB, Orfao A, Deangelis DJ, Arock M, Sotlar K, Horny HP, Metcalfe DD, Escribano L, Verstovsek S, Tefferi A, Valent P. *Blood*. 2013 Mar 28;121(13):2393-401. doi: 10.1182/blood-2012-09-458521. Epub 2013 Jan 16. PMID: 23325841 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 47 Genomics and proteomics approaches for biomarker discovery in sporadic colorectal cancer with metastasis.** González-González M, Garcia JG, Montero JA, Fernandez LM, Bengoechea O, Muñoz OB, Orfao A, Sayagues JM, Fuentes M. *Cancer Genomics Proteomics*. 2013 Jan-Feb;10(1):19-25. Review. PMID: 23382583 IF: NI
- 48 Gene expression profile of highly purified bone marrow mast cells in systemic mastocytosis.** Teodosio C, García-Montero AC, Jara-Acevedo M, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Pedreira CE, Álvarez-Twose I, Matarraz S, Morgado JM, Bárcena P, Matito A, Mayado A, Sanchez ML, Diez-Campelo M, Escribano L, Orfao A. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2013 Apr;131(4):1213-24, 1224.e1-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2012.12.574. Epub 2013 Feb 10. PMID: 23403045 IF: 12,047 / D1

- 49 Contribution of multiparameter flow cytometry immunophenotyping to the diagnostic screening and classification of pediatric cancer.** Ferreira-Facio CS, Milito C, Botafogo V, Fontana M, Thiago LS, Oliveira E, da Rocha-Filho AS, Werneck F, Forney DN, Dekermacher S, de Azambuja AP, Ferman SE, de Faria PA, Land MG, Orfao A, Costa ES. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(3):e55534. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0055534. Epub 2013 Mar 5. PMID: 23472067 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 50 Combined flow cytometric assessment of CD45, HLA-DR, CD34, and CD117 expression is a useful approach for reliable quantification of blast cells in myelodysplastic syndromes.** Sandes AF, Kerbaux DM, Matarraz S, Chauvaille Mde L, López A, Orfao A, Yamamoto M. *Cytometry B Clin Cytom.* 2013 May;84(3):157-66. doi: 10.1002/cyto.b.21087. Epub 2013 Mar 8. PMID: 23475532 IF: 2,231 / Q2
- 51 Flow cytometry criteria for systemic mastocytosis: bone marrow mast cell counts do not always count.** Sánchez-Muñoz L, Morgado JM, Alvarez-Twose I, Matito A, Escribano L, Teodosio C, Jara-Acevedo M, García-Montero AC, Mayado A, Orfao A. *Am J Clin Pathol.* 2013 Mar;139(3):404-6. PMID: 23547320 IF: 2,881 / Q1
- 52 Decreased peripheral blood CD4+/CD25+ regulatory T cells in patients with alcoholic hepatitis.** Almeida J, Polvorosa MA, Gonzalez-Quintela A, Marcos M, Pastor I, Hernandez-Cerceño ML, Orfao A, Laso FJ. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res.* 2013 Aug;37(8):1361-9. doi: 10.1111/acer.12095. Epub 2013 Mar 29. PMID: 23550693 IF: 3,421 / Q1
- 53 Newly diagnosed adult AML and MPAL patients frequently show clonal residual hematopoiesis.** Fernandez C, Santos-Silva MC, López A, Matarraz S, Jara-Acevedo M, Ciudad J, Gutierrez ML, Sánchez ML, Salvador-Osuna C, Berrueto MJ, Díaz-Arias JA, Palomo-Hernández AM, Colado E, González N, Gallardo D, Asensio A, García-Sánchez R, Saldaña R, Cerveró C, Carboné-Bañeres A, Gutierrez O, Orfao A. *Leukemia.* 2013 Nov;27(11):2149-56. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.109. Epub 2013 Apr 12. PMID: 23579575 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 54 Immunogenetics shows that not all MBL are equal: the larger the clone, the more similar to CLL.** Vardi A, Dagklis A, Scarfò L, Jelinek D, Newton D, Bennett F, Almeida J, Rodriguez-Caballero A, Allgood S, Lanasa M, Cortealezzi A, Orlando E, Veronese S, Montillo M, Rawstron A, Shanafelt T, Orfao A, Stamatopoulos K, Ghia P. *Blood.* 2013 May 30;121(22):4521-8. doi: 10.1182/blood-2012-12-471698. Epub 2013 Apr 17. PMID: 23596047 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 55 Multiparameter flow cytometry for the identification of the Waldenström's clone in IgM-MGUS and Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia: new criteria for differential diagnosis and risk stratification.** Paiva B, Montes MC, García-Sanz R, Ocio EM, Alonso J de Las Heras N, Escalante F, Cuello R, de Coca AG, Galende J, Hernández J, Sierra M, Martín A, Pardal E, Bárez A, Alonso J, Suarez L, González-López TJ, Perez JJ, Orfao A, Vidriales MB, San Miguel JF. *Leukemia.* 2014 Jan;28(1):166-73. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.124. Epub 2013 Apr 22. PMID: 23604227 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 56 Clinical practice guidelines for diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of patients with mantle cell lymphoma. Recommendations from the GEL/TAMO Spanish Cooperative Group.** Caballero D, Campo E, López-Guillermo A, Martín A, Arranz-Sáez R, Giné E, López A, González-Barca E, Canales MÁ, González-Díaz M, Orfao A. *Ann Hematol.* 2013 Sep;92(9):1151-79. doi: 10.1007/s00277-013-1783-4. Epub 2013 May 29. Review. PMID: 23716187 IF: 2,866 / Q2
- 57 A multiparameter flow cytometry immunophenotypic algorithm for the identification of newly diagnosed symptomatic myeloma with an MGUS-like signature and long-term disease control.** Paiva B, Vidriales MB, Rosiñol L, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, Ocio EM, Montalbán MÁ, Córdón L, Gutiérrez NC, Corchete L, Oriol A, Terol MJ, Echeveste MA, De Paz R, De Arriba F, Palomera L, de la Rubia J, Díaz-Mediavilla J, Granell M, Gorrosquieta A, Alegre A, Orfao A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, San Miguel JF; Grupo Español de MM/Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas Cooperative Study Group. *Leukemia.* 2013 Oct;27(10):2056-61. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.166. Epub 2013 Jun 7. Erratum in: *Leukemia.* 2013 Oct;27(10):2112. PMID: 23743858 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 58 Overview of clinical flow cytometry data analysis: recent advances and future challenges.** Pedreira CE, Costa ES, Lerevisse Q, van Dongen JJ, Orfao A; EuroFlow Consortium. *Trends Biotechnol.* 2013 Jul;31(7):415-25. doi: 10.1016/j.tibtech.2013.04.008. Epub 2013 Jun 5. Review. PMID: 23746659 IF: 9,660 / D1
- 59 Combined patterns ofIGHV repertoire and cytogenetic/molecular alterations in monoclonal B lymphocytosis versus chronic lymphocytic leukemia.** Henriques A, Rodríguez-Caballero A, Nieto WG, Langerak AW, Criado I, Lerevisse Q, González M, Pais ML, Paiva A, Almeida J, Orfao A. *PLoS One.* 2013 Jul 3;8(7):e67751. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0067751. Print 2013. PMID: 23844084 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 60 Protein microarrays: technological aspects, applications and intellectual property.** Dasilva N, Díez P, González-González M, Matarraz S, J M Sayagués, Orfao A, Fuentes M. *Recent Pat Biotechnol.* 2013 Aug;7(2):142-52. PMID: 23848276 IF: NI
- 61 Circulating clonotypic B cells in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance.** Thiago LS, Perez-Andres M, Balanzategui A, Sarasquete ME, Paiva B, Jara-Acevedo M, Barcena P, Sanchez ML, Almeida J, González M, San Miguel JF, García-Sanz R, Orfao A. *Haematologica.* 2014 Jan;99(1):155-62. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2013.092817. Epub 2013 Jul 19. PMID: 23872308 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 62 Nonaggressive systemic mastocytosis (SM) without skin lesions associated with insect-induced anaphylaxis shows unique features versus other indolent SM.** Alvarez-Twose I, Zanotti R, González-de-Olano D, Bonadonna P, Vega A, Matito A, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Morgado JM, Perbellini O, García-Montero A, De Matteis G, Teodósio C, Rossini M, Jara-Acevedo M, Schena D, Mayado A, Zamò A, Mollejo M, Sánchez-López P, Cabañas N, Orfao A, Escribano L; on behalf of the Spanish Network on Mastocytosis (REMA) and the Italian Network on Mastocytosis (RIMA). *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2013 Aug 3; pii: S0091-6749(13)00988-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2013.06.020. PMID: 23921094 IF: 12,047 / D1
- 63 Functional redundancy of Sos1 and Sos2 for lymphopoiesis and organismal homeostasis and survival.** Baltanás FC, Pérez-Andrés M, Giné-Picardo A, Diaz D, Jimeno D, Liceras-Boillo P, Kurtum RL, Samelson LE, Orfao A, Santos E. *Mol Cell Biol.* 2013 Nov;33(22):4562-78. doi: 10.1128/MCB.01026-13. Epub 2013 Sep 16. PMID: 24043312 IF: 5,372 / Q1
- 64 Detailed characterization of multiple myeloma circulating tumor cells shows unique phenotypic, cytogenetic, functional, and circadian distribution profile.** Paiva B, Paino T, Sayagues JM, Garayoa M, San-Segundo L, Martín M, Mota I, Sanchez ML, Bárbara P, Aires-Mejía I, Corchete L, Jimenez C, García-Sanz R, Gutierrez NC, Ocio EM, Mateos MV, Vidriales MB, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Blood.* 2013 Nov 21;122(22):3591-8. doi: 10.1182/blood-2013-06-510453. Epub 2013 Sep 26. PMID: 24072855 IF: 9,060 / D1

- 65 Integrative annotation of variants from 1092 humans: application to cancer genomics.** Khurana E, Fu Y, Colonna V, Mu XJ, Kang HM, Lappalainen T, Sboner A, Lochovsky L, Chen J, Harmanci A, Das J, Abzyov A, Balasubramanian S, Beal K, Chakravarty D, Challis D, Chen Y, Clarke D, Clarke L, Cunningham F, Evani US, Flieck P, Fragoza R, Garrison E, Gibbs R, Gümüs ZH, Herrero J, Kitabayashi N, Kong Y, Lage K, Liluashvili V, Lipkin SM, MacArthur DG, Marth G, Muzny D, Pers TH, Ritchie GR, Rosenfeld JA, Sisu C, Wei X, Wilson M, Xue Y, Yu F; 1000 Genomes Project Consortium, Dermizakis ET, Yu H, Rubin MA, Tyler-Smith C, Gerstein M. *Science*. 2013 Oct 4;342(6154):1235587. doi: 10.1126/science.1235587. PMID: 24092746 IF: 31,027 / D1
- 66 Association between inflammatory infiltrates and isolated monosomy 22/del(22q) in meningiomas.** Domingues PH, Teodósio C, Otero Á, Sousa P, Ortiz J, Macias Mdel C, Gonçalves JM, Nieto AB, Lopes MC, de Oliveira C, Orfao A, Tabernero MD. *PLoS One*. 2013 Oct 1;8(10):e74798. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0074798. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24098347 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 67 Testosterone replacement therapy in hypogonadal men is associated with increased expression of LAMP-2 (CD107b) by circulating monocytes and dendritic cells.** Corrales JJ, Almeida M, Martín-Martín L, Miralles JM, Orfao A. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2013 Sep 21. doi: 10.1111/cen.12338. PMID: 24111582 IF: 3,396 / Q2
- 68 CD30 expression by bone marrow mast cells from different diagnostic variants of systemic mastocytosis.** Morgado JM, Perbellini O, Johnson RC, Teodósio C, Matito A, Alvarez-Twose I, Bonadonna P, Zamò A, Jara-Acevedo M, Mayado A, García-Montero A, Mollejo M, George TI, Zanotti R, Orfao A, Escrivano L, Sánchez-Muñoz L. *Histopathology*. 2013 Dec;63(6):780-7. doi: 10.1111/his.12221. Epub 2013 Sep 20. PMID: 24111625 IF: 2,857 / Q1
- 69 Protein arrays as tool for studies at the host-pathogen interface.** Manzano-Román R, Dasilva N, Díez P, Diaz-Martín V, Pérez-Sánchez R, Orfao A, Fuentes M. *J Proteomics*. 2013 Dec 6;94:387-400. doi: 10.1016/j.jprot.2013.10.010. Epub 2013 Oct 16. PMID: 24140974 IF: 4,088 / Q1
- 70 Correction: Common Infectious Agents and Monoclonal B-Cell Lymphocytosis: A Cross-Sectional Epidemiological Study among Healthy Adults.** Casabonne D, Almeida J, Nieto WG, Romero A, Fernández-Navarro P, Rodríguez-Caballero A, Muñoz-Criado S, Díaz MG, Benavente Y, de Sanjosé S, Orfao A; the Primary Health Care Group of Salamanca for the Study of MBL. *PLoS One*. 2013 Oct 11;8(10). doi: 10.1371/annotation/6f57f3c7-2f86-4d3a-a646-cb54de56ddba. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24146721 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 71 Serum tryptase monitoring in indolent systemic mastocytosis: association with disease features and patient outcome.** Matito A, Morgado JM, Álvarez-Twose I, Sánchez-Muñoz L, Pedreira CE, Jara-Acevedo M, Teodosio C, Sánchez-López P, Fernández-Núñez E, Moreno-Borque R, García-Montero A, Orfao A, Escrivano L. *PLoS One*. 2013 Oct 14;8(10):e76116. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0076116. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24155887 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 72 Association between mutation of the NF2 gene and monosomy 22 in menopausal women with sporadic meningiomas.** Tabernero M, Jara-Acevedo M, Nieto AB, Caballero AR, Otero A, Sousa P, Gonçalves J, Domingues PH, Orfao A. *BMC Med Genet*. 2013 Oct 30;14(1):114. doi: 10.1186/1471-2350-14-114. PMID: 24171707 IF: 2,536 / Q3
- 73 Enhanced cytotoxic activity of bile acid cisplatin derivatives by conjugation with gold nanoparticles.** Sánchez-Paradinas S, Pérez-Andrés M, Almendral-Parra MJ, Rodríguez-Fernández E, Millán A, Palacio F, Orfao A, Criado JJ, Fuentes M. *J Inorg Biochem*. 2014 Feb;131:8-11. doi: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2013.10.021. Epub 2013 Oct 31. PMID: 24239907 IF: 3,197 / Q1

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD06/0020/0035)	2007-2012	468,088.86 €
Technology for diagnosis and classification of malignancies	Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale	Cytognos	2009-2012	300,000.00 €
Caracterización detallada de las alteraciones genéticas y de las vías de señalización implicadas en el desarrollo clonal y transformación neoplásica de células B de sujetos con linfocitos B Clonal (MBL) Vs pacientes con leucemia linfática crónica	Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PS09/02430)	2010-2012	241,395.00 €
Diseño y desarrollo de técnicas Nano-Proteómicas de alto rendimiento para el descubrimiento de biomarcadores y nuevos fármacos, empleando como modelo leucemia linfoides B y tirosina quinasas	Manuel Fuentes García	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PI11/02114)	2011-2012	98,241.11 €
Identificación de factores predictivos de progresión clonal en mastocitosis sistémica	Andrés García Montero	Junta de Castilla y León	2011-2012	22,379.00 €
Ánalisis de las alteraciones genéticas con valor pronóstico en cáncer colorectal esporádico	José María Sayagués	Junta de Castilla y León	2011-2012	25,553.00 €
Banco Nacional de ADN colección de muestras biológicas de hemoglobinuria paroxística nocturna	María Almeida Parra	Junta de Castilla y León	2012-2014	98,241.11 €
Diseño de un método de análisis de severidad en Mastocitosis Sistémica	Andrés García Montero	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PI11/02399)	2012-2014	42,360.89 €
Identificación de factores predictivos de progresión clonal en mastocitosis sistémica	Andrés García Montero	Fundación Ramón Areces	2012-2015	76,440.00 €



# Oncohematology (until September 2013)

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

### Description

The main characteristic of Prof. San Miguel's group is the translational research, resulting from the interaction between lab 12 in the Cancer Research Center and the Hematology department of the University Hospital of Salamanca. This interaction has been very fruitful, not only because of the number of scientific publications, but also, because of the diagnostic and therapeutic advances for patients. Although the interest of the group involves all haematological malignancies, a special focus has been put on multiple myeloma (MM), acute myeloid leukemia (AML) / myelodisplastic syndrome

### Team Leader:

#### **Jesús San Miguel Izquierdo**

Phone: +34 923 294 812

E-mail: sanmiguel@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researchers

M<sup>a</sup> Consuelo del Cañizo Fernández-Roldán

Marcos González Díaz

M<sup>a</sup> Dolores Caballero Barrigón

Jesús María Hernández Rivas

Belén Vidriales Vicente

Ramón García Sanz

Norma C. Gutiérrez Gutiérrez

M<sup>a</sup> Victoria Mateos Manteca

Fermín M. Sánchez-Guijo

Enrique M. Ocio San Miguel

M<sup>a</sup> Mercedes Garayoa Berrueta

Juan Luis García Hernández

#### Postdoctoral

Miguel Alcoceba Sánchez

M<sup>a</sup> Eugenia Alonso Sarasquete

M<sup>a</sup> Rocío Benito Sánchez

Ana Belén Herrero Hernández

Patryk Krzeminski

Irena Misiewicz-Krzeminska

Teresa Paíno Gómez

Cristina Robledo Montero

Ana E. Rodríguez Vicente

Belén Blanco Durango

Bruno Paiva

Sandra Muntián Olave

Antonio García Gómez

#### Predoctoral

María Abáigar Alvarado

Luis A. Corchete Sánchez

M<sup>a</sup> Isabel Forero Castro

José González Valero

M<sup>a</sup> Carmen Herrero Sánchez

María Hernández Sánchez

Eva Lumbrales González

Dalia Salim Quwarider

Mónica del Rey González

Carlos Romo Gonzalo

Laura San Segundo Payo

Verena González Rodríguez

M<sup>a</sup> Carmen Herrero Sánchez

Kamila Janusz

Cristina Jiménez Sánchez

Ana Alicia López Iglesias

Rodrigo Prieto Bermejo

Elizabeth Rojas Ricardo

#### Technicians

Irene Aires Mejia

María García Álvarez

Lorena González Méndez

Sara González Briones

Isabel María Isidro Hernández

María Almudena Martín Martín

M<sup>a</sup> Montserrat Martín Sánchez

M<sup>a</sup> Teresa Prieto Martín

Sandra Pujante Fernández

M<sup>a</sup> Ángeles Ramos Rodríguez

Concepción Rodríguez Serrano

Irene Rodríguez Iglesias

#### Student

Jenny Lorena Brito Hoyos

#### Data Manager

Irene Real Ibáñez

Fátima Méndez Ambel

María José Rodrigo Egido

Magdalena García Astorga

Eva María Diez Baeza

Manuel Delgado Criado

(MDS) and chronic lymphoproliferative disorders (CLL) / lymphomas.

### **Strategic objectives**

- 1 Deepen into the knowledge of the tumor clone through multiparametric studies (phenotypic, cytogenetic, molecular and functional) with the final goal of identifying novel prognostic markers.
- 2 Evaluate potential antitumoral targets in order to design novel therapeutic strategies in the preclinical setting that could be quickly translated into the clinics.

### **Main lines of research**

The lines, based on the strategic objectives, are exposed divided into four main areas of research:

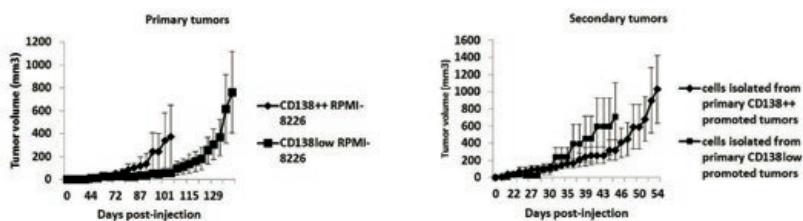
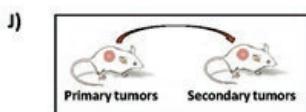
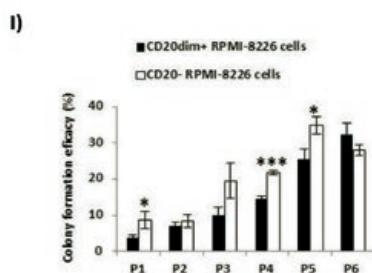
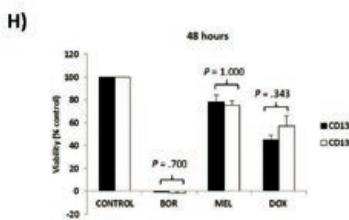
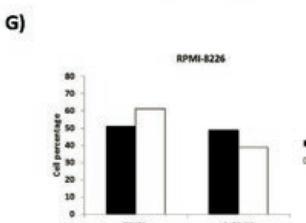
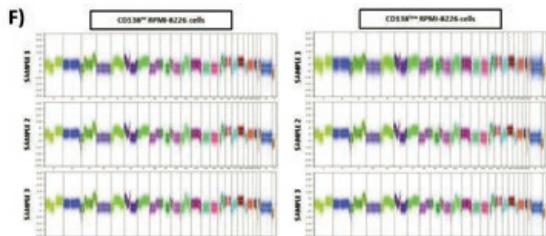
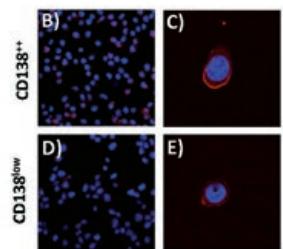
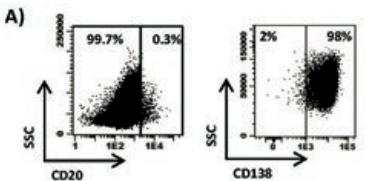
- 1 Onco-Haematologic Molecular Cytogenetics
  - Molecular cytogenetics and genomic arrays in haematological malignancies
  - Analysis of the tumor transcriptome and exome
- 2 Molecular Biology and Immunopathology
  - Study of genomic expression and mutations in genes associated with cancer: clinico-biological correlations.
  - Immunophenotypic and molecular markers for the detection of minimal residual disease.
  - Analysis of genetic polymorphisms: role on ethiopathogenesis and prognosis.
  - Study of antigenic receptors for B & T lymphocytes: applications in the diagnosis and ethiopathogenesis of lymphoproliferative disorders.
- 3 Cell Therapy and Transplantation
  - Study of hematopoiesis and bone marrow microenvironment in hematological disorders.
  - Clinical investigation in haematopoietic transplantation. Novel procedures and complications.
- 4 Novel Therapies in hematological malignancies.
  - Preclinical development of novel antitumor drugs.
  - Mechanisms of Resistance: Role of the marrow microenvironment and identification of the stem cell.
  - Phase I/II/III clinical trials with experimental agents.

### **Achieved goals**

Among the main achieved goals in the last years we can highlight: a) description of the prognostic value of several cytogenetic abnormalities in MM, MDS or CLL, and we have also significantly contributed to the whole sequentiation of the genome of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. b) Establishment of the prognostic impact of minimal residual disease by flow cytometry (international reference). c) In the field of novel antitumoral drugs, our group has identified novel agents and combinations, and which has allowed the leadership of several clinical trials (phase I/II and phase III for registration).

### **Future challenges**

- Deepen into the genomic mechanisms responsible for the development of haematological neoplasms.
- Identify and characterize the tumoral stem cells and to gain further insights into the role of the tumor microenvironment.
- Analyze mechanisms responsible for the development of drug-resistance.
- Activation of novel therapeutic trials.



Study of subpopulations with cancer stem cell properties in multiple myeloma cell lines (A) Percentages of CD20-, CD20dim+ (left dot plot), CD138++ and CD138low subpopulations (right dot plot) in RPMI-8226 cell line (B-E) Immunocytochemistry for CD138 (red) in CD138++ and CD138low RPMI-8226 cells. Nuclear DNA was stained with DAPI (blue). Magnification of the lens, 63x. Specific "4x zoom" was made in C and E. (F) Copy number variation analysis corresponding to CD138++ RPMI-8226 cells (n=3; left panel) and CD138low RPMI-8226 cells (n=3; right panel) on the basis of CytoScan HD array. (G) Left: Cell percentage of CD138++ and CD138low RPMI-8226 cells in G0-G1 and S-G2-M phases. The results correspond to one representative experiment that was repeated at least twice with similar results. Right: Representative DRAQ5 histograms for each indicated population. (H) Sorted CD138++ or CD138low RPMI-8226 cells were incubated in the absence (control) or presence of bortezomib (10 nM), melphalan (10 µM) or doxorubicin (250 nM) for 48 hours. The percentage of cell viability was calculated considering control as 100%. Results are the means ± SEM (n=3). (I) Serial colony assays for sorted CD20dim+ and CD20- RPMI-8226 cells. Results are expressed as mean ± SEM (n=3) and represent the percentage of the number of colonies scored compared to the number of cells plated in each passage (P1, P2, P3, P4, P5 and P6). Statistically significant differences are given as \*P<0.05 and \*\*\*P<0.001. (J) 3x10<sup>6</sup> sorted CD138++ RPMI-8226 or CD138low RPMI-8226 cells were subcutaneously injected into CB17-SCID mice to generate primary tumors. Subsequently, 3x10<sup>6</sup> cells isolated from selected primary tumors were serially transplanted into new CB17-SCID mice to generate secondary tumors. Tumor growth curves for CB17-SCID mice that developed measurable primary and secondary tumors. Results are the means ± SEM (n=4-6).



## Genetics in Oncohematology

**Jesús María Hernández Rivas**

Phone.: +34 923 294 812

E-mail: jmhr@usales

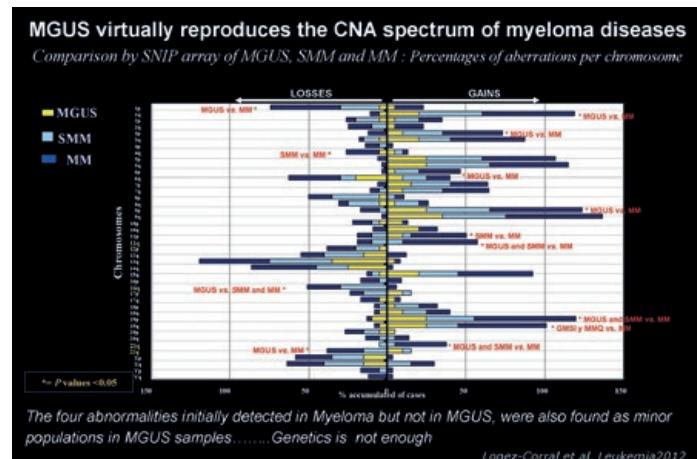
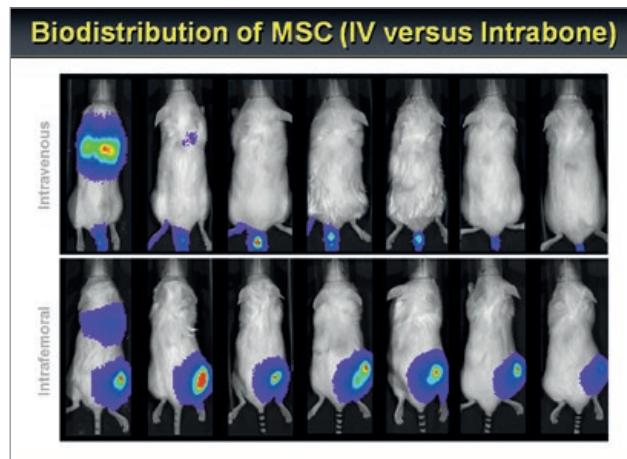
### RESEARCH SUMMARY

#### Research group in Molecular Cytogenetics

This group is focused in the cytogenetics and molecular characterization of cancer. The scientific contribution of this line of research is competitive and internationally recognized. The main lines of research being developed are the following:

- A) The comprehensive genomic analysis by integrating copy number variations, expression profiling by high-density microarrays and next generation sequencing of hematological malignancies.
- B) The genomic and epigenomic studies on solid tumors.
- C) Pharmacogenomics of new drugs used in cancer therapy.

The challenges of the group will be integration of data obtained on the different research lines in order to provide a personalized medicine in cancer therapy. In addition, implementation of these new tools, including next generation sequencing, and the translation to the clinical setting is a main goal of the group.





## Bone marrow microenvironment in multiple myeloma and bone lesions

**Mercedes Garayoa Berrueta**

Phone: +34 923 294 812

E-mail: mgarayoa@usal.es

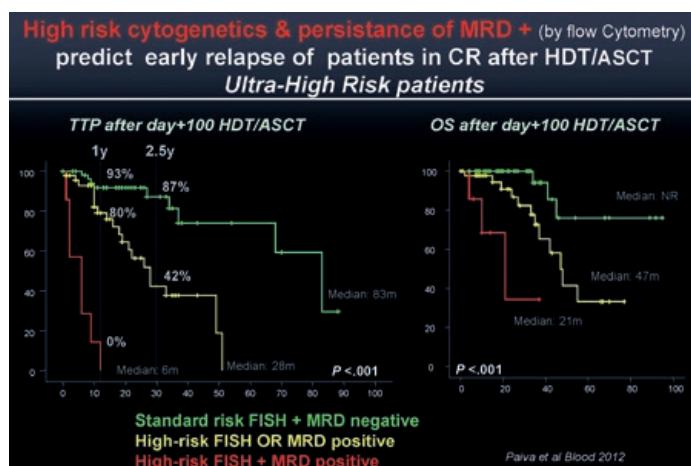
### RESEARCH SUMMARY

#### Description

Our group has focused on the study of the role of the bone marrow microenvironment in the pathogenesis of multiple myeloma and in the development of bone lesions associated to this disease and other malignancies. We are also involved in preclinical studies of anti-myeloma agents with a specific effect on the bone marrow microenvironment: either overcoming the proliferative advantage conferred to myeloma cells and/or having a beneficial effect on osteolytic lesions. Besides, we are exploring the use of mesenchymal stromal cells as vehicles for anti-myeloma therapy.

#### Lines of research and strategic objectives

- 1 Comparative study (gene expression, epigenetics, functional) of bone marrow stromal cells (MSCs) at different stages of the disease and after anti-myeloma treatment, with the aim of identifying putative contribution of these cells of the microenvironment in the onset of symptomatic myeloma, myeloma progression and or the development of osteolytic lesions.
- 2 To study the interactions of myeloma cells and MSCs, and to determine the gene expression/epigenetic/functional changes in both types of cells after those interactions which may have a role in myeloma pathophysiology and bone lesions.
- 3 To evaluate the potential contribution of stromal cells from different origins to myeloma tumor engraftment, myeloma growth and development of osteolytic lesions in a murine model of human myeloma with bone lesions.



#### Future challenges

- To identify the mechanisms by which the bone marrow microenvironment mediates therapeutic resistance and survival to myeloma cells in minimal residual disease.
- To characterize the effects of current anti-myeloma agents used in the clinic on the bone marrow mesenchymal stromal cells.

# Publications

- 1 [Cell-Production Units for stem cell clinical research: basic aspects for their development and optimization]. López-Holgado N, López-Villar O, Sánchez-Guijo FM, del Cañizo MC. *Med Clin (Barc)*. 2012 Jan 21;138(1):31-6. doi: 10.1016/j.medcli.2010.10.014. Epub 2011 Mar 3. Review. Spanish. PMID: 21376351 IF: 1,399 / Q2
- 2 Phase I studies of AVE9633, an anti-CD33 antibody-maytansinoid conjugate, in adult patients with relapsed/refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Lapusan S, Vidriales MB, Thomas X, de Botton S, Vekhoff A, Tang R, Dumontet C, Morauji-Zamfir R, Lambert JM, Ozoux ML, Poncelet P, San Miguel JF, Legrand O, De Angelo DJ, Giles FJ, Marie JP. *Invest New Drugs*. 2012 Jun;30(3):1121-31. doi: 10.1007/s10637-011-9670-0. Epub 2011 Apr 26. PMID: 21519855 IF: 3,498 / Q1
- 3 Better prognosis for patients with del(7q) than for patients with monosomy 7 in myelodysplastic syndrome. Cordoba I, González-Porras JR, Nomdedeu B, Luño E, de Paz R, Such E, Tormo M, Vallespi T, Collado R, Xicoy B, Andreu R, Muñoz JA, Solé F, Cervera J, del Cañizo C; Spanish Myelodysplastic Syndrome Registry. *Cancer*. 2012 Jan 1;118(1):127-33. doi: 10.1002/cncr.26279. Epub 2011 Jun 29. PMID: 21717439 IF: 5,201 / Q1
- 4 Transcriptomic rationale for the synergy observed with dasatinib + bortezomib + dexamethasone in multiple myeloma. de Queiroz Crusoe E, Maiso P, Fernandez-Lazaro D, San-Segundo L, Garayoa M, Garcia-Gomez A, Gutierrez NC, Delgado M, Colado E, Martin-Sanchez J, Lee FY, Ocio EM. *Ann Hematol*. 2012 Feb;91(2):257-69. doi: 10.1007/s00277-011-1287-z. Epub 2011 Jul 1. PMID: 21720745 IF: 2,866 / Q2
- 5 Risk of progression and survival in multiple myeloma relapsing after therapy with IMiDs and bortezomib: a multicenter international myeloma working group study. Kumar SK, Lee JH, Lahuer JJ, Morgan G, Richardson PG, Crowley J, Haessler J, Feather J, Hoering A, Moreau P, LeLeu X, Hulin C, Klein SK, Sonneveld P, Siegel D, Bladé J, Goldschmidt H, Jagannath S, Miguel JS, Orłowski R, Palumbo A, Sezer O, Rajkumar SV, Durie BG; International Myeloma Working Group. *Leukemia*. 2012 Jan;26(1):149-57. doi: 10.1038/leu.2011.196. Epub 2011 Jul 29. Erratum in: *Leukemia*. 2012 May;26(5):1153. Nari, Hareth [corrected to Nahi, Hareth]. PMID: 21799510 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 6 Allogeneic stem cell transplantation after reduced intensity conditioning in patients with relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's lymphoma. Results of the HDR-ALLO study - a prospective clinical trial by the Grupo Español de Linfomas/Trasplante de Médula Osea (GEL/TAMO) and the Lymphoma Working Party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Sureda A, Canals C, Arranz R, Caballero D, Ribera JM, Brune M, Passweg J, Martino R, Valcárcel D, Besalduch J, Duarte R, León A, Pascual MJ, García-Noblejas A, López Corral L, Xicoy B, Sierra J, Schmitz N. *Haematologica*. 2012 Feb;97(2):310-7. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.045757. Epub 2011 Oct 11. PMID: 21993674 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 7 High-dose therapy and autologous stem cell transplantation in first relapse for diffuse large B cell lymphoma in the rituximab era: an analysis based on data from the European Blood and Marrow Transplantation Registry. Mounier N, Canals C, Gisselbrecht C, Cornelissen J, Foa R, Conde E, Maertens J, Attal M, Rambaldi A, Crawley C, Luan JJ, Brune M, Wittnebel S, Cook G, van Imhoff GW, Pfrenschuh M, Sureda A; Lymphoma Working Party of European Blood and Marrow Transplantation Registry (EBMT). *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant*. 2012 May;18(5):788-93. doi: 10.1016/j.bbmt.2011.10.010. Epub 2011 Oct 17. PMID: 22005647 IF: 3,940 / Q1
- 8 Allogeneic mesenchymal stem cell therapy for refractory cytopenias after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Sánchez-Guijo FM, López-Villar O, López-Anglada L, Villarón EM, Muntión S, Díez-Campelo M, Pérez-Simón JA, San Miguel JF, Caballero D, del Cañizo MC. *Transfusion*. 2012 May;52(5):1086-91. doi: 10.1111/j.1537-2995.2011.03400.x. Epub 2011 Oct 24. PMID: 22023454 IF: 3,526 / Q2
- 9 [Myelodysplastic syndrome in the elderly: comprehensive geriatric assessment and therapeutic recommendations]. López Arrieta JM, De Paz R, Altés A, del Cañizo C; Sociedad Española de Medicina Geriátrica; Sociedad Española de Hematología y Hemoterapia. *Med Clin (Barc)*. 2012 Feb 18;138(3):119.e1-9. doi: 10.1016/j.medcli.2011.08.003. Epub 2011 Oct 26. Spanish. PMID: 22032819 IF: 1,399 / Q2
- 10 Benefit from autologous stem cell transplantation in primary refractory myeloma? Different outcomes in progressive versus stable disease. Rosiñol L, García-Sanz R, Lahuer JJ, Hernández-García M, Granell M, de la Rubia J, Oriol A, Hernández-Ruiz B, Rayón C, Navarro I, García-Ruiz JC, Besalduch J, Gardella S, López Jiménez J, Díaz-Mediavilla J, Alegre A, San Miguel J, Bladé J; PETHEMA/Spanish Myeloma Group. *Haematologica*. 2012 Apr;97(4):616-21. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.051441. Epub 2011 Nov 4. PMID: 22058223 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 11 MyelomA Genetics International Consortium. Morgan G, Johnsen HE, Goldschmidt H, Palumbo A, Cavo M, Sonneveld P, Miguel JS, Chim CS, Browne P, Einsle H, Waage A, Turesson I, Spencer A, Hajek R, Ludwig H, Hemminki K, Houlston R. *Leuk Lymphoma*. 2012 May;53(5):796-800. doi: 10.3109/10428194.2011.639881. Epub 2012 Jan 3. Review. PMID: 22080755 IF: 2,301 / Q3
- 12 High-risk cytogenetics and persistent minimal residual disease by multiparameter flow cytometry predict unsustained complete response after autologous stem cell transplantation in multiple myeloma. Paiva B, Gutiérrez NC, Rosiñol L, Vidriales MB, Montalbán MÁ, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, Cibeira MT, Cerdón L, Oriol A, Terol MJ, Echeveste MA, de Paz R, de Arriba F, Palomera L, de la Rubia J, Díaz-Mediavilla J, Sureda A, Gorosquieta A, Alegre A, Martín A, Hernández MT, Lahuer JJ, Bladé J, San Miguel JF; PETHEMA/GEM (Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas/Grupo Español de Mieloma) Cooperative Study Groups. *Blood*. 2012 Jan 19;119(3):687-91. doi: 10.1182/blood-2011-07-370460. Epub 2011 Nov 29. PMID: 22128143 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 13 The degree of neutropenia has a prognostic impact in low risk myelodysplastic syndrome. Cordoba I, Gonzalez-Porras JR, Such E, Nomdedeu B, Luño E, de Paz R, Carbonell F, Vallespi T, Ardanaz M, Ramos F, Marco V, Bonanad S, Sanchez-Barba M, Costa D, Bernal T, Sanz GF, Cañizo MC. *Leuk Res*. 2012 Mar;36(3):287-92. doi: 10.1016/j.leukres.2011.10.025. Epub 2011 Nov 30. PMID: 22133642 IF: 2,764 / Q2
- 14 Genetics and molecular epidemiology of multiple myeloma: the rationale for the IMMEnSE consortium (review). Martino A, Sainz J, Buda G, Jamroziak K, Reis RM, García-Sanz R, Jurado M, Ríos R, Szemraj-Rogucka Z, Marques H, Lesueur F, Moreno V, Orciuolo E, Gemignani F, Landi S, Rossi AM, Dumontet

- C, Petrini M, Campa D, Canzian F. *Int J Oncol.* 2012 Mar;40(3):625-38. doi: 10.3892/ijo.2011.1284. Epub 2011 Dec 6. Review. PMID: 22159523 IF: 2,657 / Q2
- 15 How to manage neutropenia in multiple myeloma.** Palumbo A, Bladé J, Boccadoro M, Palladino C, Davies F, Dimopoulos M, Dmowszynska A, Einsele H, Moreau P, Sezer O, Spencer A, Sonneveld P, San Miguel J. *Clin Lymphoma Myeloma Leuk.* 2012 Feb;12(1):5-11. doi: 10.1016/j.cml.2011.11.001. Epub 2011 Dec 16. Review. PMID: 22178143 IF: 1,667 / Q3
- 16 Polymorphisms in xenobiotic transporters ABCB1, ABCG2, ABCC2, ABCC1, ABCC3 and multiple myeloma risk: a case-control study in the context of the International Multiple Myeloma rESEarch (IMMEnSE) consortium.** Martino A, Campa D, Buda G, Sainz J, García-Sanz R, Jamroziak K, Reis RM, Weinhold N, Jurado M, Ríos R, Szemraj-Rogucka Z, Marques H, Szemraj J, Stein A, Kumar R, Orciulo E, Gemignani F, Landi S, Goldschmidt H, Petrini M, Dumontet C, Canzian F, Rossi AM. *Leukemia.* 2012 Jun;26(6):1419-22. doi: 10.1038/leu.2011.352. Epub 2011 Dec 20. Erratum in: *Leukemia.* 2013 Jul;27(7):1615-6. PMID: 22182917 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 17 Stage IV and age over 45 years are the only prognostic factors of the International Prognostic Score for the outcome of advanced Hodgkin lymphoma in the Spanish Hodgkin Lymphoma Study Group series.** Guisado-Vasco P, Arranz-Saez R, Canales M, Cánovas A, García-Laraña J, García-Sanz R, López A, López JL, Llanos M, Moraleda JM, Rodríguez J, Rayón C, Sabín P, Salar A, Marín-Niebla A, Morente M, Sánchez-Godoy P, Tomás JF, Muriel A, Abráira V, Piris MA, García JF, Montalban C; Spanish Hodgkin Lymphoma Study Group. *Leuk Lymphoma.* 2012 May;53(5):812-9. doi: 10.3109/10428194.2011.635861. Epub 2012 Jan 31. PMID: 22185637 IF: 2,301 / Q3
- 18 Management of treatment-emergent peripheral neuropathy in multiple myeloma.** Richardson PG, Delforge M, Beksać M, Wen P, Jongen JL, Sezer O, Terpos E, Munshi N, Palumbo A, Rajkumar SV, Harousseau JL, Moreau P, Avet-Loiseau H, Lee JH, Cavo M, Merlini G, Voorhees P, Chng WJ, Mazumder A, Usmani S, Einsele H, Comenzo R, Orlowski R, Vesole D, Lahuerta JJ, Niesvizky R, Siegel D, Mateos MV, Dimopoulos M, Lonial S, Jagannath S, Bladé J, Miguel JS, Morgan G, Anderson KC, Durie BG, Sonneveld P. *Leukemia.* 2012 Apr;26(4):595-608. doi: 10.1038/leu.2011.346. Epub 2011 Dec 23. Review. PMID: 22193964 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 19 Identification of a novel recurrent gain on 20q13 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia by array CGH and gene expression profiling.** Rodríguez AE, Robledo C, García JL, González M, Gutiérrez NC, Hernández JA, Sandoval V, García de Coca A, Recio I, Risueño A, Martín-Núñez G, García E, Fisac R, Conde J, de las Rivas J, Hernández JM. *Ann Oncol.* 2012 Aug;23(8):2138-46. doi: 10.1093/annonc/mdr579. Epub 2012 Jan 6. PMID: 22228453 IF: 7,384 / D1
- 20 IMWG consensus on maintenance therapy in multiple myeloma.** Ludwig H, Durie BG, McCarthy P, Palumbo A, San Miguel J, Barlogie B, Morgan G, Sonneveld P, Spencer A, Andersen KC, Facon T, Stewart KA, Einsele H, Mateos MV, Wijermans P, Waage A, Beksać M, Richardson PG, Hulin C, Niesvizky R, Lokhorst H, Landgren O, Bergsagel PL, Orlowski R, Hinke A, Cavo M, Attal M; International Myeloma Working Group. *Blood.* 2012 Mar 29;119(13):3003-15. doi: 10.1182/blood-2011-11-374249. Epub 2012 Jan 23. Review. PMID: 22271445 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 21 Results from a pivotal, open-label, phase II study of romidepsin in relapsed or refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma after prior systemic therapy.** Coiffier B, Pro B, Prince HM, Foss F, Sokol L, Greenwood M, Caballero D, Borchmann P, Morschhauser F, Wilhelm M, Pinter-Brown L, Padmanabhan S, Shustov A, Nichols J, Carroll S, Balser J, Balser B, Horwitz S. *J Clin Oncol.* 2012 Feb 20;30(6):631-6. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2011.374223. Epub 2012 Jan 23. PMID: 22271479 IF: 18,038 / D1
- 22 Acute loss of vision as the initial symptom of multiple myeloma.** Vázquez FJ, Sobenko N, Schutz N, Altszul M, Lagruta I, Mateos MV, Fantl D. *Clin Lymphoma Myeloma Leuk.* 2012 Apr;12(2):148-50. doi: 10.1016/j.cml.2011.11.005. Epub 2012 Jan 24. Review. PMID: 22277575 IF: 1,667 / Q3
- 23 Efficacy, safety and quality-of-life associated with lenalidomide plus dexamethasone for the treatment of relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma: the Spanish experience.** Alegre A, Oriol-Rocafiguera A, García-Larana J, Mateos MV, Sureda A, Martínez-Chamorro C, Cibeira MT, Aguado B, Knight R, Rosettani B. *Leuk Lymphoma.* 2012 Sep;53(9):1714-21. doi: 10.3109/10428194.2012.662643. Epub 2012 Mar 1. PMID: 22292853 IF: 2,301 / Q3
- 24 Optimisation of mesenchymal stromal cells karyotyping analysis: implications for clinical use.** Muntón S, Sánchez-Guijo FM, Carrancio S, Villarón E, López O, Diez-Campelo M, San Miguel JF, del Cañizo MC. *Transfus Med.* 2012 Apr;22(2):122-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3148.2012.01134.x. Epub 2012 Feb 1. PMID: 22296109 IF: 1,259 / Q4
- 25 CD20 positive cells are undetectable in the majority of multiple myeloma cell lines and are not associated with a cancer stem cell phenotype.** Pafno T, Ocio EM, Paiva B, San-Segundo L, Garayoa M, Gutiérrez NC, Sarasquete ME, Pandiella A, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Haematologica.* 2012 Jul;97(7):1110-4. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.057372. Epub 2012 Feb 7. PMID: 22315496 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 26 Novel therapeutic agents for the management of patients with multiple myeloma and renal impairment.** Chanan-Khan AA, San Miguel JF, Jagannath S, Ludwig H, Dimopoulos MA. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2012 Apr 15;18(8):2145-63. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-11-0498. Epub 2012 Feb 10. Review. PMID: 22328563 IF: 7,837 / D1
- 27 Genomic analysis of high-risk smoldering multiple myeloma.** López-Corral L, Mateos MV, Corchete LA, Sarasquete ME, de la Rubia J, de Arriba F, Lahuerta JJ, García-Sanz R, San Miguel JF, Gutiérrez NC. *Haematologica.* 2012 Sep;97(9):1439-43. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.060780. Epub 2012 Feb 13. PMID: 22331267 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 28 Clinical significance of CD81 expression by clonal plasma cells in high-risk smoldering and symptomatic multiple myeloma patients.** Paiva B, Gutiérrez NC, Chen X, Vidriales MB, Montalbán MA, Rosiñol L, Oriol A, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, López-Corral L, Díaz-Rodríguez E, Pérez JJ, Fernández-Redondo E, de Arriba F, Palomera L, Bengoechea E, Terol MJ, de Paz R, Martin A, Hernández J, Orfao A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Pandiella A, Miguel JF; GEM (Grupo Español de Mieloma)/PETHEMA (Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas) cooperative. *Leukemia.* 2012 Aug;26(8):1862-9. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.42. Epub 2012 Feb 15. PMID: 22333880 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 29 Report from the European Myeloma Network on interphase FISH in multiple myeloma and related disorders.** Ross FM, Avet-Loiseau H, Ameye G, Gutiérrez NC, Liebisch P, O'Connor S, Dalva K, Fabris S, Testi AM, Jarosova M, Hodkinson C, Collin A, Kerndrup G, Kuglič P, Ladon D, Bernasconi P, Maes B, Zemanova Z, Michalova K, Michau L, Neben K, Hermansen NE, Rack K, Rocci A, Protheroe R, Chieccchio L, Poirel HA, Sonneveld P, Nyegaard M, Johnsen HE; European Myeloma Network. *Haematologica.* 2012 Aug;97(8):1272-7. Epub 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22371180 IF: 5,935 / Q1

- 30 Impaired expression of DICER, DROSHA, SBDS and some microRNAs in mesenchymal stromal cells from myelodysplastic syndrome patients.** Santamaría C, Muntián S, Rosón B, Blanco B, López-Villar O, Carrancio S, Sánchez-Guijo FM, Díez-Campelo M, Alvarez-Fernández S, Sarasqueta ME, de las Rivas J, González M, San Miguel JF, Del Cañizo MC. *Haematologica*. 2012 Aug;97(8):1218-24. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.054437. Epub 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22371183 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 31 Evaluation of prognostic factors among patients with chronic graft-versus-host disease.** Pérez-Simón JA, Afram G, Martino R, Piñana JL, Caballero-Velázquez T, Ringden O, Valcarcel D, Caballero D, Remberger M, de Paz Y, Sierra J, Miguel JS, Hagglund H. *Haematologica*. 2012 Aug;97(8):1187-95. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.055244. Epub 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22371184 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 32 Dectin-1 and DC-SIGN polymorphisms associated with invasive pulmonary Aspergillosis infection.** Sainz J, Lüpiañez CB, Segura-Catena J, Vazquez L, Ríos R, Oyonarte S, Hemminki K, Förstl A, Jurado M. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(2):e32273. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0032273. Epub 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22384201 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 33 Imatinib therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia restores the expression levels of key genes for DNA damage and cell-cycle progression.** Benito R, Lumbierras E, Abáigar M, Gutiérrez NC, Delgado M, Robledo C, García JL, Rodríguez-Vicente AE, Cañizo MC, Rivas JM. *Pharmacogenet Genomics*. 2012 May;22(5):381-8. doi: 10.1097/FPC.0b013e3283f13e9. PMID: 22388797 IF: 3,608 / Q1
- 34 Integration of global spectral karyotyping, CGH arrays, and expression arrays reveals important genes in the pathogenesis of glioblastoma multiforme.** Leone PE, González MB, Elosua C, Gómez-Moreta JA, Lumbierras E, Robledo C, Santos-Briz A, Valero JM, de la Guardia RD, Gutiérrez NC, Hernández JM, García JL. *Ann Surg Oncol*. 2012 Jul;19(7):2367-79. doi: 10.1245/s10434-011-2202-5. Epub 2012 Mar 7. PMID: 22395973 IF: 4,120 / D1
- 35 The combination of bortezomib and dexamethasone is an efficient therapy for relapsed/refractory scleromyxedema: a rare disease with new clinical insights.** Cañuelo J, Labrador J, Román C, Santos-Briz A, Contreras T, Gutiérrez NC, García-Sanz R. *Eur J Haematol*. 2012 May;88(5):450-4. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0609.2012.01772.x. PMID: 22404151 IF: 2,548 / Q3
- 36 Bone marrow transplantation extends its scope.** Sánchez-Guijo FM, Orfao A, Del Cañizo MC. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2012;741:121-34. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-2098-9\_9. PMID: 22457107 IF: 1,825 / Q2
- 37 Health-related quality of life in elderly, newly diagnosed multiple myeloma patients treated with VMP vs. MP: results from the VISTA trial.** Delforge M, Dhawan R, Robinson DJ, Meunier J, Regnault A, Esseltine DL, Cakana A, van de Velde H, Richardson PG, San Miguel JF. *Eur J Haematol*. 2012 Jul;89(1):16-27. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0609.2012.01788.x. Epub 2012 May 7. PMID: 22469559 IF: 2,548 / Q3
- 38 Demodicidosis simulating acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic stem cell transplantation in one patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia.** Román-Curto C, Mesequer-Yebra C, Cañuelo J, Fraile-Alonso C, Santos-Briz A, Vázquez L, Fernández-López E. *Transpl Infect Dis*. 2012 Aug;14(4):387-90. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3062.2012.00729.x. Epub 2012 Apr 9. Review. PMID: 22487272 IF: 1,984 / Q3
- 39 Epigenetic regulation of PRAME in acute myeloid leukemia is different compared to CD34+ cells from healthy donors: effect of 5-AZA treatment.** Gutiérrez-Cosío S, de la Rica L, Ballestar E, Santamaría C, Sánchez-Abarca LI, Caballero-Velázquez T, Blanco B, Calderón C, Herrero-Sánchez C, Carrancio S, Ciudad L, Cañizo C, San Miguel JF, Pérez-Simón JA. *Leuk Res*. 2012 Jul;36(7):895-9. doi: 10.1016/j.leukres.2012.02.030. Epub 2012 Apr 13. PMID: 22503131 IF: 2,784 / Q2
- 40 Multiple myeloma: treatment evolution.** San Miguel JF, Mateos MV, Ocio E, García-Sanz R. *Hematology*. 2012 Apr;17 Suppl 1:S3-6. doi: 10.1179/102453312X13336169154971. PMID: 22507766 IF: 1,393 / Q4
- 41 Myelodysplasia-associated immunophenotypic alterations of bone marrow cells in myeloma: are they present at diagnosis or are they induced by lenalidomide?** Matarraz S, Paiva B, Díez-Campelo M, López-Corral L, Pérez E, Mateos MV, Giraldo P, Hernández MT, San Miguel JF, Orfao A; GEM Grupo Español de MM/Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas Co-operative Study Groups. *Haematologica*. 2012 Oct;97(10):1608-11. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.064121. Epub 2012 Apr 17. PMID: 22511492 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 42 The novel combination of sirolimus and bortezomib prevents graft-versus-host disease but maintains the graft-versus-leukemia effect after allogeneic transplantation.** Caballero-Velázquez T, Sánchez-Abarca LI, Gutiérrez-Cosío S, Blanco B, Calderón C, Herrero C, Carrancio S, Serrano C, del Cañizo C, San Miguel JF, Pérez-Simón JA. *Haematologica*. 2012 Sep;97(9):1329-37. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.058677. Epub 2012 Apr 24. PMID: 22532520 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 43 Dasatinib as a bone-modifying agent: anabolic and anti-resorptive effects.** García-Gómez A, Ocio EM, Cruseo E, Santamaría C, Hernández-Campo P, Blanco JF, Sánchez-Guijo FM, Hernández-Iglesias T, Bríñon JG, Fisac-Herrero RM, Lee FY, Pandiella A, San Miguel JF, Garayoa M. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(4):e34914. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0034914. Epub 2012 Apr 23. PMID: 22539950 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 44 SNP-based mapping arrays reveal high genomic complexity in monoclonal gammopathies, from MGUS to myeloma status.** López-Corral L, Sarasqueta ME, Beà S, García-Sanz R, Mateos MV, Corchete LA, Sayagués JM, García EM, Bladé J, Oriol A, Hernández-García MT, Giraldo P, Hernández J, González M, Hernández-Rivas JM, San Miguel JF, Gutiérrez NC. *Leukemia*. 2012 Dec;26(12):2521-9. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.128. Epub 2012 May 8. PMID: 22565645 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 45 European perspective on multiple myeloma treatment strategies: update following recent congresses.** Ludwig H, Avet-Loiseau H, Bladé J, Boccadoro M, Caveneagh J, Cavo M, Davies F, de la Rubia J, Delimpasis S, Dimopoulos M, Drach J, Einsle H, Facon T, Goldschmidt H, Hess U, Mellqvist UH, Moreau P, San-Miguel J, Sondergaard P, Sonneveld P, Udvardy M, Palumbo A. *Oncologist*. 2012;17(5):592-606. doi: 10.1634/theoncologist.2011-0391. Epub 2012 May 9. Review. Erratum in: *Oncologist*. 2012;17(7):1005. PMID: 22573721 IF: 4,095 / Q2
- 46 Incidence and clinical characteristics of myeloproliferative neoplasms displaying a PDGFRB rearrangement.** Arefi M, García JL, Peñarrubia MJ, Queizán JA, Hernósín L, López-Corral L, Megido M, Giraldo P, de las Heras N, Vanegas RJ, Gutiérrez NC, Hernández-Rivas JM. *Eur J Haematol*. 2012 Jul;89(1):37-41. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0609.2012.01799.x. PMID: 22587685 IF: 2,548 / Q3
- 47 Comprehensive investigation of genetic variation in the 8q24 region and multiple myeloma risk in the IMMEnSE consortium.** Campa D, Martino A, Sainz J, Buda G, Jamroziak K, Weinhold N, Vieira Reis RM, García-Sanz R, Jurado M, Ríos R, Szemraj-Rogucka Z, Marques H, Lesueur F, Bugert P, Moreno V, Szemraj J, Orciuolo E, Gemignani F,

- Rossi AM, Dumontet C, Petrini M, Goldschmidt H, Landi S, Canzian F. *Br J Haematol*. 2012 May;157(3):331-8. Epub 2012 Feb 13. PMID: 22590720 IF: 4.942 / Q1
- 48 Novel agents derived from the currently approved treatments for MM: novel proteasome inhibitors and novel IMIDs.** Ocio EM, Mateos MV, San-Miguel JF. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs*. 2012 Aug;21(8):1075-87. doi: 10.1517/13543784.2012.691164. Epub 2012 May 24. Review. PMID: 22621161 IF: 4.744 / D1
- 49 Risk of placenta-mediated pregnancy complications or pregnancy-related VTE in VTE-asymptomatic families of probands with VTE and heterozygosity for factor V Leiden or G20210 prothrombin mutation.** Cordoba I, Pegenauta C, González-López TJ, Chillón C, Sarasquete ME, Martín-Herrero F, Guerrero C, Cabrero M, García Sanchez MH, Pabon P, Lozano FS, Gonzalez M, Alberca I, González-Porras JR. *Eur J Haematol*. 2012 Sep;89(3):250-5. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0609.2012.01809.x. Epub 2012 Jun 29. PMID: 22642978 IF: 2.548 / Q3
- 50 Proteasome inhibitors in multiple myeloma: 10 years later.** Moreau P, Richardson PG, Cava M, Orlowski RZ, San Miguel JF, Palumbo A, Harousseau JL. *Blood*. 2012 Aug 2;120(5):947-59. doi: 10.1182/blood-2012-04-403733. Epub 2012 May 29. Review. PMID: 22645181 IF: 9.060 / D1
- 51 C3G transgenic mouse models with specific expression in platelets reveal a new role for C3G in platelet clotting through its GEF activity.** Gutiérrez-Herrero S, Maia V, Gutiérrez-Berjal J, Calzada N, Sanz M, González-Manchón C, Pericacho M, Ortiz-Rivero S, González-Porras JR, Arechederra M, Porras A, Guerrero C. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2012 Aug;1823(8):1366-77. doi: 10.1016/j.bbamcr.2012.05.021. Epub 2012 May 29. PMID: 22659131 IF: 4.808 / Q1
- 52 Expression of MALT1 oncogene in hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells recapitulates the pathogenesis of human lymphoma in mice.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Fontán L, González-Herrero I, Romero-Camarero I, Segura V, Aznar MA, Alonso-Escudero E, Campos-Sánchez E, Ruiz-Roca L, Barajas-Diego M, Sagardoy A, Martínez-Ferrandis JI, Abollo-Jiménez F, Bertolo C, Peñuelas I, García-Criado FJ, García-Cenador MB, Tousseyin T, Aguirre X, Prosper F, García-Bragado F, McPhail ED, Losso IS, Du MQ, Flores T, Hernandez-Rivas JM, Gonzalez M, Salar A, Bellosillo B, Conde E, Siebert R, Sagaert X, Cobaleda C, Sanchez-Garcia I, Martinez-Climent JA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012 Jun 26;109(26):10534-9. doi:
- 10.1073/pnas.1204127109. Epub 2012 Jun 11. PMID: 22689981 IF: 9.737 / D1
- 53 Prognostic significance of FLT3 mutational status and expression levels in MLL-4<sup>+</sup> and MLL-germline acute lymphoblastic leukemia.** Chillón MC, Gómez-Casares MT, López-Jorge CE, Rodriguez-Medina C, Molines A, Sarasquete ME, Alcoceba M, Miguel JD, Bueno C, Montes R, Ramos F, Rodríguez JN, Giraldo P, Ramírez M, García-Delgado R, Fuster JL, González-Díaz M, Menéndez P. *Leukemia*. 2012 Nov;26(11):2360-6. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.161. Epub 2012 Jun 18. PMID: 22705992 IF: 10.164 / D1
- 54 Sphingosine-1-phosphate activates chemokine-promoted myeloma cell adhesion and migration involving 41 integrin function.** García-Bernal D, Redondo-Muñoz J, Dios-Espónera A, Chévre R, Bailón E, Garayoa M, Arellano-Sánchez N, Gutierrez NC, Hidalgo A, García-Pardo A, Teixidó J. *J Pathol*. 2013 Jan;229(1):36-48. doi: 10.1002/path.4066. PMID: 22711564 IF: 7.585 / D1
- 55 The epoxyketone-based proteasome inhibitors carfilzomib and orally bioavailable oprozomib have anti-resorptive and bone-anabolic activity in addition to anti-myeloma effects.** Hurchla MA, García-Gómez A, Hornick MC, Ocio EM, Li A, Blanco JF, Collins L, Kirk CJ, Piwnica-Worms D, Vij R, Tomasson MH, Pandiella A, San Miguel JF, Garayoa M, Weilbaecher KN. *Leukemia*. 2013 Feb;27(2):430-40. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.183. Epub 2012 Jul 5. PMID: 22763387 IF: 10.164 / D1
- 56 Multiple cranial neuropathy and intracranial hypertension associated with all-trans retinoic acid treatment in a young adult patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia.** Labrador J, Puig N, Ortín A, Gutiérrez NC, González-Díaz M. *Int J Hematol*. 2012 Sep;96(3):383-5. doi: 10.1007/s12185-012-1134-6. Epub 2012 Jul 6. PMID: 22767142 IF: 1.681 / Q3
- 57 Consolidation therapy in myeloma: a consolidated approach?** San-Miguel JF. *Blood*. 2012 Jul 5;120(1):2-3. doi: 10.1182/blood-2012-04-425231. Erratum in: *Blood*. 2012 Aug 30;120(9):1963. PMID: 22767573 IF: 9.060 / D1
- 58 RAF265, a dual BRAF and VEGFR2 inhibitor, prevents osteoclast formation and resorption. Therapeutic implications.** García-Gómez A, Ocio EM, Pandiella A, San Miguel JF, Garayoa M. *Invest New Drugs*. 2013 Feb;31(1):200-5. doi: 10.1007/s10637-012-9845-3. Epub 2012 Jul 7. PMID: 22773056 IF: 3.498 / Q1
- 59 Analysis of the immune system of multiple myeloma patients achieving long-term disease control by multidimensional flow cytometry.** Pessoa de Magalhães RJ, Vidriales MB, Paiva B, Fernandez-Gimenez C, García-Sanz R, Mateos MV, Gutierrez NC, Lecrevisse Q, Blanco JF, Hernández J, de las Heras N, Martínez-López J, Roig M, Costa ES, Ocio EM, Perez-Andres M, Maiolino A, Nucci M, De La Rubia J, Lahuerta JJ, San-Miguel JF, Orfao A; Spanish Myeloma Group (GEM); Grupo Castellano-Leones de Gammopathias Monoclonales, cooperative study groups. *Haematologica*. 2013 Jan;98(1):79-86. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.067272. Epub 2012 Jul 6. PMID: 22773604 IF: 5.935 / Q1
- 60 Superiority of bortezomib, thalidomide, and dexamethasone (VTD) as induction pretransplantation therapy in multiple myeloma: a randomized phase 3 PETHEMA/GEM study.** Rosiñol L, Oriol A, Teruel AI, Hernández D, López-Jiménez J, de la Rubia J, Granell M, Besalduch J, Palomera L, González Y, Etxebeña MA, Díaz-Mediavilla J, Hernández MT, de Arriba F, Gutiérrez NC, Martín-Ramos ML, Cibeira MT, Mateos MV, Martínez J, Alegre A, Lahuerta JJ, San Miguel J, Bladé J; Programa para el Estudio y la Terapéutica de las Hemopatías Malignas/ Grupo Español de Mieloma (PETHEMA/GEM) group. *Blood*. 2012 Aug 23;120(8):1589-96. Epub 2012 Jul 12. PMID: 22791289 IF: 9.060 / D1
- 61 Kappa deleting element as an alternative molecular target for minimal residual disease assessment by real-time quantitative PCR in patients with multiple myeloma.** Puig N, Sarasquete ME, Alcoceba M, Balanzategui A, Chillón MC, Sebastián E, Díaz MG, San Miguel JF, García-Sanz R. *Eur J Haematol*. 2012 Oct;89(4):328-35. doi: 10.1111/ejh.12000. Epub 2012 Aug 25. PMID: 22805350 IF: 2.548 / Q3
- 62 Response to imatinib mesylate in patients with hypereosinophilic syndrome.** Arefi M, García JL, Briz MM, de Arriba F, Rodríguez JN, Martín-Núñez G, Martínez J, López J, Suárez JG, Moreno MJ, Merino MA, Gutiérrez NC, Hernández-Rivas JM. *Int J Hematol*. 2012 Sep;96(3):320-6. doi: 10.1007/s12185-012-1141-7. Epub 2012 Jul 18. PMID: 22806436 IF: 1.681 / Q3
- 63 High-throughput sequencing analysis of the chromosome 7q32 deletion reveals IRF5 as a potential tumour suppressor in splenic marginal-zone lymphoma.** Fresquet V, Robles EF, Parker A, Martínez-Users J, Mena M, Malumbres R, Agirre X, Catarino S, Arteta D, Osaba L, Mollejo M, Hernandez-Rivas JM, Calasanz MJ, Daibata

- M, Dyer MJ, Prosper F, Vizcarra E, Piris MÁ, Oscier D, Martínez-Climent JA. *Br J Haematol.* 2012 Sep;158(6):712-26. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2141.2012.09226.x. Epub 2012 Jul 23. PMID: 22816737 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 64 Treatment of young patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia using increased dose of imatinib and deintensified chemotherapy before allogeneic stem cell transplantation.** Ribera JM, García O, Montesinos P, Brunet S, Abella E, Barrios M, González-Campos J, Bravo P, Amigo ML, Hernández-Rivas JM. *Br J Haematol.* 2012 Oct;159(1):78-81. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2141.2012.09240.x. Epub 2012 Jul 24. PMID: 22823211 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 65 Impact of polymorphic variation at 7p15.3, 3p22.1 and 2p23.3 loci on risk of multiple myeloma.** Martino A, Campa D, Jamrozia K, Reis RM, Sainz J, Buda G, García-Sanz R, Lesueur F, Marques H, Moreno V, Jurado M, Ríos R, Szemraj-Rogucka Z, Szemraj J, Tjønneland A, Overvad K, Vangsted AJ, Vogel U, Mikala G, Kádár K, Szombath G, Varkonyi J, Orciolo E, Dumontet C, Gemignani F, Rossi AM, Landi S, Petrini M, Houston RS, Hemminki K, Canzian F. *Br J Haematol.* 2012 Sep;158(6):805-9. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2141.2012.09244.x. Epub 2012 Jul 24. PMID: 22823248 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 66 Haematological cancer: Redefining myeloma.** Rajkumar SV, Merlini G, San Miguel JF. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol.* 2012 Sep;9(9):494-6. doi: 10.1038/nrclinonc.2012.128. Epub 2012 Jul 31. PMID: 22850755 IF: 15,031 / Q1
- 67 Expression of VAV1 in the tumour microenvironment of glioblastoma multiforme.** García JL, Couceiro J, Gomez-Moreta JA, Gonzalez Valero JM, Briz AS, Sauzeau V, Lumbieras E, Delgado M, Robledo C, Almunia ML, Bustelo XR, Hernandez JM. *J Neurooncol.* 2012 Oct;110(1):69-77. doi: 10.1007/s11060-012-0936-y. Epub 2012 Aug 4. PMID: 22864683 IF: 3,115 / Q2
- 68 Simultaneous analysis of the expression of 14 genes with individual prognostic value in myelodysplastic syndrome patients at diagnosis: WT1 detection in peripheral blood adversely affects survival.** Santamaría C, Ramos F, Puig N, Barragán E, de Paz R, Pedro C, Insunza A, Tomo M, Del Cañizo C, Diez-Campelo M, Xicoy B, Salido E, Sánchez del Real J, Hernández M, Chillón C, Sanz GF, García-Sanz R, San Miguel JF, González M. *Ann Hematol.* 2012 Dec;91(12):1887-95. doi: 10.1007/s00277-012-1538-7. Epub 2012 Aug 9. PMID: 22875062 IF: 2,866 / Q2
- 69 Maintenance therapy with bortezomib plus thalidomide or bortezomib plus prednisone in elderly multiple myeloma patients included in the GEM2005MAS65 trial.** Mateos MV, Oriol A, Martínez-López J, Gutiérrez N, Teruel AI, López de la Guía A, López J, Bengoechea E, Pérez M, Polo M, Palomera L, de Arriba F, González Y, Hernández JM, Granell M, Bello JL, Bargay J, Peñalver FJ, Ribera JM, Martín-Mateos ML, García-Sanz R, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, San-Miguel JF. *Blood.* 2012 Sep 27;120(13):2581-8. Epub 2012 Aug 13. PMID: 22889759 IF: 9,060 / Q1
- 70 Intravenous busulfan and melphalan as a conditioning regimen for autologous stem cell transplantation in patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: a matched comparison to a melphalan-only approach.** Blanes M, Lahuerta JJ, González JD, Ribas P, Solano C, Alegre A, Bladé J, San Miguel JF, Sanz MA, de la Rubia J. *Biol Blood Marrow Transplant.* 2013 Jan;19(1):69-74. doi: 10.1016/j.bbmt.2012.08.009. Epub 2012 Aug 13. PMID: 22897964 IF: 3,940 / Q1
- 71 Analysis of incidence, risk factors and clinical outcome of thromboembolic and bleeding events in 431 allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation recipients.** Labrador J, Lopez-Anglada L, Perez-Lopez E, Lozano FS, Lopez-Corral L, Sanchez-Guijo FM, Vazquez L, Perez Rivera JA, Martin-Herrero F, Sanchez-Barba M, Guerrero C, del Cañizo MC, Caballero MD, San Miguel JF, Alberca I, Gonzalez-Porras JR. *Haematologica.* 2013 Mar;98(3):437-43. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.069559. Epub 2012 Aug 16. PMID: 22899581 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 72 A novel molecular mechanism involved in multiple myeloma development revealed by targeting MafB to haematopoietic progenitors.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, González-Herrero I, Alonso-Escudero E, Abollo-Jiménez F, Jiang X, Gutierrez NC, Orfao A, Marín N, Villar LM, Criado MC, Pintado B, Flores T, Alonso-López D, De Las Rivas J, Jiménez R, Criado FJ, Cenador MB, Lossois IS, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *EMBO J.* 2012 Sep 12;31(18):3704-17. doi: 10.1038/embj.2012.227. Epub 2012 Aug 17. PMID: 22903061 IF: 9,822 / Q1
- 73 EuroClonality/BIOMED-2 guidelines for interpretation and reporting of Ig/TCR clonality testing in suspected lymphoproliferations.** Langerak AW, Groenen PJ, Brüggemann M, Beldjord K, Bellan C, Bonello L, Boone E, Carter GI, Catherwood M, Davi F, Delfau-Larue MH, Diss T, Evans PA, Gameiro P, Garcia Sanz R, Gonzalez D, Grand D, Håkansson A, Hummel M, Liu H, Lombardia L, Macintyre EA, Milner BJ, Montes-Moreno S, Schuurings E, Spaargaren M, Hodges E, van Dongen JJ. *Leukemia.* 2012 Oct;26(10):2159-71. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.246. Epub 2012 Aug 24. Review. PMID: 22918122 IF: 10,164 / DI
- 74 Risk stratification for Splenic Marginal Zone Lymphoma based on haemoglobin concentration, platelet count, high lactate dehydrogenase level and extrahilar lymphadenopathy: development and validation on 593 cases.** Montalbán C, Abraira V, Arcaini L, Domingo-Domenech E, Guijosa-Vasco P, Iannitto E, Mollejo M, Matutes E, Ferreri A, Salar A, Rattotti S, Carpaneto A, Pérez Fernández R, Bello JL, Hernández M, Caballero D, Carbonell F, Piris MA; Splenic Marginal Zone Lymphoma Study Group. *Br J Haematol.* 2012 Oct;159(2):164-71. doi: 10.1111/bjh.12011. Epub 2012 Aug 24. Erratum in: *Br J Haematol.* 2013 Sep;162(6):864. Iannito, Emilio [corrected to Iannitto, Emilio]. PMID: 22924582 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 75 Cytogenetic profiles in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: a study in highly purified aberrant plasma cells.** Schmidt-Hieber M, Gutiérrez ML, Pérez-Andrés M, Paiva B, Rasillo A, Tabernero MD, Sayagués JM, Lopez A, Bárcena P, Sanchez ML, Gutiérrez NC, San Miguel JF, Orfao A. *Haematologica.* 2013 Feb;98(2):279-87. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.060632. Epub 2012 Aug 28. PMID: 22929983 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 76 Genome-wide profiling of methylation identifies novel targets with aberrant hypermethylation and reduced expression in low-risk myelodysplastic syndromes.** del Rey M, O'Hagan K, Dellett M, Aibar S, Colyer HA, Alonso ME, Díez-Campelo M, Armstrong RN, Sharpe DJ, Gutiérrez NC, García JL, De Las Rivas J, Mills KI, Hernández-Rivas JM. *Leukemia.* 2013 Mar;27(3):610-8. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.253. Epub 2012 Aug 31. PMID: 22936014 IF: 10,164 / DI
- 77 The use of CD138 positively selected marrow samples increases the applicability of minimal residual disease assessment by PCR in patients with multiple myeloma.** Puig N, Sarasquete ME, Alcoleba M, Balanzategui A, Chillón MC, Sebastián E, Marín LA, Díaz MG, San Miguel JF, Sanz RG. *Ann Hematol.* 2013 Jan;92(1):97-100. doi: 10.1007/s00277-012-1566-3. Epub 2012 Sep 7. PMID: 22956183 IF: 2,866 / Q2
- 78 Prognostic value of trisomy 8 as a single anomaly and the influence of additional cytogenetic aberrations in primary myelodysplastic syndromes.** Saumell

- S Florensa L, Luño E, Sanzo C, Cañizo C, Hernández JM, Cervera J, Gallart MA, Carbonell F, Collado R, Arenillas L, Pedro C, Bargay J, Nomdedeu B, Xicoy B, Vallespi T, Raya JM, Belloch L, Sanz GF, Solé F. *Br J Haematol.* 2012 Nov;159(3):311-21. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2717.2012.07135.x. Epub 2012 Sep 7. PMID: 22958186 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 79 Immature platelet fraction: a new prognostic marker in acute coronary syndrome.** López-Jiménez RA, Martín-Herrero F, González-Porras JR, Sánchez-Barba M, Martín-Luengo C, Pabón-Osuna P. *Rev Esp Cardiol.* 2013 Feb;66(2):147-8. doi: 10.1016/j.recesp.2012.05.017. Epub 2012 Sep 5. English, Spanish. PMID: 22959178 IF: 3,204 / Q2
- 80 Multiparameter flow cytometry evaluation of plasma cell DNA content and proliferation in 595 transplant-eligible patients with myeloma included in the Spanish GEM2000 and GEM2005-65y trials.** Paiva B, Víndriales MB, Montalbán MÁ, Pérez JJ, Gutiérrez NC, Rosiñol L, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, Cordón L, Oriol A, Terol MJ, Echeveste MA, De Paz R, De Arriba F, Palomera L, de la Rubia J, Díaz-Mediavilla J, Sureda A, Gorosquieta A, Alegre A, Martín A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Am J Pathol.* 2012 Nov;181(5):1870-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ajpath.2012.07.020. Epub 2012 Sep 10. PMID: 22974582 IF: 4,522 / Q1
- 81 Molecular characterization of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma: antigen-driven origin and IGHV4-34 as a particular subgroup of the non-GCB subtype.** Sebastián E, Alcoceba M, Balanzategui A, Marín L, Montes-Moreno S, Flores T, González D, Sarasqueta ME, Chillón MC, Puig N, Corral R, Pardal E, Martín A, González-Barca E, Caballero MD, San Miguel JF, García-Sanz R, González M. *Am J Pathol.* 2012 Nov;181(5):1879-88. doi: 10.1016/j.ajpath.2012.07.028. Epub 2012 Sep 11. PMID: 22982190 IF: 4,522 / Q1
- 82 Prognostic value of telomere length in acute coronary syndrome.** Perez-Rivera JA, Pabón-Osuna P, Cieza-Borrella C, Martín-Herrero F, Gonzalez-Porras JR, Gonzalez-Sarmiento R. *Mech Ageing Dev.* 2012 Nov-Dec;133(11-12):695-7. doi: 10.1016/j.mad.2012.09.003. Epub 2012 Sep 23. PMID: 23010295 IF: 3,264 / Q2
- 83 Effect of posaconazole on cyclosporine blood levels and dose adjustment in allogeneic blood and marrow transplant recipients.** Sánchez-Ortega I, Vázquez L, Montes C, Patiño B, Arnan M, Bermúdez A, Yáñez L, Caballero T, Duarte RF. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother.* 2012 Dec;56(12):6422-4. doi: 10.1128/AAC.01489-12. Epub 2012 Oct 1. PMID: 23027192 IF: 4,565 / Q1
- 84 Effects of MSC coadministration and route of delivery on cord blood hematopoietic stem cell engraftment.** Carrancio S, Romo C, Ramos T, Lopez-Holgado N, Muntion S, Prins HJ, Martens AC, Briñón JG, San Miguel JF, Del Cañizo MC, Sanchez-Guijo F. *Cell Transplant.* 2013;22(7):1171-83. doi: 10.3727/096368912X657431. Epub 2012 Oct 2. PMID: 23031585 IF: 4,422 / Q1
- 85 Multicenter phase II study of plitidepsin in patients with relapsed/refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.** Ribrag V, Caballero D, Fermé C, Zucca E, Arranz R, Briones J, Gisselbrecht C, Salles G, Gianni AM, Gomez H, Kahatt C, Corrado C, Szylbergmajn S, Extremera S, de Miguel B, Cullell-Young M, Cavalli F. *Haematologica.* 2013 Mar;98(3):357-63. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.069757. Epub 2012 Oct 12. PMID: 23065525 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 86 The combination of sirolimus plus tacrolimus improves outcome after reduced-intensity conditioning, unrelated donor hematopoietic stem cell transplantation compared with cyclosporine plus mycophenolate.** Perez-Simón JA, Martino R, Parody R, Cabrera M, Lopez-Corral L, Valcarcel D, Martinez C, Solano C, Vazquez L, Márquez-Malaver FJ, Sierra J, Caballero D. *Haematologica.* 2013 Apr;98(4):526-32. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.065599. Epub 2012 Oct 12. PMID: 23065527 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 87 Chronic venous disease in Spain: doctor-patient correlation.** Lozano Sánchez FS, Carrasco Carrasco E, Diaz Sánchez S, González Porras JR, Escudero Rodríguez JR, Marinello Roura J, Sánchez Nevarez I. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg.* 2012 Dec;44(6):582-6. doi: 10.1016/j.ejvs.2012.09.002. Epub 2012 Oct 13. PMID: 23073335 IF: 2,820 / Q1
- 88 Bortezomib plus rituximab versus rituximab in patients with high-risk, relapsed, rituximab-naïve or rituximab-sensitive follicular lymphoma: subgroup analysis of a randomized phase 3 trial.** Zinzani PL, Khuageva NK, Wang H, Garicochea B, Walewski J, Van Hoof A, Soubeiran P, Caballero D, Buckstein R, Esseltine DL, Theocharous P, Enny C, Zhu E, Elsayed YA, Coiffier B. *J Hematol Oncol.* 2012 Oct 22;5:67. doi: 10.1186/1756-8722-5-67. PMID: 23088650 IF: 4,458 / Q1
- 89 Development of classical Hodgkin's lymphoma in an adult with biallelic STXBP2 mutations.** Machaczka M, Klimkowska M, Chiang SC, Meeths M, Müller ML, Gustafsson B, Henter JI, Bryceson YT. *Haematologica.* 2013 May;98(5):760-4. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.073098. Epub 2012 Oct 25. PMID: 23100279 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 90 [Bisphosphonate-associated jaw osteonecrosis].** García Sanz R. *Med Clin (Barc).* 2012 Dec 15;139(15):674-5. doi: 10.1016/j.medcli.2012.07.019. Epub 2012 Oct 25. Spanish. PMID: 23103105 IF: 1,399 / Q2
- 91 Molecular characterization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients with a high number of losses in 13q14.** Rodríguez AE, Hernández JÁ, Benito R, Gutiérrez NC, García JL, Hernández-Sánchez M, Risueño A, Sarasquete ME, Fermián E, Fisac R, de Coca AG, Martín-Núñez G, de Las Heras N, Recio I, Gutiérrez O, De Las Rivas J, González M, Hernández-Rivas JM. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(11):e49485. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0049485. Epub 2012 Nov 13. PMID: 23152777 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 92 Kikuchi-Fujimoto disease: a case supporting a role for human herpesvirus 7 involvement in the pathogenesis.** Labrador J, Aparicio MA, Santos-Briz A, Flores T, García-Sanz R. *Rheumatol Int.* 2013 Dec;33(12):3065-8. doi: 10.1007/s00296-012-2562-6. Epub 2012 Nov 17. PMID: 23160601 IF: 2,214 / Q3
- 93 Improving overall survival and overcoming adverse prognosis in the treatment of cytogenetically high-risk multiple myeloma.** Bergsagel PL, Mateos MV, Gutierrez NC, Rajkumar SV, San Miguel JF. *Blood.* 2013 Feb 7;121(6):884-92. doi: 10.1128/blood.2012-05-432203. Epub 2012 Nov 19. PMID: 23165477 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 94 How to maintain patients on long-term therapy: understanding the profile and kinetics of adverse events.** Mateos MV. *Leuk Res.* 2012 Nov;36 Suppl 1:S35-43. doi: 10.1016/S0145-2126(12)70007-3. Review. PMID: 23176723 IF: 2,764 / Q2
- 95 Update on the role of autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in follicular lymphoma.** Cabrero M, Redondo A, Martín A, Caballero D. *Mediterr J Hematol Infect Dis.* 2012;4(1):e2012074. doi: 10.4084/MJHD.2012.074. Epub 2012 Nov 7. PMID: 23205262 IF: N1
- 96 Persistent overall survival benefit and no increased risk of second malignancies with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone versus melphalan-prednisone in patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma.** San Miguel JF, Schlag R, Khuageva NK, Dimopoulos MA, Shpilberg O, Kropff M, Spicka I, Petrucci MT, Palumbo A, Samoilova OS, Dmoszynska A, Abdulkadyrov KM, Delforge M, Jiang B, Mateos MV, Anderson KC, Esseltine DL, Liu K, Deraedt W, Cakana A, van de Velde H, Richardson PG. *J Clin Oncol.* 2013 Feb 1;31(4):448-55. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2012.41.6180. Epub 2012 Dec 10. PMID: 23233713 IF: 18,038 / D1

- 97 Plasma cell leukemia: consensus statement on diagnostic requirements, response criteria and treatment recommendations by the International Myeloma Working Group.** Fernández de Larrea C, Kyle RA, Durie BG, Ludwig H, Usmani S, Vesole DH, Hajek R, San Miguel JF, Sezer O, Sonneveld P, Kumar SK, Mahindra A, Comenzo R, Palumbo A, Mazumber A, Anderson KC, Richardson PG, Badros AZ, Caers J, Cavo M, LeLeu X, Dimopoulos MA, Chim CS, Schots R, Noeul A, Fanti D, Mellqvist UH, Landgren O, Chanan-Khan A, Moreau P, Fonseca R, Merlini G, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Orłowski RZ, Shah JJ; International Myeloma Working Group. *Leukemia*. 2013 Apr;27(4):780-91. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.336. Epub 2012 Nov 21. Review. PMID: 23288300 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 98 NOTCH1 mutations identify a genetic subgroup of chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients with high risk of transformation and poor outcome.** Villamor N, Conde L, Martínez-Trillo A, Cazorla M, Navarro A, Beà S, López C, Colomer D, Pinyol M, Aymerich M, Rozman M, Abrisqueta P, Baumann T, Delgado J, Giné E, González-Díaz M, Hernández JM, Colado E, Payer AR, Rayon C, Navarro B, José Terol M, Bosch F, Quesada V, Puent XS, López-Otín C, Jares P, Pereira A, Campo E, López-Guillermo A. *Leukemia*. 2013 Apr;27(5):1100-6. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.357. Epub 2012 Dec 6. PMID: 23295735 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 99 Antifungal prophylaxis in the haematological patient: a practical approach.** Vázquez L, Carreras E, Serrano D, Jarque I, Mensa J, Barberán J. *Rev Esp Quimioter*. 2012 Dec;25(4):299-304. PMID: 23303265 IF: 0,836 / Q4
- 100 Reply to "Response to "CD20 positive cells are undetectable in the majority of multiple myeloma cell lines and are not associated with a cancer stem cell phenotype".** *Haematologica* 2012;97(7):1110-1114. Paino T, Paiva B, San Miguel J. *Haematologica*. 2013 Jan;98(1):e10. PMID: 23397607 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 101 Age and organ damage correlate with poor survival in myeloma patients: meta-analysis of 1435 individual patient data from 4 randomized trials.** Bringhen S, Mateos MV, Zweegman S, Larocca A, Falcone AP, Oriol A, Rossi D, Cavalli M, Wijermans P, Ria R, Offidani M, Lahuerta JJ, Liberati AM, Mina R, Callea V, Schaafsma M, Cerrato C, Marasca R, Franceschini L, Evangelista A, Teruel AI, van der Holt B, Montefusco V, Ciccone G, Boccadoro M, San Miguel J, Sonneveld P, Palumbo A. *Haematologica*. 2013 Jun;98(6):980-7. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2012.075051. Epub 2013 Feb 26. PMID: 23445873 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 102 MYD88 L265P is a marker highly characteristic of, but not restricted to, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia.** Jiménez C, Sebastián E, Chillón MC, Giraldo P, Mariano Hernández J, Escalante F, González-López TJ, Aguilera C, de Coca AG, Murillo I, Alcolea M, Balanzategui A, Sarasquete ME, Corral R, Marín LA, Paiva B, Ocio EM, Gutiérrez NC, González M, San Miguel JF, García-Sanz R. *Leukemia*. 2013 Aug;27(8):1722-8. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.62. Epub 2013 Feb 28. PMID: 23446312 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 103 Uptake and delivery of antigens by mesenchymal stromal cells.** Sánchez-Abarca LI, Alvarez-Laderas I, Díez Campelo M, Caballero-Velázquez T, Herrero C, Muntión S, Calderón C, García-Guerrero E, Sánchez-Guijo F, Del Cañizo C, San Miguel J, Pérez-Simón JA. *Cytotherapy*. 2013 Jun;15(6):673-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jcyt.2013.01.216. Epub 2013 Mar 21. PMID: 23522868 IF: 3,055 / Q2
- 104 Potent antimyeloma activity of a novel ERK5/CDK inhibitor.** Álvarez-Fernández S, Ortiz-Ruiz MJ, Parrott T, Zakenen S, Ocio EM, San Miguel J, Burrows FJ, Esparrós-Ogando A, Pandiella A. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2013 May 15;19(10):2677-87. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-2118. Epub 2013 Mar 26. PMID: 23532886 IF: 7,837 / D1
- 105 Safety and efficacy of subcutaneous formulation of bortezomib versus the conventional intravenous formulation in multiple myeloma.** Mateos MV, San Miguel JF. *Ther Adv Hematol*. 2012 Apr;3(2):117-24. doi: 10.1177/2040620711432020. PMID: 23556118 IF: NI
- 106 Multiparameter flow cytometry for the identification of the Waldenström's clone in IgM-MGUS and Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia: new criteria for differential diagnosis and risk stratification.** Paiva B, Montes MC, García-Sanz R, Ocio EM, Alonso J, de Las Heras N, Escalante F, Cuello R, de Coca AG, Galende J, Hernández J, Sierra M, Martín A, Pardal E, Bárez A, Alonso J, Suárez L, González-López TJ, Pérez JJ, Orfao A, Vidriales MB, San Miguel JF. *Leukemia*. 2014 Jan;28(1):166-73. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.124. Epub 2013 Apr 22. PMID: 23604227 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 107 New tools for diagnosis and monitoring of multiple myeloma.** San-Miguel JF, Paiva B, Gutiérrez NC. *Am Soc Clin Oncol Educ Book*. 2013. doi: 10.1200/EdBook\_AM.2013.33.e313. PMID: 23714534 IF: NI
- 108 A multiparameter flow cytometry immunophenotypic algorithm for the identification of newly diagnosed symptomatic myeloma with an MGUS-like signature and long-term disease control.** Paiva B, Vídríales MB, Rosiñol L, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, Ocio EM, Montalbán MA, Cordón L, Gutiérrez NC, Corchete L, Oriol A, Terol MJ, Echeveste MA, De Paz R, De Arriba F, Palomera L, de la Rubia J, Diaz-Mediavilla J, Granell M, Gorosquieta A, Alegre A, Orfao A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, San Miguel JF; Grupo Español de MM/Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas Cooperative Study Group. *Leukemia*. 2013 Oct;27(10):2056-61. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.166. Epub 2013 Jun 7. Erratum in: *Leukemia*. 2013 Oct;27(10):2112. PMID: 23743858 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 109 Phase II clinical trial for the evaluation of bortezomib within the reduced intensity conditioning regimen (RIC) and post-allogeneic transplantation for high-risk myeloma patients.** Caballero-Velázquez T, López-Corral L, Encinas C, Castilla-Llorente C, Martino R, Rosiñol L, Sampol A, Caballero D, Serrano D, Heras I, San Miguel J, Pérez-Simón JA. *Br J Haematol*. 2013 Aug;162(4):474-82. doi: 10.1111/bjh.12410. Epub 2013 Jun 15. PMID: 23772672 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 110 Intraclonal heterogeneity is a critical early event in the development of myeloma and precedes the development of clinical symptoms.** Walker BA, Wardell CP, Melchor L, Brioli A, Johnson DC, Kaiser MF, Mirabella F, Lopez-Corral L, Humphrey S, Murray L, Ross M, Bentley D, Gutiérrez NC, García-Sanz R, San Miguel J, Davies FE, Gonzalez D, Morgan GJ. *Leukemia*. 2014 Feb;28(2):384-90. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.199. Epub 2013 Jul 2. PMID: 23817176 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 111 HLA specificities are related to development and prognosis of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma.** Alcolea M, Sebastián E, Marín L, Balanzategui A, Sarasquete ME, Chillón MC, Jiménez C, Puig N, Corral R, Pardal E, Grande C, Bello JL, Albo C, de la Cruz F, Panizo C, Martín A, González-Barca E, Caballero MD, San Miguel JF, García-Sanz R, González M. *Blood*. 2013 Aug 22;122(8):1448-54. doi: 10.1182/blood-2013-02-483420. Epub 2013 Jul 10. PMID: 23843497 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 112 Critical evaluation of ASO RQ-PCR for minimal residual disease evaluation in multiple myeloma. A comparative analysis with flow cytometry.** Puig N, Sarasquete ME, Balanzategui A, Martínez J, Paiva B, García H, Fumero S, Jiménez

- C, Alcoceba M, Chillón MC, Sebastián E, Marín L, Montalbán MA, Mateos MV, Oriol A, Palomera L, de la Rubia J, Vidriales MB, Bladé J, Lahuerta JJ, González M, Miguel JF, García-Sanz R. *Leukemia*. 2014 Feb;28(2):391-7. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.217. Epub 2013 Jul 17. PMID: 23860448 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 113 Circulating clonotypic B cells in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance.** Thiago LS, Perez-Andres M, Balanzategui A, Sarasquete ME, Paiva B, Jara-Acevedo M, Barcena P, Sanchez ML, Almeida J, González M, San Miguel JF, Garcia-Sanz R, Orfao A. *Haematologica*. 2014 Jan;99(1):155-62. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2013.092817. Epub 2013 Jul 19. PMID: 23872308 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 114 Multiple myeloma patients have a specific serum metabolomic profile that changes after achieving complete remission.** Puchades-Carrasco L, Lecumberri R, Martínez-López J, Lahuerta JJ, Mateos MV, Prósper F, San-Miguel JF, Pineda-Lucena A. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2013 Sep 1;19(17):4770-9. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-2917. Epub 2013 Jul 19. PMID: 23873687 IF: 7,837 / D1
- 115 Lenalidomide plus dexamethasone for high-risk smoldering multiple myeloma.** Mateos MV, Hernández MT, Giraldo P, de la Rubia J, de Arriba F, López Corral L, Rosiñol L, Paiva B, Palomera L, Bargay J, Oriol A, Prosper F, López J, Olavarria E, Quintana N, García JL, Bladé J, Lahuerta JJ, San Miguel JF. *N Engl J Med*. 2013 Aug 1;369(5):438-47. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1300439. PMID: 23902483 IF: 51,658 / D1
- 116 Evaluating gene expression profiling by quantitative polymerase chain reaction to develop a clinically feasible test for outcome prediction in multiple myeloma.**
- Sarasquete ME, Martínez-López J, Chillón MC, Alcoceba M, Corchete LA, Paiva B, Puig N, Sebastián E, Jiménez C, Mateos MV, Oriol A, Rosiñol L, Palomera L, Teruel AI, González Y, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Gutiérrez NC, Fernández-Redondo E, González M, San Miguel JF, García-Sanz R. *Br J Haematol*. 2013 Oct;163(2):223-34. doi: 10.1111/bjh.12519. Epub 2013 Aug 16. PMID: 23952215 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 117 Multiple myeloma: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up.** Moreau P, San Miguel J, Ludwig H, Schouten H, Mohty M, Dimopoulos M, Dreyling M; ESMO Guidelines Working Group. *Ann Oncol*. 2013 Oct;24 Suppl 6:vi133-7. doi: 10.1093/annonc/mdt297. Epub 2013 Aug 16. PMID: 23956208 IF: 7,384 / D1
- 118 IMWG consensus on risk stratification in multiple myeloma.** Chng WJ, Dispenzieri A, Chim CS, Fonseca R, Goldschmidt H, Lentzsch S, Munshi N, Palumbo A, Miguel JS, Sonneveld P, Cavò M, Usmani S, Durie BG, Avet-Loiseau H; International Myeloma Working Group. *Leukemia*. 2014 Feb;28(2):269-77. doi: 10.1038/leu.2013.247. Epub 2013 Aug 26. PMID: 23974982 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 119 New approaches to smoldering myeloma.** Mateos MV, San Miguel JF. *Curr Hematol Malig Rep*. 2013 Dec;8(4):270-6. doi: 10.1007/s11899-013-0174-1. PMID: 23975678 IF: 1,852 / Q3
- 120 Phase Ib study of panobinostat and bortezomib in relapsed or relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma.** San-Miguel JF, Richardson PG, Günther A, Sezer O, Siegel D, Bladé J, LeBlanc R, Sutherland H, Sopala M, Mishra KK, Mu S, Bourquelot PM, Victoria Mateos M, Anderson KC. *J Clin Oncol*. 2013 Oct 10;31(29):3696-703. doi: 10.1200/ JCO.2012.46.7068. Epub 2013 Sep 9. PMID: 24019544 IF: 18,038 / D1
- 121 Detailed characterization of multiple myeloma circulating tumor cells shows unique phenotypic, cytogenetic, functional, and circadian distribution profile.** Paiva B, Paino T, Sayagues JM, Garayoa M, San-Segundo L, Martín M, Mota I, Sanchez ML, Bár cena P, Aires-Mejía I, Corchete L, Jiménez C, García-Sanz R, Gutierrez NC, Ocio EM, Mateos MV, Vidriales MB, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Blood*. 2013 Nov 21;122(22):3591-8. doi: 10.1182/blood-2013-06-510453. Epub 2013 Sep 26. PMID: 24072855 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 122 Clinical applicability and prognostic significance of molecular response assessed by fluorescent-PCR of immunoglobulin genes in multiple myeloma. Results from a GEM/PETHEMA study.** Martínez-López J, Fernández-Redondo E, García-Sánchez R, Montalbán MA, Martínez-Sánchez P, Pavia B, Mateos MV, Rosiñol L, Martín M, Ayala R, Martínez R, Blanchard MJ, Alegre A, Besalduch J, Bargay J, Hernandez MT, Sarasquete ME, Sanchez-Godoy P, Fernández M, Bladé J, San Miguel JF, Lahuerta JJ; GEM (Grupo Español Multidisciplinar de Melanoma)/PETHEMA (Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas) cooperative study group. *Br J Haematol*. 2013 Dec;163(5):581-9. doi: 10.1111/bjh.12576. Epub 2013 Oct 3. PMID: 24117042 IF: 4,942 / Q1
- 123 Novel generation of agents with proven clinical activity in multiple myeloma.** Mateos MV, Ocio EM, San Miguel JF. *Semin Oncol*. 2013 Oct;40(5):618-33. doi: 10.1053/j.semponc.2013.07.005. Review. PMID: 24135407 IF: 4,327 / Q1

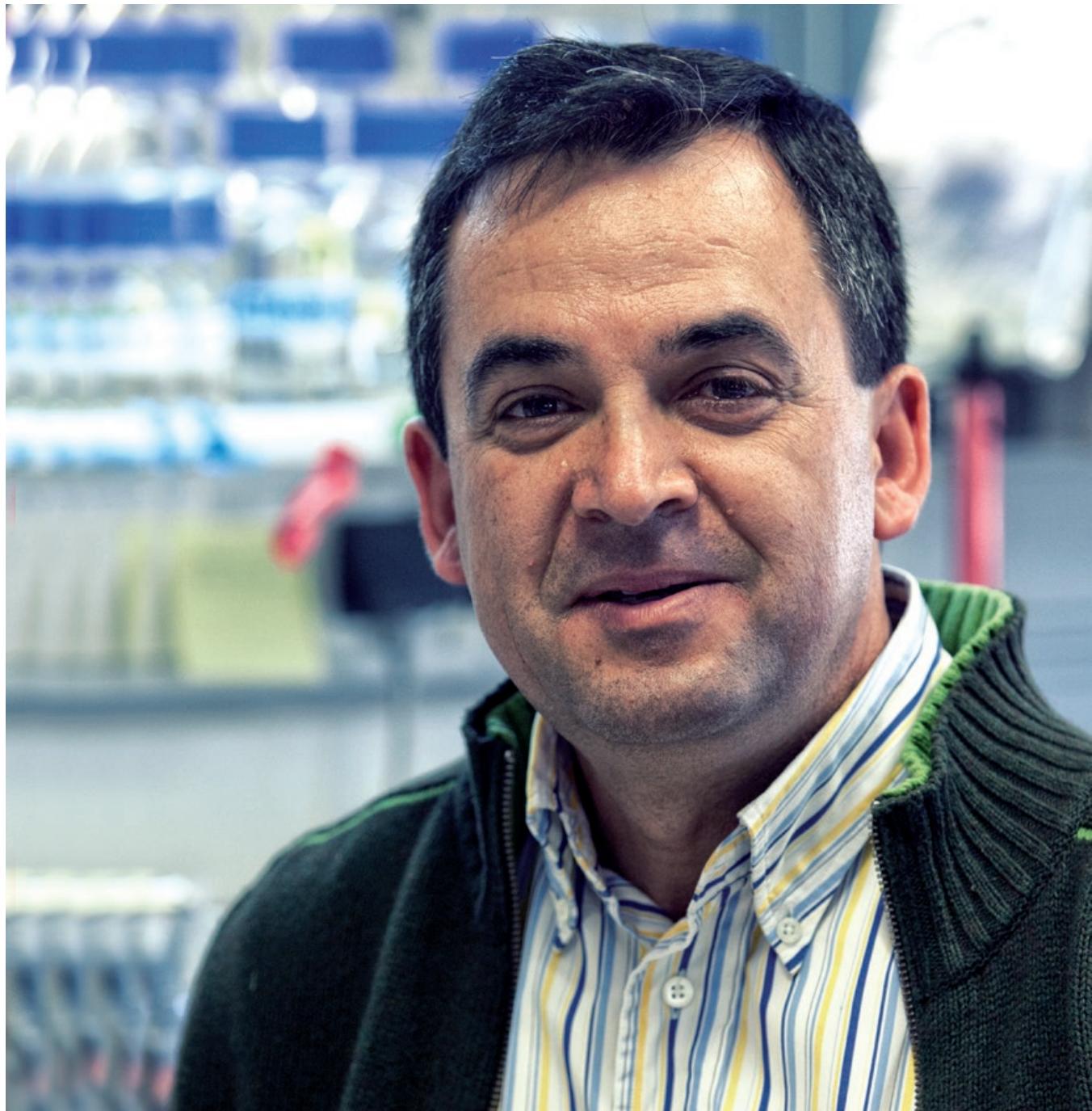
## Other publications & Book chapters

- Gammapatías monoclonales** J. Bladé, J. San Miguel. Medicina Interna (XVII edición). Farreras-Rozman. Ed. Elsevier. Capítulo: 207, Pag:1619-1628, 2012.
- Haematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation for multiple myeloma in adults** J. San Miguel, J. Perez Simón, MV Mateos. The EBMT handbook (6th edition). Chapter 19.6: 387-401, 2012
- Sequencing of available agents in Multiple Myeloma: the role of combination therapy** Sagar Lonial, Donna Reece, Jonathan Kaufman, Jesús F. San Miguel. Multiple myeloma State of the Art. 2nd edition. Paul Richardson, Kenneth Anderson. Ed. Redemedica. Chapter 9, 2012
- Mieloma múltiple** J. San Miguel, J. Bladé. Manual Práctico de Hematología Clínica. Miguel A. Sanz Alonso, Enric Carreras. Ed. Antares. Capítulo 4, 361-368, 2012
- Prognosis and staging of multiple myeloma** Jesús F. San-Miguel, Ramón García-Sanz, Norma Gutierrez. Neoplastic diseases of the blood (5th edition). Editors: Peter H. Wiernik, John Goldman, Janice Dutcher, Robert A. Kyle. Chapter 32: 615-636, 2013

# Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME
Red Nacional de Terapia Celular (TerCel)	Consuelo del Cañizo	ISCIII (RD06/0010/0021)	2007-2013
Red Temática de Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer (RTICC)	Jesús San Miguel	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD06/0020/0006)	2007-2013
Estudio de la eficacia y mecanismo de acción de fármacos inhibidores de tirosina quinasas sobre las células mielomatosas y el microambiente de la médula ósea.	Jesús San Miguel	Fundación Mutua Madrileña (AP27262008)	2008-2011
Translating genomic and epigenetic studies of MDS and AML (EUGESMA)	Ken Mills, vice chairman: JM Hernández	Unión Europea (COST). BMBS Action BM0801	2008-2012
Mejora de la Sala Blanca del Servicio de Hematología del Hospital Universitario de Salamanca	Consuelo del Cañizo	MICINN (PLE2009-0094)	2009-2013
Heterogeneidad evolutiva del mieloma: en busca de respuestas biológicas	Jesús San Miguel Izquierdo	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PS09/01897)	2009-2013
Células madre mesenquimales (MSC) de médula ósea y fisiopatología de los síndromes mielodisplásicos	Consuelo del Cañizo	ISCIII (PS09/01530)	2010-2012
Tratamiento de la discopatía degenerativa intervertebral lumbar mediante artrodesis posterolateral instrumentada y células madre mesenquimales autólogas	Consuelo del Cañizo	Ministerio de Sanidad y política social (TRA-138)	2010-2012
ExGenEx	Jesús María Hernández Rivas	Norvatis Farmacéutica S.A.	2010-2012
Análisis comparativo del exoma en las variantes genéticas de la leucemia linfática crónica B (LLC-B)	Jesús M Hernández	FIS 09/01543	2010-2012
Proyecto Genoma en Leucemia Linfática Crónica dentro del "International Cancer Genome Consortium"	En Salamanca los investigadores participantes: a) Hospital Universitario: Prof. San Miguel, Marcos González Díaz, Jesús Hernández Rivas b) Centro de Investigación del Cáncer: Prof. Eugenio Santos, Enrique de Álava	Proyecto internacional financiado por el Instituto Carlos III (Coordinador: Prof. Elías Campo. Hospital Clinic, Barcelona, España)	2010-2012
Polimorfismos Genéticos en Linfoma B Difuso de Célula Grande. Implicaciones Clínico-biológicas y pronósticas en pacientes incluidos en un protocolo terapéutico del Grupo GEL-TAMO	Marcos González Díaz	Beca del Fondo de Investigaciones Sanitarias de la Seguridad Social (PS09/01382)	2010-2012
Evaluation of focal adhesions as a new therapeutic target in acute myeloid leukemia	Marcos González Díaz (Investigador del Proyecto unitario: Dr J. Sierra)	Convocatoria Pública Fundació La Mataró de TV3: N° Orphan: 519, N° Omin: 601626	2010-2012
Análisis de diferenciación B en sangre periférica y médula ósea en macroglobulinemia de waldenström, gammopathia monoclonal se significado incierto IgM y amiloidosis sistémica primaria mediante citometría de flujo de alta sensibilidad	M. Belén Vidriales	Junta de Castilla y León	2010-2012
Determinación de la alteración 5q- en pacientes diagnosticados de SMD	Jesús M Hernández	Celgene	2010-2014
Comparación entre células mesenquimales de médula ósea (MSC-M0) y de tejido adiposo (MSC-TA) para su uso en programas de medicina regenerativa osteoarticular	Consuelo del Cañizo	Consejería de Sanidad de la Junta de Castilla y León (BIO113/SA59/11)	2011-2012

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME
Análisis olfativo del cáncer humano "in vivo" e "in vitro"	Jesús M Hernández	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (subprograma INNPACTO) IPT-2011-0925-900000	2011-2012
Estudio de las bases genéticas de la recaída del mieloma múltiple mediante la integración del análisis genómico y de la metilación global	Norma C. Gutiérrez Gutiérrez	Gerencia Regional de Salud (Junta de Castilla y León) (GRS702/A/11)	2011-2013
Análisis olfativo del cáncer humano in vivo e in vitro	Jesús María Hernández Rivas	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (IPT-2011-0925-900000-DIAFANO)	2011-2014
Estudio genómico y epigenético de los síndromes mielodisplásicos (SMD) mediante microarrays de alta densidad. Evaluación de la respuesta terapéutica	Jesús María Hernández Rivas	Fundación Solórzano (FS/15-2011)	2012
Subvención directa al centro en red de medicina regenerativa y terapia celular de Castilla y León	Jesús San Miguel Izquierdo	Junta de Castilla y León	2012
Changes in gene expression levels in patients treated with 5-azacytidine: A pharmacogenomic study in AML or MDS patients treated with 5-azacytidine	Jesús M Hernández	Celgene	2012-2013
Valor diagnóstico y pronóstico del perfil de expresión génica, mutaciones somáticas y nivel de enfermedad mínima residual en la leucemia mieloblástica aguda (LMA)	Marcos González Díaz	Fondo de Investigaciones Sanitarias de la Seguridad Social: (Expte: PI12/02321)	2012-2014
Resistencia adquirida a nuevos fármacos frente al mieloma múltiple. Estudio de sus características, mecanismos responsables y reversibilidad	Enrique Ocio	Instituto de Salud Carlos III	2012-2014
Next Generation Sequencing platform for targeted Personalized Therapy of Leukemia (NGS-PTL)	Jesús María Hernández Rivas	Unión Europea	2012-2015
Ánalisis de resistencia en mieloma múltiple y desarrollo de alternativas terapéuticas para superarla: proyecto basado en dos ensayos multicéntricos nacionales	Jesús San Miguel Izquierdo	Fundación AECC (GCB120981SAN)	2012-2017
Estudio de las alteraciones en el gen ikaros en leucemia aguda linfoblástica.	Rocío Benito Sánchez	Junta de Castilla y León (BIO/SA31/13)	2013
Interacciones entre las células de mieloma y estroma de la médula ósea: papel en la progresión de las gammopathías asistomáticas, fisiopatología y lesiones osteolíticas del mieloma múltiple	Mercedes Garayoa	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PI12/02591)	2013-2015
In vivo evaluation of the antitumor effect of PharmaMar compounds (Zalypsis and Aplidin) in preclinical models of multiple myeloma following the co-administration with other compounds	Enrique Ocio	PharMamar	2013-2015
Red Temática de Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer (RTICC)	Marcos González Díaz	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0069)	2013-2016
Red Temática de Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer (RTICC)	Jesús San Miguel	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0058)	2013-2016
Minimal residual disease monitoring for multiple myeloma: automation of highly-sensitive conventional flow cytometric bone marrow-based approaches and development of novel minimally invasive blood procedures	Jesús San Miguel	International Myeloma Foundation	2013-2016



# Stem cells, cancer stem cells and cancer biology

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

The elucidation of the molecular mechanisms that underlie tumor development remains a tremendous challenge for basic science, but also represents an essential step in the development of new drugs. The origin of cancer within a particular tissue is often impossible to determine, due to the advanced stages when patients enter the clinic. Our knowledge about the etiology of cancer is therefore derived from animal models that recapitulate human disease. A few years ago, we initiated an ambitious hypothesis-driven research program to study the function of oncogenes within the cancer stem cells (CSC). Using as a model the BCR-ABL oncogene responsible for the development of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), we demonstrated that cancer development can be established in mice by limiting oncogene expression to tumor-initiating stem cells. We further showed that CSC survival was BCR-ABL kinase independent, suggesting that curative approaches must focus on kinase-independent mechanisms of resistance (Perez-Caro et al., EMBO J., 2009). These studies showed that CSCs are not oncogene addicted (in contrast to the oncogene addition showed by tumor differentiated cells) and represented the first demonstration of development of CSC as a result of a reprogramming-like mechanism. These findings challenge the current accepted/working model of the role of oncogenes in cancer. Moreover, these observations, beyond their impact on the current theories of the genesis of cancer, have also clinical implications. In fact, these results derived from our Sca1-BCRABL CML mice have been translated to human patients (Corbin et al., 2011; Chomel et al. 2011; Chu et al. 2011; Hamilton et al., 2011; Kumari A et al. 2012), being the first time that a preclinical model anticipates the human CSC-therapeutic response. The challenge is now to find a way to identify the molecular mechanisms that govern the development of CSCs as a result of a reprogramming-like mechanism. Our CSC-based mouse models are unique tools to address this challenge, and they will be used by our research team as the basis for understanding the molecular mechanisms that govern the development of CSC as a result of a reprogramming-like mechanism. We hope this investigation will result not only in new concepts in cancer biology and development, but it will also provide the basis for the development of both a new strategy in cancer therapy and new methods for assessing treatment efficacy.

### Team Leader:

#### **Isidro Sánchez García**

Phone: +34 923 294 813  
E-mail: isg@usales

### Research Team

#### Postdoctoral

#### Inés González Herrero

#### Carolina Vicente Dueñas

#### Predoctoral

#### Marcos Barajas Diego

#### Isabel Romero Camarero

#### Idoia García Ramírez

#### Alberto Martín Lorenzo

#### Lucía Ruiz Roca

#### Technician

#### Esther Alonso Escudero

#### Students

#### Esther Arnaiz González

#### Mónica Patricia Cazar Cifuentes

#### Elia H. Cornejo Muñoz

#### Carlos del Pilar Rodríguez

#### Mª Goretti Llamas Arriba

#### Alba Rodríguez Meira

#### Guillermo Rodríguez Hernández

#### Visiting Researcher

#### Carlos Samuel Marqués Boto

# Publications

- 1 **New models towards assessing anti-cancer therapeutics.** Romero-Camarero I, Barajas-Diego M, Castellanos-Martín A, García-Martín Á, Varela G, Abad M, Ludeña MD, Pérez-Losada J, Sánchez-García I. *Histol Histopathol.* 2012 Feb;27(2):157-70. Review. PMID: 22207550 IF: 2,281 / Q2
- 2 **Essential role for telomerase in chronic myeloid leukemia induced by BCR-ABL in mice.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Barajas-Diego M, Romero-Camarero I, González-Herrero I, Flores T, Sánchez-García I. *Oncotarget.* 2012 Mar;3(3):261-6. PMID: 22408137 IF: 6,636 / Q1
- 3 **Understanding telomerase in cancer stem cell biology.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, Sánchez-García I. *Cell Cycle.* 2012 Apr 15;11(8):1479-80. doi: 10.4161/cc.20108. Epub 2012 Apr 15. PMID: 22487683 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 4 **Identification of LMO2 transcriptome and interactome in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma.** Cubedo E, Gentles AJ, Huang C, Natkunam Y, Bhatt S, Lu X, Jiang X, Romero-Camarero I, Freud A, Zhao S, Bacchi CE, Martinez-Climent JA, Sánchez-García I, Melnick A, Lossos IS. *Blood.* 2012 Jun 7;119(23):5478-91. doi: 10.1182/blood-2012-01-403154. Epub 2012 Apr 19. PMID: 22517897 IF: 9,060 / D1
- 5 **Expression of MALT1 oncogene in hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells recapitulates the pathogenesis of human lymphoma in mice.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Fontán L, Gonzalez-Herrero I, Romero-Camarero I, Segura V, Aznar MA, Alonso-Escudero E, Campos-Sánchez E, Ruiz-Roca L, Barajas-Diego M, Sagardoy A, Martínez-Ferrandis JI, Abollo-Jiménez F, Bertolo C, Peñuelas I, García-Criado FJ, García-Cenador MB, Tousseyin T, Aguirre X, Prosper F, García-Bragado F, McPhail ED, Lossos IS, Du MQ, Flores T, Hernandez-Rivas JM, Gonzalez M, Salar A, Bellosillo B, Conde E, Siebert R, Sagaert X, Cobaleda C, Sanchez-García I, Martinez-Climent JA. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2012 Jun 26;109(26):10534-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1204127109. Epub 2012 Jun 11. PMID: 22689981 IF: 9,737 / D1
- 6 **MALT lymphoma meets stem cells.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Cobaleda C, Martínez-Climent JA, Sánchez-García I. *Cell Cycle.* 2012 Aug 15;11(16):2961-2. doi: 10.4161/cc.21264. Epub 2012 Jul 24. PMID: 22825253 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 7 **A novel molecular mechanism involved in multiple myeloma development revealed by targeting MafB to hematopoietic progenitors.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, González-Herrero I, Alonso-Escudero E, Abollo-Jiménez F, Jiang X, Gutierrez NC, Orfao A, Marín N, Villar LM, Criado MC, Pintado B, Flores T, Alonso-López D, De Las Rivas J, Jiménez R, Criado FJ, Cenador MB, Lossos IS, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *EMBO J.* 2012 Sep 12;31(18):3704-17. doi: 10.1038/emboj.2012.227. Epub 2012 Aug 17. PMID: 22903061 IF: 9,822 / D1
- 8 **The cellular architecture of multiple myeloma.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, García-Criado FJ, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *Cell Cycle.* 2012 Oct 15;11(20):3715-7. doi: 10.4161/cc.22178. Epub 2012 Sep 14. PMID: 22983005 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 9 **Loss of p53 exacerbates multiple myeloma phenotype by facilitating the reprogramming of hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells to malignant plasma cells by MafB.** Vicente-Dueñas C, González-Herrero I, García-Cenador MB, García-Criado FJ, Sánchez-García I. *Cell Cycle.* 2012 Oct 15;11(20):3896-900. doi: 10.4161/cc.22186. Epub 2012 Sep 14. PMID: 22983007 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 10 **p53 restoration kills primitive leukemia cells in vivo and increases survival of leukemic mice.** Velasco-Hernández T, Vicente-Dueñas C, Sánchez-García I, Martin-Zanca D. *Cell Cycle.* 2013 Jan 1;12(1):122-32. doi: 10.4161/cc.23031. Epub 2012 Dec 19. PMID: 23255106 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 11 **Germinal centre protein HGAL promotes lymphoid hyperplasia and amyloidosis via BCR-mediated Syk activation.** Romero-Camarero I, Jiang X, Natkunam Y, Lu X, Vicente-Dueñas C, Gonzalez-Herrero I, Flores T, García JL, McNamara G, Kunder C, Zhao S, Segura V, Fontan L, Martínez-Climent JA, García-Criado FJ, Theis JD, Dogan A, Campos-Sánchez E, Green MR, Alizadeh AA, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I, Lossos IS. *Nat Commun.* 2013;4:1338. doi: 10.1038/ncomms2334. PMID: 23299888 IF: 10,015 / D1
- 12 **Back to the beginning: The initiation of cancer.** Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *Bioessays.* 2013 May;35(5):413. doi: 10.1002/bies.201300024. Epub 2013 Apr 2. PMID: 23553938 IF: 5,423 / Q1
- 13 **Function of oncogenes in cancer development: a changing paradigm.** Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *EMBO J.* 2013 May 29;32(11):1502-13. doi: 10.1038/emboj.2013.97. Epub 2013 Apr 30. Review. PMID: 23632857 IF: 9,822 / D1
- 14 **CD133+ cell content correlates with tumour growth in melanomas from skin with chronic sun-induced damage.** González-Herrero I, Romero-Camarero I, Cañuto J, Cardeñoso-Álvarez E, Fernández-López E, Pérez-Losada J, Sánchez-García I, Román-Curto C. *Br J Dermatol.* 2013 Oct;169(4):830-7. doi: 10.1111/bjd.12428. PMID: 23662851 IF: 3,759 / D1
- 15 **Genetic background affects susceptibility to tumoral stem cell reprogramming.** García-Ramírez I, Ruiz-Roca L, Martín-Lorenzo A, Blanco O, García-Cenador MB, García-Criado FJ, Vicente-Dueñas C, Sánchez-García I. *Cell Cycle.* 2013 Aug 1;12(15):2505-9. doi: 10.4161/cc.25544. Epub 2013 Jul 8. PMID: 23839033 IF: 5,321 / Q1
- 16 **Identification of cancer initiating cells in K-Ras driven lung adenocarcinoma.** Mainardi S, Mijimolle N, Francoz S, Vicente-Dueñas C, Sánchez-García I, Barbacid M. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2014 Jan 7;111(1):255-60. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1320383110. Epub 2013 Dec 23. PMID: 24367082 IF: 9,737 / D1

# Other publications & Book chapters

- **Plasticity and Tumorigenicity. Atlas Genet Cytogenet Oncol Haematol** Campos-Sánchez E, Sanchez-García I, Cobaleda C. 2012; 16(3):238-251. <http://atlasgeneticsoncology.org/>

Deep/PluripotencyID20103.html

- **Cancer Stem Cells. In: Encyclopaedia of Life Sciences (eLS)** Cobaleda, C; Vicente-

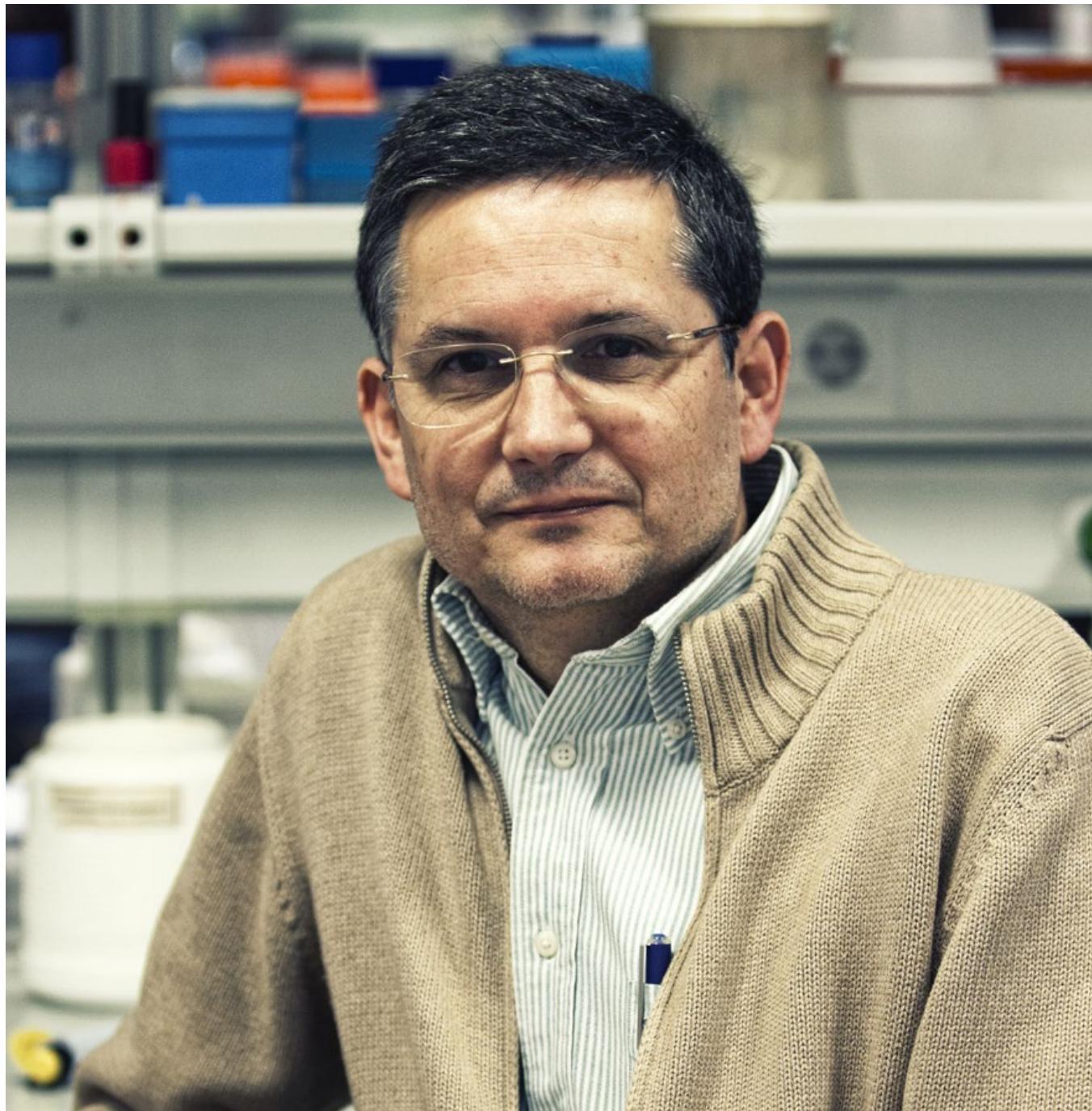
Duenas, C; Romero-Camarero, I; and Sanchez-Garcia, I (January 2012). 2012, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd: Chichester <http://wwwels.net/> [DOI: 10.1002/9780470015902.a0020860.pub2]

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Biología del Cáncer	Isidro Sánchez García	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología CSD2007-00017(PROGRAMA CONSOLIDER ONCOSTEM)	2007-2012	528,600.00 €
Significance and Function of HGAL in Lymphoma.	Isidro Sánchez García	NIH grant (2R01 CA109335-04A1)	2009-2014	250,000.00 \$
Papel de las células madre cancerígenas en la biología tumoral y en la oncología traslacional	Isidro Sánchez García	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF2009-08803)	2010-2012	211,750.00 €
Convenio específico de colaboración entre la Consejería de Sanidad de la JCYL, Caja Guipúzcoa San Sebastián "Kutxa", la FIECSCYL, la FICUS y la Fundación Inbiomed, para la puesta en marcha y desarrollo en Castilla y León del proyecto en red de investigación en células madre tumorales en cáncer de mama	Isidro Sánchez García	La Kutxa	2011-2013	408,000.00 €
Advanced Research on Interaction Mechanisms of electroMagnetic exposures with organisms for risk	Isidro Sánchez García	Unión Europea (C-ENVIR/1165)	2011-2014	333,856.00 €
El papel de la inmunoglobulina intravenosa (IGIV) en el tratamiento de cáncer-2	Isidro Sánchez García	Instituto Grifols, S.A (50108120001)	2012-2014	267,624.00 €
Mecanismos moleculares que gobiernan en el desarrollo de las células madre cancerígenas como resultado del proceso de reprogramación: implicaciones en el desarrollo y tratamiento	Isidro Sánchez García	Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (SAF2012-32810)	2013-2016	230,000.00 €
About Decision-making within cells and differentiation entity therapies (DECIDE)	Isidro Sánchez García	European Union (Marie Curie initial training programme)	2013-2016	
Papel de la Células Stem Cancerígenas en la biología del mieloma múltiple	Isidro Sánchez García	Junta de Castilla y León (BIO/SA06/13)	2013	27,669.00 €

## Other activities & Relevant facts

- 3-09-2009-present. Member of the European Stem Cell Group. Associate PI (API) of EuroSyStem (<http://www.eurosystemproject.eu/associate-principal-investigators>).
- 2012-present. PI of the CANC-15 group within the Institute of Biomedical Research of Salamanca (IBSAL).
- June 2012: member of the meeting in conclave on shaping future research on the **Childhood leukaemia risks: Towards a better understanding of unexplained results MELODI scientific workshop. Jointly Organised by BfS and IRSN** 8-22 June 2012, Bombon, France
- October 2012-present: member of the Halifax project ([www.gettingtoknowcancer.org](http://www.gettingtoknowcancer.org))
- The technological and scientific achievements mentioned above have also been the basis for collaborations with companies and institutions like SUINSA, GRIFOLS, Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland), and University of Miami.



# Hereditary cancer

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

The first aim of the laboratory 14 is the characterization of molecular abnormalities in patients with familiar cancer within the program of Genetic Counseling in Hereditary Cancer supported by the Junta de Castilla y León. Within this project the laboratory is also characterizing molecular abnormalities in women with familiar breast cancer (more than 3 family members with breast or ovarian cancer) that do not carry BRCA mutations. We are also characterizing low penetration mutations in women with breast cancer under 40 years old. In colon cancer our secondary aim is to characterize the frequency of mutation in patients with colon cancer under 40 years old. We are also trying to perform functional characterization of unknown significance mutations.

A second aim of the laboratory is the characterization of molecular abnormalities in brain and endometrial tumors and correlate them with abnormalities in colon cancer within the to Lynch Syndrome.

A third aim is the analysis of the modifications induced in cell lines derived from colon cancer, breast cancer and myeloma treated with histone deacetylase inhibitors.

Finally, we are collaborating in a multicentric trial analyzing SNPs in candidate genes that could increase the risk to suffer head and neck cancer.

All these projects are developed in collaboration with the Department of Oncology of the University Hospital of Salamanca directed by Prof. JJ Cruz.

### Team Leader:

#### Rogelio González Sarmiento

Phone: +34 923 294 814  
E-mail: gonzalez@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Predoctoral

Carlos Jiménez Criado

María Jesús García Salgado

Catia Daniela Quintas Faria

Ricardo Usategui Martín

Javier Fernández Mateos

Juan Luis Blázquez Román

Marta Fernández Prieto

Leonor López Almeida

Vanessa Carolina Rivero Perdomo

Iskander Aurrekoetxwa Rodríguez

Jesús Mª Hernández Sánchez

Diego Martín Sánchez

Fernando Mesías Recamán

#### Technicians

Jessica Pérez García (Genetic Council)

Atenea Pascual Rodríguez

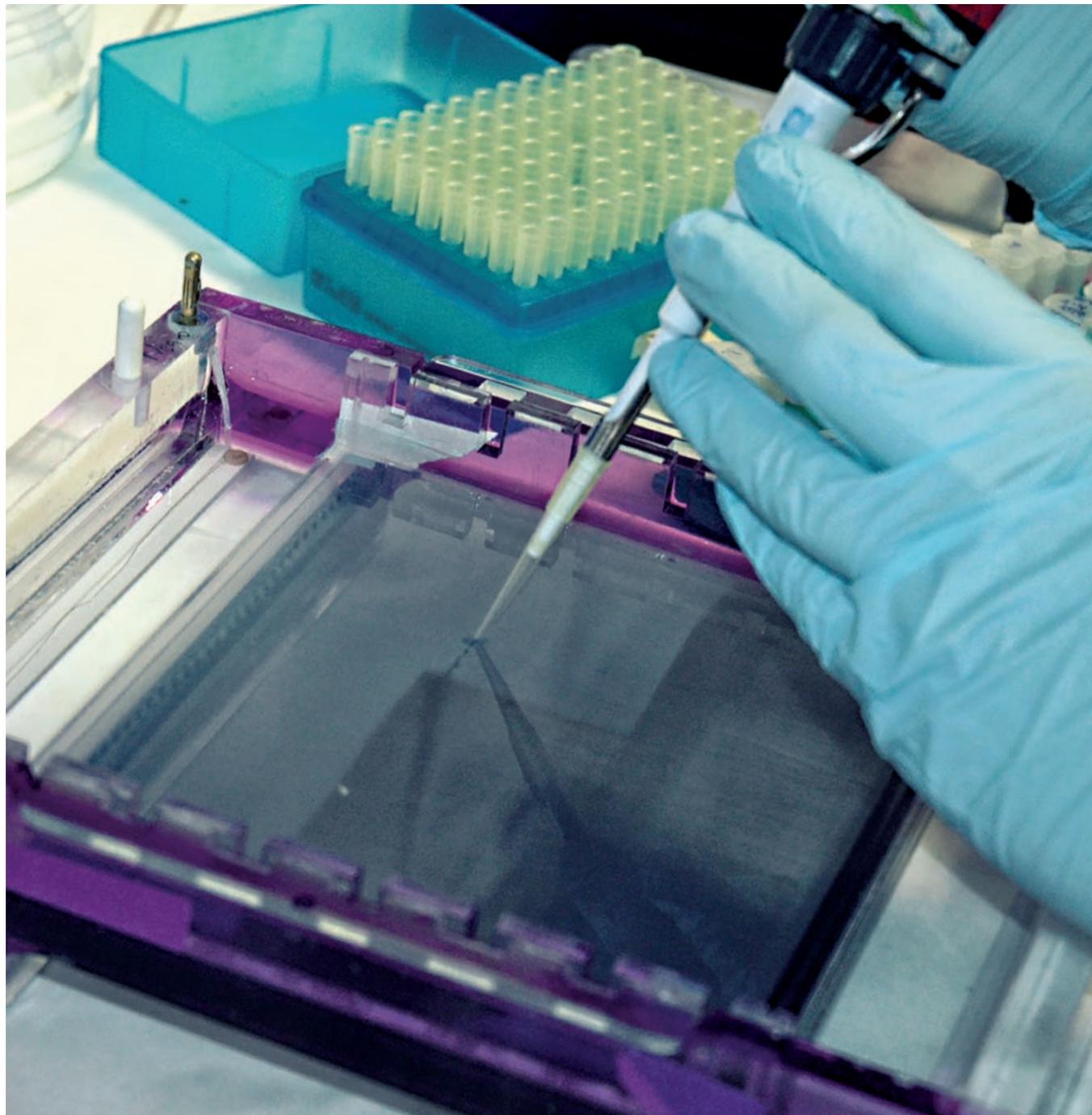
# Publications

- 1 Two novel mutations in the thyroglobulin gene as cause of congenital hypothyroidism: identification a cryptic donor splice site in the exon 19. Targovnik HM, Edouard T, Varela V, Tauber M, Citterio CE, González-Sarmiento R, Rivolta CM. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2012 Jan 2;348(1):313-21. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2011.09.024. Epub 2011 Sep 21. PMID: 21958696 IF: 4,039 / Q2
- 2 Meta-analysis: glutathione-S-transferase allelic variants are associated with alcoholic liver disease. Marcos M, Pastor I, Chamorro AJ, Ciria-Abad S, González-Sarmiento R, Laso FJ. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2011 Nov;34(10):1159-72. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2011.04862.x. Epub 2011 Oct 3. PMID: 21967547 IF: 4,548 / Q1
- 3 Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism: mutation analysis in the thyroid peroxidase gene. Belforte FS, Miras MB, Olcese MC, Sobrero G, Testa G, Muñoz L, Gruñero-Papendieck L, Chiesa A, González-Sarmiento R, Targovnik HM, Rivolta CM. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2012 Apr;76(4):568-76. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2265.2011.04249.x. PMID: 21981063 IF: 3,396 / Q2
- 4 Prevalence of autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis: a population-based study using the capture-recapture method in Spain. Hernández-Martín A, García-Doval I, Aranegui B, de Unamuno P, Rodríguez-Pazos L, González-Enseñat MA, Vicente A, Martín-Santiago A, García-Bravo B, Feito M, Baselga E, Ciria S, de Lucas R, Ginarte M, González-Sarmiento R, Torrelo A. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 2012 Aug;67(2):240-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2011.07.033. Epub 2011 Oct 14. PMID: 22000705 IF: NI
- 5 Cannabinoid receptor 1 gene is associated with alcohol dependence. Marcos M, Pastor I, de la Calle C, Barrio-Real L, Laso FJ, González-Sarmiento R. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res.* 2012 Feb;(2):267-71. doi: 10.1111/j.1530-0277.2011.01623.x. Epub 2011 Nov 15. PMID: 22085192 IF: 3,421 / Q1
- 6 Clinical, molecular and biochemical characterization of nine Spanish families with Conradi-Hünermann-Happle syndrome: new insights into X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata with a comprehensive review of the literature. Cañuelo J, Girós M, Ciria S, Pi-Castán G, Artigas M, García-Dorado J, García-Patos V, Virós A, Vendrell T, Torrelo A, Hernández-Martín A, Martín-Hernández E, García-Silva MT, Fernández-Burriel M, Rosell J, Tejedor M, Martínez F, Valero J, García JL, Sánchez-Tapia EM, Unamuno P, González-Sarmiento R. *Br J Dermatol.* 2012 Apr;166(4):830-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2133.2011.10756.x. Epub 2012 Mar 2. Review. PMID: 22121851 IF: 3,759 / D1
- 7 [Analysis of TRPV1 gene polymorphisms in Spanish patients with neuropathic pain]. Armero P, Muriel C, López M, Santos J, González-Sarmiento R. *Med Clin (Barc).* 2012 Jun 2;139(1):1-4. doi: 10.1016/j.medcli.2011.10.028. Epub 2012 Mar 6. Spanish. PMID: 22401740 IF: 1,399 / Q2
- 8 Shorter telomere length is associated with increased ovarian cancer risk in both familial and sporadic cases. Martínez-Delgado B, Yanowsky K, Inglada-Pérez L, de la Hoya M, Caldes T, Vega A, Blanco A, Martín T, González-Sarmiento R, Blasco M, Robledo M, Urioste M, Song H, Pharaoh P, Benitez J. *J Med Genet.* 2012 May;49(5):341-4. doi: 10.1136/jmedgenet-2012-100807. Epub 2012 Apr 6. PMID: 22493152 IF: 5,703 / Q1
- 9 Association of μ-opioid receptor (OPRM1) gene polymorphism with response to naltrexone in alcohol dependence: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Chamorro AJ, Marcos M, Mirón-Canelo JA, Pastor I, González-Sarmiento R, Laso FJ. *Addict Biol.* 2012 May;17(3):505-12. doi: 10.1111/j.1369-1600.2012.00442.x. Review. PMID: 22515274 IF: 5,914 / D1
- 10 Prognostic value of telomere length in acute coronary syndrome. Pérez-Rivera JA, Pabón-Osuna P, Cieza-Borrela C, Martín-Herrero F, Gonzalez-Porras JR, Gonzalez-Sarmiento R. *Mech Ageing Dev.* 2012 Nov-Dec;133(11-12):695-7. doi: 10.1016/j.mad.2012.09.003. Epub 2012 Sep 23. PMID: 23010295 IF: 3,264 / Q2
- 11 New insights into thyroglobulin gene: molecular analysis of seven novel mutations associated with goiter and hypothyroidism. Citterio CE, Machiavelli GA, Miras MB, Gruñero-Papendieck L, Lachlan K, Sobrero G, Chiesa A, Walker J, Muñoz L, Testa G, Belforte FS, González-Sarmiento R, Rivolta CM, Targovnik HM. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2013 Jan 30;365(2):277-91. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2012.11.002. Epub 2012 Nov 16. PMID: 23164529 IF: 4,039 / Q2
- 12 The p53 codon 72 polymorphism (rs1042522) is associated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy: the Retina 4 Project. Pastor-Idoate S, Rodríguez-Hernández I, Rojas J, Fernández I, García-Gutiérrez MT, Ruiz-Moreno JM, Rocha-Sousa A, Ramkissoon Y, Harsum S, Maclarens RE, Charteris D, van Meurs J, González-Sarmiento R, Pastor JC; Genetics on PVR Study Group. *Ophthalmology.* 2013 Mar;120(3):623-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.019. Epub 2012 Dec 1. PMID: 23207172 IF: 5,563 / D1
- 13 First symposium of ichthyosis experts. Hernández-Martín A, Torrelo-Fernández A, de Lucas-Laguna R, Casco F, González-Sarmiento R, Vega A, Pedreira-Massa JL, de Unamuno-Pérez P, Larcher F, Arroyo I, Traupe H. *Actas Dermosifiliogr.* 2013 Dec;104(10):877-82. doi: 10.1016/j.ad.2012.11.018. Epub 2013 Jan 30. English, Spanish. PMID: 23375695 IF: NI
- 14 Influence of CFH, HTRA1 and ARMS2 haplotype polymorphisms in the development of age-related macular disease. Cruz-González F, Lorenzo-Pérez R, Cañete-Campos C, Hernández-Galilea E, González-Sarmiento R. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol.* 2013 Jan;88(1):3-10. doi: 10.1016/j.oftal.2012.04.019. Epub 2012 Jun 2. English, Spanish. PMID: 23414945 IF: NI
- 15 CFH (rs1410996), HTRA1 (rs112000638) and ARMS2 (rs10490923) Gene Polymorphisms are Associated with AMD Risk in Spanish Patients. Cruz-González F, Cieza-Borrela C, López-Valverde G, Lorenzo-Pérez R, Hernández-Galilea E, González-Sarmiento R. *Ophthalmic Genet.* 2013 Mar 27. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 23534868 IF: 1,070 / Q3
- 16 Common susceptibility alleles and SQSTM1 mutations predict disease extent and severity in a multinational study of patients with Paget's disease. Albaga OM, Visconti MR, Alonso N, Wani S, Goodman K, Fraser WD, Gennari L, Merlotti D, Gianfrancesco F, Esposito T, Rendina D, di Stefano M, Isaia G, Brandi ML, Giusti F, Del Pino-Montes J, Corral-Gudino L, Gonzalez-Sarmiento R, Ward L, Rea SL, Ratajczak T, Walsh JP, Ralston SH. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2013 Nov;28(11):2338-46. doi: 10.1002/jbm.1975. PMID: 23658060 IF: 6,128 / Q1

- 17 Role of XRCC3, XRCC1 and XPD single-nucleotide polymorphisms in survival outcomes following adjuvant chemotherapy in early stage breast cancer patients.** Castro E, Olmos D, García A, Cruz JJ, González-Sarmiento R. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2014 Feb;16(2):158-65. doi: 10.1007/s12094-013-1055-8. Epub 2013 Jun 6. PMID: 23740134 IF: NI
- 18 Molecular evidence of type 2 mosaicism in Gorlin syndrome.** Torrelo A, Hernández-Martín A, Bueno E, Colmenero I, Rivera I, Requena L, Happel R, González-Sarmiento R. *Br J Dermatol.* 2013 Dec;169(6):1342-5. doi: 10.1111/bjd.12458. PMID: 23746059 IF: 3,759 / DI
- 19 The highly prevalent BRCA2 mutation c.2808\_2811del (3036delLACAA) is located in a mutational hotspot and has multiple origins.** Infante M, Durán M, Acedo A, Sánchez-Tapia EM, Díez-Gómez B, Barroso A, García-González M, Feliubadaló L, Lasa A, de la Hoya M, Esteban-Cardefeuza E, Díez O, Martínez-Bouzas C, Godino J, Teulé A, Osorio A, Lastra E, González-Sarmiento R, Miner C, Velasco EA. *Carcinogenesis.* 2013 Nov;34(11):2505-11. doi: 10.1093/carcin/bgt272. Epub 2013 Aug 8. PMID: 23929434 IF: 5,635 / Q1
- 20 Novel mutational mechanism in the thyroglobulin gene: imperfect DNA inversion as a cause for hereditary hypothyroidism.** Citterio CE, Rossetti LC, Souchon PF, Morales C, Thouvard-Viprey M, Salmon-Musial AS, Mauran PL, Doco-Fenzy M, González-Sarmiento R, Rivolta CM, De Brasi CD, Targovnik HM. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2013 Dec 5;381(1-2):220-9. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2013.07.034. Epub 2013 Aug 7. PMID: 23933148 IF: 4,039 / Q2
- 21 Association of a novel polymorphism of the 2-chimaerin gene (CHIN2) with smoking.** Barrio-Real L, Barrueco M, González-Sarmiento R, Caloca MJ. *J Investig Med.* 2013 Oct;61(7):1129-31. doi: 10.231/JIM.0b013e3182a32ff9. PMID: 23941981 IF: 1,746 / Q2
- 22 VEGF A (rs699947 and rs833061) and VEGFR2 (rs2071559) gene polymorphisms are not associated with AMD susceptibility in a Spanish population.** Cruz-González F, Cieza-Borrella C, Cabrillo-Estevez L, Cañete-Campos C, Escudero-Domínguez F, González-Sarmiento R. *Curr Eye Res.* 2013 Dec;38(12):1274-7. doi: 10.3109/02713683.2013.819926. Epub 2013 Aug 23. PMID: 23971975 IF: 1,710 / Q2
- 23 Evaluation of rare variants in the new fanconi anemia gene ERCC4 (FANCMQ) as familial breast/ovarian cancer susceptibility alleles.** Osorio A, Bogliolo M, Fernández V, Barroso A, de la Hoya M, Caldes T, Lasa A, Ramón y Cajal T, Santamaría M, Vega A, Quiles F, Lázaro C, Díez O, Fernández D, González-Sarmiento R, Durán M, Piqueras JF, Marín M, Pujol R, Surrallés J, Benítez J. *Hum Mutat.* 2013 Dec;34(12):1615-8. doi: 10.1002/humu.22438. Epub 2013 Oct 7. PMID: 24027083 IF: 5,213 / Q1
- 24 The role of the abnormalities in the distal pathway of cholesterol biosynthesis in the Conradi-Hünermann-Happle syndrome.** Cañuelo J, Girós M, González-Sarmiento R. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2014 Mar;1841(3):336-344. doi: 10.1016/j.bbapap.2013.09.002. Epub 2013 Sep 11. Review. PMID: 24036494 IF: 4,134 / Q1
- 25 [Pharmacogenetics and age-related macular degeneration, towards an individualized treatment of the disease].** Cruz-González F, Cabrillo-Estevez L, López-Valverde G, Escudero-Domínguez F, González-Sarmiento R. *Arch Soc Esp Oftalmol.* 2013 Oct;88(10):371-2. doi: 10.1016/j.oftal.2013.03.006. Epub 2013 May 15. Spanish. PMID: 24060299 IF: NI
- 26 Integrated analysis of mismatch repair system in malignant astrocytomas.** Rodríguez-Hernández I, García JL, Santos-Briz A, Hernández-Lain A, González-Valero JM, Gómez-Moreta JA, Toldos-González O, Cruz JJ, Martin-Vallejo J, González-Sarmiento R. *PLoS One.* 2013 Sep 20;8(9):e76401. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0076401. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24073290 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 27 Ectodermal dysplasia-skin fragility syndrome: a novel mutation in the PKP1 gene.** Hernández-Martín A, Torrelo A, Ciria S, Colmenero I, Aguilar A, Grimalt R, González-Sarmiento R. *Clin Exp Dermatol.* 2013 Oct;38(7):787-90. doi: 10.1111/ced.12109. PMID: 24073657 IF: 1,329 / Q3
- 28 VRK2 identifies a subgroup of primary high-grade astrocytomas with a better prognosis.** Rodríguez-Hernández I, Vázquez-Cedeira M, Santos-Briz A, García JL, Fernández IF, Gómez-Moreta JA, Martín-Vallejo J, González-Sarmiento R, Lazo PA. *BMC Clin Pathol.* 2013 Oct 1;13(1):23. doi: 10.1186/1472-6890-13-23. PMID: 24079673 IF: NI
- 29 Influence of Uridine Diphosphate-Glucuronyltransferase 2B7 (UGT2B7) Variants on Postoperative Buprenorphine Analgesia.** Sastre JA, Varela G, López M, Muriel C, González-Sarmiento R. *Pain Pract.* 2013 Nov 20. doi: 10.1111/papr.12152. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 24256307 IF: 2,605 / Q2
- 30 Effect of telomere length on prognosis in men with acute coronary syndrome.** Perez-Rivera JA, Pabón-Osuna P, Cieza-Borrella C, Duran-Bobin O, Martin-Herrero F, Gonzalez-Porras JR, Gonzalez-Sarmiento R. *Am J Cardiol.* 2014 Feb 1;113(3):418-21. doi: 10.1016/j.amjcard.2013.10.009. Epub 2013 Nov 7. PMID: 24290493 IF: 3,209 / Q2
- 31 Analysis of DNA repair gene polymorphisms in glioblastoma.** Rodriguez-Hernandez I, Perdomo S, Santos-Briz A, Garcia JL, Gomez-Moreta JA, Cruz JJ, Gonzalez-Sarmiento R. *Gene.* 2014 Feb 15;536(1):79-83. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2013.11.077. Epub 2013 Dec 8. PMID: 24325908 IF: 2,196 / Q3
- 32 The T309G MDM2 gene polymorphism is a novel risk factor for proliferative vitreoretinopathy.** Pastor-Idiote S, Rodríguez-Hernández I, Rojas J, Fernández I, García-Gutiérrez MT, Ruiz-Moreno JM, Rocha-Sousa A, Ramkisson Y, Harsum S, MacLaren RE, Charteris D, VanMeurs JC, González-Sarmiento R, Pastor JC; Genetics on PVR Study Group. *PLoS One.* 2013 Dec 9;8(12):e82283. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0082283. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24349246 IF: 3,73 / Q1

## Other activities & Relevant facts

- Miembro del Consejo de Gobierno de la Universidad de Salamanca



## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Caracterización de alteraciones genéticas y epigenéticas comunes a tumores asociados a síndrome de Lynch	Rogelio González Sarmiento	Junta de Castilla y León (PI10/00219)	2011-2012	122,815.00 €
Convocatoria de Proyectos de Investigación en Biomedicina, Biotecnología y Ciencias de la Salud. Importancia del microARN en la inflamación y esteatohepatitis asociada a la obesidad	Rogelio González Sarmiento (Coinvestigador)	Gerencia Regional de Salud de Castilla y León (GRS 681/A/11)	2011-2013	
Valor de los polimorfismos del gen CHRNA5 en la adicción al tabaco. Influencia de los mismos en el proceso de adicción y en la terapia de abandono	Rogelio González Sarmiento (Coinvestigador)	Consejería de Sanidad Junta de Castilla y León (GRS553/A/10)	2010-2012	12,000 €



# Kinases in oncology. Signaling by receptor tyrosine kinases

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Our research is centered in the understanding of the role of several receptor tyrosine kinases and their signal transduction routes in cell proliferation.

Interest in the activation of RTKs by membrane anchored ligands has been a major focus of our laboratory with special emphasis on the study of the mechanisms responsible for the solubilization of membrane-anchored growth factors, and the biological properties of these factors in the membrane-anchored conformation.

In addition, the role of novel RTK signalling intermediates, such as P-Rex1 is being analyzed.

Objectives: To understand the role of RTK signalling pathways in cancer, with the purpose of developing therapeutic strategies to fight cancer.

In this area of research an effort is being paid to an integral understanding of the role of RTKs, especially those of the ErBB/HER family in cancer by analyzing how their activating ligands act, and how downstream signaling molecules participate in proliferative responses to RTK activation. Studies with drugs (small molecule kinase inhibitors as well as monoclonal antibodies) that target these receptors or their signal transduction pathways are carried out in parallel with biological studies.

Future aims: to increase our knowledge on the role of different signaling molecules in sustaining cancer cell survival.

We are also interested in defining molecular alterations whose targeting may result in efficient antitumoral therapies.

### Team Leader:

#### **Atanasio Pandiella Alonso**

Phone: +34 923 294 815

E-mail: atanasio@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researcher

#### **Azucena Eparís Ogando**

#### Postdoctoral

#### **Maria Elena Díaz Rodríguez**

#### **Juan Carlos Montero González**

#### **Elena Vela Sarrión**

#### **Carla Patricia Ríos Lucí**

#### Predoctoral

#### **Mª Florencia Re Louhau**

#### **Xi Chen**

#### **Stela Álvarez Fernández**

#### **Sara García Alonso**

#### **Yolanda Mª Guillén Pérez**

#### Students

#### **Ester García Casarrubios Pimentel**

#### **Ruana Calado**

#### **Gema Fuerte Hortigón**

#### **Pablo Rodríguez Núñez**

#### **Sandra Moro Villa**

#### **Adrián Sánchez Fernández**

#### Visiting Scientific

#### **Gamal Eldein Fathi Abdellatef**

#### Technician

#### **Virginia Fernández Chanca**

#### **Isabel Ramos Fernández**



## The ERK5 pathway in cancer

**Azucena Esparís Ogando**

Phone: +34 923 294 815

E-mail: esparis@usales

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

Breast cancer is the most common tumor in the female population. We have shown that ERK5 is frequently overexpressed and activated in human breast cancer, is related to prognosis, and its overexpression impairs the action of antineoplastic drugs. Currently active research lines are:

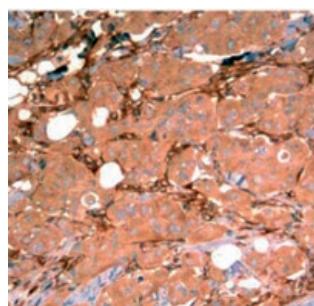
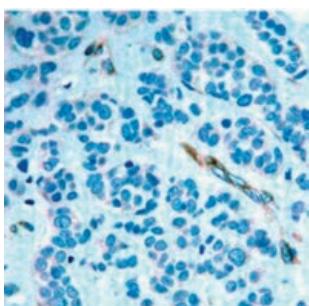
1. Mek5/ERK5 pathway in cancer

- (i) We are analyzing the tumorigenic capacity of ERK5 in the breast by generating an animal model of expression of MEK5DD (the constitutively active form of MEK5) in the breast epithelia.
- (ii) We intend to identify genes regulated by either gain or loss-of-function of ERK5, by using several cellular models.
- (iii) We are investigating the participation of ERK5 in the proliferation of triple negative breast cancer cells, as we have also observed increased levels of ERK5 in this subtype of breast cancer.

2. Therapies directed against ERK5

Because ERK5 pathway could represent a new therapeutic target, we aim to:

- (i) study the efficiency, in breast cancer, of an inhibitor directed against ERK5, designed by an US-based company
- (ii) identify proteins that are associated with ERK5.



Immunohistochemical staining of Erk5 in human breast cancer showing samples scored as low (left panel) or high expression level (right panel).

# Publications

- 1 **Sox2 expression in breast tumours and activation in breast cancer stem cells.** Leis O, Eguiara A, Lopez-Arribillaga E, Alberdi MJ, Hernandez-Garcia S, Elorriaga K, Pandiella A, Rezola R, Martin AG. *Oncogene*. 2012 Mar 15;31(11):1354-65. doi: 10.1038/onc.2011.338. *Epub* 2011 Aug 8. PMID: 21822303 **IF: 7,357 / Q1**
- 2 **Differential action of small molecule HER kinase inhibitors on receptor heterodimerization: therapeutic implications.** Sánchez-Martín M, Pandiella A. *Int J Cancer*. 2012 Jul 1;131(1):244-52. doi: 10.1002/ijc.26358. *Epub* 2011 Sep 22. PMID: 21826647 **IF: 6,198 / Q1**
- 3 **CD20 positive cells are undetectable in the majority of multiple myeloma cell lines and are not associated with a cancer stem cell phenotype.** Paine T, Ocio EM, Paiva B, San-Segundo L, Garayoa M, Gutiérrez NC, Sarasquete ME, Pandiella A, Orfao A, San Miguel JF. *Haematologica*. 2012 Jul;97(7):1110-4. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.057372. *Epub* 2012 Feb 7. PMID: 22315496 **IF: 5,935 / Q1**
- 4 **Clinical significance of CD81 expression by clonal plasma cells in high-risk smoldering and symptomatic multiple myeloma patients.** Paiva B, Gutiérrez NC, Chen X, Víndiales MB, Montalbán MA, Rosiñol L, Oriol A, Martínez-López J, Mateos MV, López-Corral L, Díaz-Rodríguez E, Pérez JJ, Fernández-Redondo E, de Arriba F, Palomera L, Bengoechea E, Terol MJ, de Paz R, Martin A, Hernández J, Orfao A, Lahuerta JJ, Bladé J, Pandiella A, Miguel JF; GEM (Grupo Español de Mieloma)/PETHEMA (Programa para el Estudio de la Terapéutica en Hemopatías Malignas) cooperative. *Leukemia*. 2012 Aug;26(8):1862-9. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.42. *Epub* 2012 Feb 15. PMID: 22333880 **IF: 10,164 / DI**
- 5 **Predominance of mTORC1 over mTORC2 in the regulation of proliferation of ovarian cancer cells: therapeutic implications.** Montero JC, Chen X, Ocaña A, Pandiella A. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2012 Jun;11(6):1342-52. doi: 10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-11-0723. *Epub* 2012 Apr 10. PMID: 22496482 **IF: 5,599 / Q1**
- 6 **Dasatinib as a bone-modifying agent: anabolic and anti-resorptive effects.** García-Gómez A, Ocio EM, Crusoe E, Santamaría C, Hernández-Campo P, Blanco JF, Sanchez-Guijo FM, Hernández-Iglesias T, Briñón JG, Fisac-Herrero RM, Lee FY, Pandiella A, San Miguel JF, Garayoa M. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(4):e34914. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0034914. *Epub* 2012 Apr 23. PMID: 22539950 **IF: 3,730 / Q1**
- 7 **Lapachone analogs with enhanced antiproliferative activity.** Ríos-Luci C, Bonifazi EL, León LG, Montero JC, Burton G, Pandiella A, Misico RI, Padrón JM. *Eur J Med Chem*. 2012 Jul;53:264-74. doi: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2012.04.008. *Epub* 2012 Apr 19. PMID: 22560628 **IF: 3,499 / Q1**
- 8 **A dominant-negative N-terminal fragment of HER2 frequently expressed in breast cancers.** Moráncho B, Parra-Palau JL, Ibrahim YH, Bernadó Morales C, Peg V, Bech-Serra JJ, Pandiella A, Canals F, Baselga J, Rubio I, Arribas J. *Oncogene*. 2013 Mar 14;32(11):1452-9. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.152. *Epub* 2012 May 28. PMID: 22641219 **IF: 7,357 / Q1**
- 9 **Androgen-independent prostate cancer cells circumvent EGFR inhibition by overexpression of alternative HER receptors and ligands.** Carrión-Salip D, Panosa C, Menéndez JA, Puig T, Oliveras G, Pandiella A, De Llorens R, Massaguer A. *Int J Oncol*. 2012 Sep;41(3):1288-30. doi: 10.3892/ijo.2012.1509. *Epub* 2012 Jun 6. PMID: 22684500 **IF: 2,657 / Q2**
- 10 **The evolving landscape of protein kinases in breast cancer: clinical implications.** Ocaña A, Amir E, Seruga B, Martin M, Pandiella A. *Cancer Treat Rev*. 2013 Feb;39(1):68-76. doi: 10.1016/j.ctrv.2012.05.004. *Epub* 2012 Jun 15. *Review*. PMID: 22703833 **IF: 6,024 / Q1**
- 11 **The epoxyketone-based proteasome inhibitors carfilzomib and orally bioavailable oprozomib have anti-resorptive and bone-anabolic activity in addition to anti-myeloma effects.** Hurchla MA, García-Gómez A, Hornick MC, Ocio EM, Li A, Blanco JF, Collins L, Kirk CJ, Piwnica-Worms D, Vij R, Tomasson MH, Pandiella A, San Miguel JF, Garayoa M, Weilbaecher KN. *Leukemia*. 2013 Feb;27(2):430-40. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.183. *Epub* 2012 Jul 5. PMID: 22763387 **IF: 10,164 / DI**
- 12 **RAF265, a dual BRAF and VEGFR2 inhibitor, prevents osteoclast formation and resorption. Therapeutic implications.** García-Gómez A, Ocio EM, Pandiella A, San Miguel JF, Garayoa M. *Invest New Drugs*. 2013 Feb;31(1):200-5. doi: 10.1007/s10637-012-9845-3. *Epub* 2012 Jul 7. PMID: 22773056 **IF: 3,498 / Q1**
- 13 **Targeting HER receptors in cancer.** Ocaña A, Pandiella A. *Curr Pharm Des*. 2013;19(5):808-17. *Review*. PMID: 22973952 **IF: 3,311 / Q1**
- 14 **HER3 overexpression and survival in solid tumors: a meta-analysis.** Ocana A, Vera-Badillo F, Seruga B, Templeton A, Pandiella A, Amir E. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2013 Feb 20;105(4):266-73. doi: 10.1093/jnci/djs501. *Epub* 2012 Dec 8. *Erratum in: J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2013 Jul 3;105(13):944. PMID: 23221996 **IF: NI**
- 15 **Active kinase profiling, genetic and pharmacological data define mTOR as an important common target in triple-negative breast cancer.** Montero JC, Esparís-Ogando A, Re-Louhau MF, Seoane S, Abad M, Calero R, Ocaña A, Pandiella A. *Oncogene*. 2014 Jan 9;33(2):148-56. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.572. *Epub* 2012 Dec 17. PMID: 23246963 **IF: 7,357 / Q1**
- 16 **ErbBs inhibition by lapatinib blocks tumor growth in an orthotopic model of human testicular germ cell tumor.** Juliachs M, Castillo-Ávila W, Vidal A, Piulats JM, García Del Muro X, Condom E, Hernández-Losa J, Teixidó C, Pandiella A, Graupera M, Casanovas O, Germà JR, Villanueva A, Viñals F. *Int J Cancer*. 2013 Jul;133(1):235-46. doi: 10.1002/ijc.28009. *Epub* 2013 Feb 12. PMID: 23292912 **IF: 6,198 / Q1**
- 17 **Cellular plasticity confers migratory and invasive advantages to a population of glioblastoma-initiating cells that infiltrate peritumoral tissue.** Ruiz-Ortañón P, Orgaz JL, Aldaz B, Elosegui-Artola A, Martino J, Berciano MT, Montero JA, Grande L, Nogueira L, Diaz-Morallí S, Esparís-Ogando A, Vazquez-Barquero A, Lafarga M, Pandiella A, Cascante M, Segura V, Martinez-Climent JA, Sanz-Moreno V, Fernandez-Luna JL. *Stem Cells*. 2013 Jun;31(6):1075-85. doi: 10.1002/stem.1349. PMID: 23401361 **IF: 7,701 / DI**
- 18 **Potent antimyeloma activity of a novel ERK5/CDK inhibitor.** Álvarez-Fernández S, Ortiz-Ruiz MJ, Parrott T, Zakenen S, Ocio EM, San Miguel J, Burrows FJ, Esparís-Ogando A, Pandiella A. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2013 May 15;19(10):2677-87. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-2118. *Epub* 2013 Mar 26. PMID: 23532886 **IF: 7,837 / DI**
- 19 **Scientific literature among smoking and respiratory system: repercussion and collaboration.** de Granda-Orive JI, Alonso-Arroyo A, García-Río F, Villanueva-Serrano S, Pandiella A, Aleixandre-Benavent R. *Arch Bronconeumol*. 2013 Jul;49(7):282-8. doi: 10.1016/j.arbres.2013.01.009. *Epub* 2013 Apr 4. *Review*. English, Spanish. PMID: 23562409 **IF: NI**

**20 ERK5/BMK1 is a novel target of the tumor suppressor VHL: implication in clear cell renal carcinoma.** Arias-González L, Moreno-Gimeno I, del Campo AR, Serrano-Oviedo L, Valero ML, Esparís-Ogando A, de la Cruz-Morcillo MÁ, Melgar-Rojas P, García-Cano J, Cimas FJ, Hidalgo MJ, Prado A, Callejas-Valera JL, Nam-Cha SH, Giménez-Bachs JM, Salinas-Sánchez AS, Pandiella A, del Peso L, Sánchez-Prieto R. *Neoplasia.* 2013 Jun;15(6):649-59.

PMID: 23730213 IF: 5,470 / Q1

**21 Molecular pathways: P-Rex in cancer.** Pandiella A, Montero JC. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2013 Sep 1;19(17):4564-9. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-1662. *Epub* 2013 Jun 10. PMID: 23753921 IF: 7,837 / D1

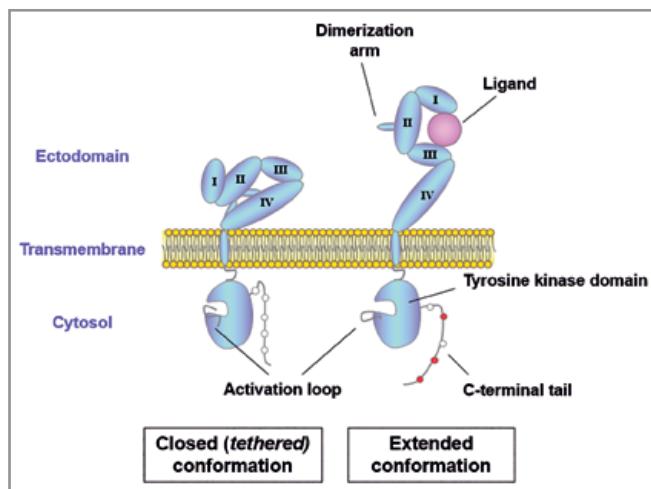
**22 Phosphorylation of P-Rex1 at serine 1169 participates in IGF-1R signaling in breast cancer cells.** Montero JC, Seoane S, Pandiella A. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2013 Dec 15. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 24338003 IF: 7,787 / D1

*A. Cell Signal.* 2013 Nov;25(11):2281-9. doi: 10.1016/j.cellsig.2013.07.018. *Epub* 2013 Jul 27. PMID: 23899556 IF: 4,304 / Q2

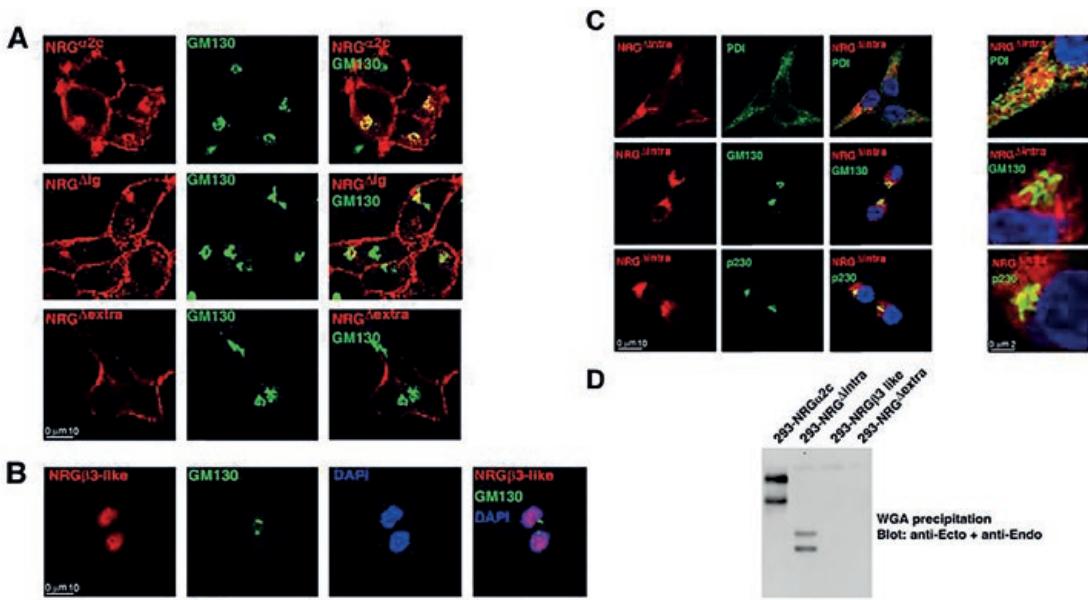
**23 Biological insights into effective and antagonistic combinations of targeted agents with chemotherapy in solid tumors.** Ocaña A, Freedman O, Amir E, Seruga B, Pandiella A. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2013 Dec 15. [Epub ahead of print] PMID: 24338003 IF: 7,787 / D1

## Grants for research in progress

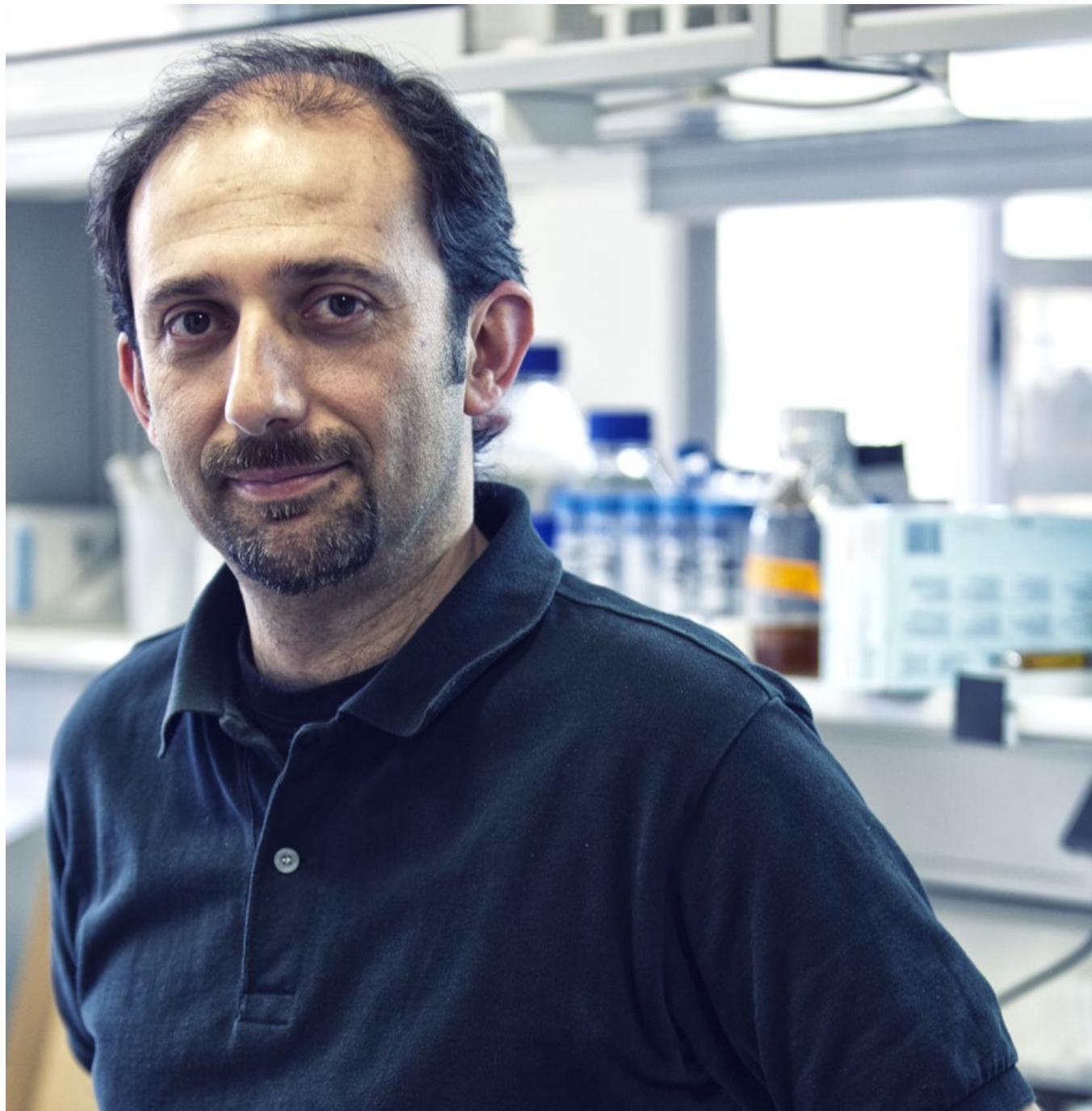
PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer. (RD06/0020/0041)	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso	Instituto de Salud Carlos III	2007-2012	528,249/45 €
La red de señalización neuregulinas-receptores erbB (BFU2009-07728)	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación	2010-2012	376,310.00 €
La ruta de ERK5 en cáncer (PS09/00868)	Azucena Esparis Ogando	Instituto de Salud Carlos III	2010-2012	116,765.00 €
Red Temática de Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer.	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0003)	2012-2016	92,575.00 €
Nuevas estrategias para tratar el cáncer de mama positivo para HER2	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso (Coordinated with Joaquín Arribas)	Fundación científica de la AECC	2012-2017	600,000.00 €
Papel de PDCD4 como intermediario en la señalización por receptores ERBS	Juan Carlos Montero González	Junta de Castilla y León (BIO/SA28/13)	2013	13,444.00 €
Identification of new molecular targets in triple negative breast cancer	Juan Carlos Montero González	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (CP12/03073)	2013-2015	121,500.00 €
Señalización por receptores ERBB/HER	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso	Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (BFU2012-39151)	2013-2016	351,000.00 €



**Structure of ErbB/HER receptors.** The figure shows a schematic representation of inactive (closed) and active (extended) ErbB receptors. Interaction of ligands with the extracellular region of ErbB receptors triggers conformational changes that provoke activation of the ErbB receptors through extension of the dimerization arm, present in their ectodomain. Interaction of two dimerization arms stabilizes the ErbB receptors as dimers favoring transautophosphorylation and activation.



**Subcellular localization of pro-NRG2c mutants.** Distribution of NRG2c, pro-NRG1g, and pro-NRGextra (A) and NRG3-like (B) in 293 cells was assessed by immunofluorescence using the anti-NRG or anti-endodomain antibodies as described under 'Experimental' was performed with DAPI. C, detection of the pro-NRGintra mutant in 293 cells by immunofluorescence with the anti-endodomain antibody. Colocalization with the *cis*-Golgi was determined using anti-GM130 antibody, and colocalization with the *trans*-Golgi apparatus was determined with the anti-P230 antibody. The endoplasmic reticulum was stained with the anti-protein-disulfide isomerase (PDI) antibody. D, glycosylation of the different pro-NRG2c mutants. Protein extracts of 293 cells expressing each construct were precipitated with wheat germ agglutinin-agarose (WGA) for 2 h and centrifuged, and complexes were resolved in a 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Detection of pro-NRG forms was carried out by Western blot using the anti-ectodomain and anti-endodomain antibodies.



# Structural biology of cell adhesion and signaling

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Our group is interested in understanding at atomic level the function of proteins involved in tumoral processes. Specifically, one of our main interests focuses on the role in the assembly and regulation of cell adhesion complexes of two types of proteins: the integrin family of cell adhesion receptors and the plakin family of cytolinkers. In addition, we study proteins involved in signaling processes, such as guanine nucleotide exchange factors of small GTPases and protein-phosphatases. By elucidating the atomic 3D structures of these proteins and the macromolecular complexes that they participate in, we aim at understanding their functions. Our results will pave the way to a rational structure-base design of small molecules that may alter the function of these proteins, thus having a potential therapeutic usage.

### Team Leader:

#### **José María de Pereda Vega**

Phone: +34 923 294 817

E-mail: pereda@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Senior Researcher

#### Carmen Guerrero Arroyo

#### Postdoctoral

#### Rubén Martínez-Buey

#### José Antonio Manso

#### Beatriz Escudero Paniagua

#### Patricia Esther González Sáenz

#### Víctor Martín Granado

#### Predoctoral

#### Noelia Alonso García

#### Ana M. Carballido Vázquez

#### María Gómez Hernández

#### Esther Ortega Portero

#### Sara Gutiérrez Herrero

#### Vera Susana Carneiro Maia

#### Visiting Scientific

#### Pablo Alcón Hernández

#### Sara Ortíz Rivero

#### Students

#### Beatriz Escudero Paniagua

#### Patricia Esther González Sáenz

#### Víctor Martín Granado

#### Arturo Carabias del Rey

A key objective in our research is to understand how the 64 integrin exerts its functions in cell adhesion and signal transduction and how it is regulated. In epithelial tissues, 64 is an essential component of hemidesmosomes, which are adhesion complexes that mediate the anchoring of cells to the basement membrane. In carcinoma cells, 64-mediated signaling favors migration, invasion, and survival. The roles of 64 in carcinomas correlate with an inhibition of the assembly of hemidesmosomes. Plectin, a member of the plakin family, connects the integrin 64 to the intermediate filaments at the hemidesmosomes. We have elucidated the structural basis of the interaction between 64 and plectin. Our results show that missense mutations in the 4 subunit that cause a skin blistering disease, termed epidermolysis bullosa, prevent important intermolecular contacts. In addition we have solved the crystal structure of the Calx-domain of the integrin 4 subunit, which is located adjacent to the plectin-binding site. On a related objective we are characterizing the structural basis of the role of plakins in cell adhesion. We have elucidated the structure of the plakin domain, which is a region conserved in most plakins. The plakin domain of plectin is built up of nine sub-domains of the "spectrin repeat" type and a SH3 domain. This region is responsible for the sub-cellular localization of plakins and harbors binding sites for other proteins.

Finally, in collaboration with the group of Dra Carmen Guerrero we are characterizing the structural basis of the regulation of C3G, a guanine nucleotide exchange factor for small GTPases, mainly Rap1 and R-Ras.



## Role of C3G-p38aMAPK pathway in the pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leucemia using animal models. C3G regulation of platelet function and its impact on coronary syndrome and stroke

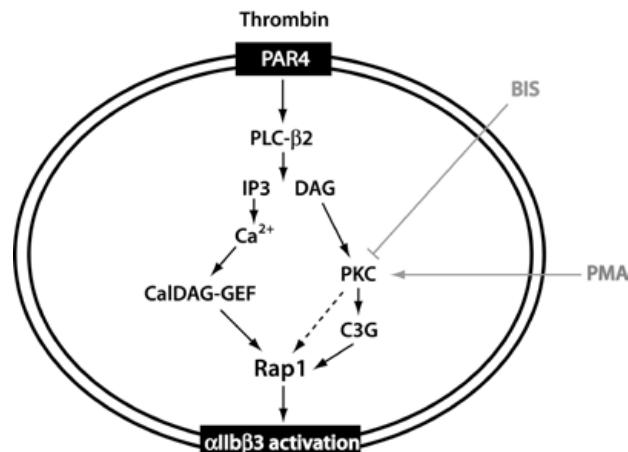
**Carmen Guerrero Arroyo**

Phone: +34 923 294 817

E-mail: cguerrero@usal.es

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

Our group is mainly interested in the role of C3G in the development of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) and platelet function. Studies by the group demonstrated that p87C3G, a truncated C3G isoform abundantly expressed in CML, forms complexes with Bcr-Abl and is phosphorylated by the kinase activity of Bcr-Abl. In addition, C3G participates in apoptosis in CML cells acting through p38a MAPK. C3G is also involved in the regulation of adhesion processes in CML, through modulation of the expression and phosphorylation of focal adhesion proteins, including FAK and paxillin. The relevance of C3G in cell adhesion, together with the known role of its effector Rap1 in platelets, have led us to consider a possible role of C3G in platelet function. In fact, using transgenic models with specific expression of C3G in platelets, we have recently demonstrated an important role for C3G in platelet homeostasis by regulating the response of different platelet agonists. Specifically, C3G contributes to thrombin-triggered activation of the platelet integrin  $\alpha IIb\beta 3$ . This has prompted us to study a possible involvement of C3G in thrombotic disease.



Schematic representation of thrombin-triggered pathways leading to IIb3 activation in mouse platelets. C3G participates in the second peak of Rap1 activation, which is mediated by the PKC pathway.

# Publications

- 1 Risk of placenta-mediated pregnancy complications or pregnancy-related VTE in VTE-asymptomatic families of probands with VTE and heterozygosity for factor V Leiden or G20210 prothrombin mutation. Cordoba I, Pegenaute C, González-López TJ, Chillón C, Sarasquete ME, Martin-Herrero F, Guerrero C, Cabrero M, Garcia Sanchez MH, Pabon P, Lozano FS, Gonzalez M, Alberca I, González-Porras JR. *Eur J Haematol.* 2012 Sep;89(3):250-5. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0609.2012.01809.x. Epub 2012 Jun 29. PMID: 22642978 IF: 2,548 / Q3
- 2 C3G transgenic mouse models with specific expression in platelets reveal a new role for C3G in platelet clotting through its GEF activity. Gutiérrez-Herrero S, Maia V, Gutiérrez-Berzal J, Calzada N, Sanz M, González-Manchón C, Pericacho M, Ortiz-Rivero S, González-Porras JR, Arechederra M, Porras A, Guerrero C. *Biochim Biophys*

- 3 Sequence determinants of a microtubule tip localization signal (MtLS). Buey RM, Sen I, Kortt O, Mohan R, Gfeller D, Veprinsev D, Kretzschmar I, Scheuermann J, Neri D, Zoete V, Michielin O, de Pereda JM, Akhmanova A, Volkmer R, Steinmetz MO. *J Biol Chem.* 2012 Aug 17;287(34):28227-42. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.373928. Epub 2012 Jun 13. PMID: 22696216 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 4 C3G forms complexes with Bcr-Abl and p38 MAPK at the focal adhesions in chronic myeloid leukemia cells: implication in the regulation of leukemic cell adhesion. Maia V, Ortiz-Rivero S, Sanz M, Gutierrez-Berzal J, Alvarez-Fernández I, Gutierrez-Herrero S, de Pereda JM, Porras A, Guerrero C. *Cell Commun Signal.* 2013 Jan 23;11(1):9. doi: 10.1186/1478-811X-11-9. PMID: 23343344 IF: 5,093 / Q1
- 5 The autoimmunity risk variant LYP-W620 cooperates with CSK in the regulation of TCR signaling. de la Puerta ML, Trinidad AG, Rodríguez Mdel C, de Pereda JM, Sánchez Crespo M, Bayón Y, Alonso A. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(1):e54569. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0054569. Epub 2013 Jan 24. PMID: 23359562 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 6 Met signaling in cardiomyocytes is required for normal cardiac function in adult mice. Arechederra M, Carmona R, González-Núñez M, Gutiérrez-Uzquiza A, Bragado P, Cruz-González I, Cano E, Guerrero C, Sánchez A, López-Novoa JM, Schneider MD, Maina F, Muñoz-Chápuli R, Porras A. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2013 Dec;1832(12):2204-15. doi: 10.1016/j.bbadi.2013.08.008. Epub 2013 Aug 28. PMID: 23994610 IF: 4,910 / Q1
- 7 Exploiting tertiary structure through local folds for crystallographic phasing. Sammito M, Millán C, Rodríguez DD, de Ilarduya IM, Meindl K, De Marino I, Petrillo G, Buey RM, de Pereda JM, Zeth K, Sheldrick GM, Usón I. *Nat Methods.* 2013 Nov;10(11):1099-101. doi: 10.1038/nmeth.2644. Epub 2013 Sep 15. PMID: 24037245 IF: 23,565 / Q1

# Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Bases estructurales de interacciones en hemidesmosomas: integrina A6B4, BPAG1E y Tetraspanina	José María de Pereda	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (BFU2009-08389)	2010-2012	153,760.00 €
Estudio del papel de C3G y p38MAPK en la función plaquetaria y el desarrollo de los neutrófilos: implicaciones en la regulación de la leucemia mieloide crónica	Carmen Guerrero Arroyo	Junta de Castilla y León (SA069A11-2)	2011-2013	30,000.00 €
Modulating EB proteína interactions through small molecules	Rubén Martínez Buey	Junta de Castilla y León (PEOPLE-CIG/1387)	2011-2014	75,000.00 €
Estudio del papel de C3G y p38MAPK en la función plaquetaria y el desarrollo de los neutrófilos: implicaciones en la regulación de la leucemia mieloide crónica	Carmen Guerrero Arroyo	Junta de Castilla y León (SA157A12-1)	2012-2014	30,000.00 €
Bases estructurales de la función de plakinas en adhesión celular, implicación en enfermedades.	José María de Pereda	Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (BFU2012-32847)	2013-2016	134,550.00 €



# Cell death and cancer. Atypical cell death pathways

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

### Description

Our laboratory focuses on the study of novel signaling pathways that activate cell death. In particular, we intend to characterize the apoptotic role of the endoplasmic reticulum and the signaling mechanisms that it utilizes to convey death signals to the mitochondria in unconventional ways. A second focus of the laboratory is the study of autophagy as a cell death mechanism, taking as a model system the transmembrane protein TMEM59 identified in a previous expression-cloning scheme as able to provoke cell death with atypical, autophagic features. A number of other apoptosis and autophagy-inducing molecules were cloned before in the laboratory and will be subjected to further characterization.

### Objectives and Main Research Avenues

- To understand the signaling events governing the apoptotic communication between the endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria.
- To investigate the mechanisms that mediate cytochrome c release from apoptotic mitochondria in the absence of the conventional Bak and Bax-dependent pathway.
- To identify the signaling mechanisms utilized by TMEM59 to induce autophagy and how they lead to cell death. To characterize the physiological role of TMEM59.
- To functionally characterize a collection of molecules previously identified in the laboratory as capable of inducing cell death upon overexpression, with an emphasis in those able to activate atypical death pathways.

### Team Leader:

#### **Felipe X. Pimentel-Muiños**

Phone: +34 923 294 818

E-mail: fxp@usales

### Research Team

#### Postdoctoral

**Michal Letek Polberg**

#### Predoctoral

**Emilio Boada Romero**

**Cristina Mesa Núñez**

**Cristina Ramón Barros**

#### Students

**Inmaculada Serramito Gómez**

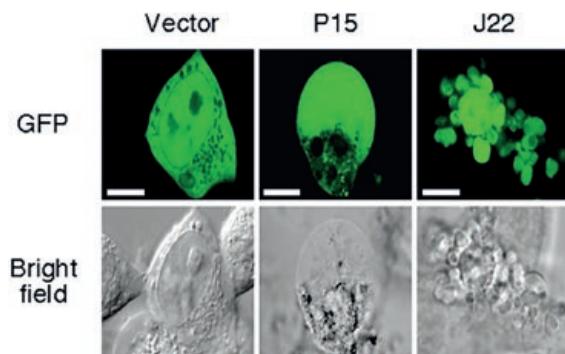
**Álvaro Murillo Bartolomé**

**Mª José Conde Dusmán**

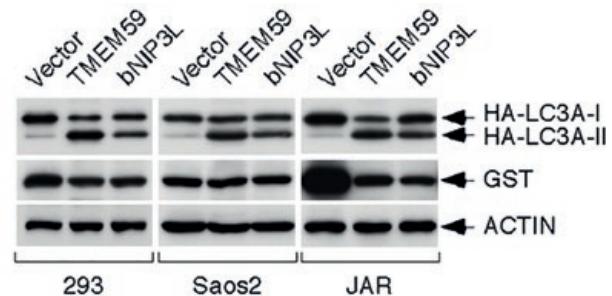
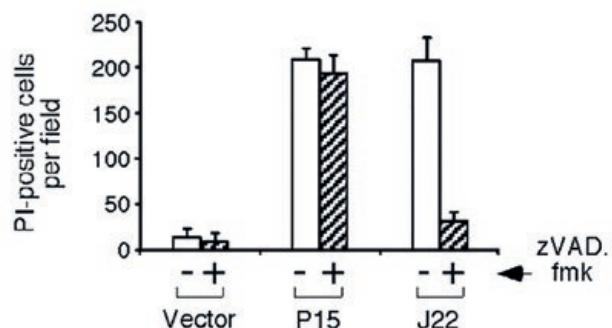
### Goals Achieved and Future Challenges

In previous years the laboratory has identified several signaling pathways to cell death that function in non-conventional ways. First, we have discovered that multiple apoptotic inducers function normally in the exclusive presence of the critical apoptotic mediator Bak expressed at the endoplasmic reticulum, thus revealing a novel pathway that works independently of mitochondrial expression of this molecule. In the future, we will try to assess the physiological role of this phenomenon, as well as the molecular mechanisms involved in its regulation. Second, by using a functional screening approach based on genomic systems, we have discovered a number of molecules able to induce cell death upon overexpression. Through the study of this collection of molecules, we have determined that some of them induce a cell death modality that resembles

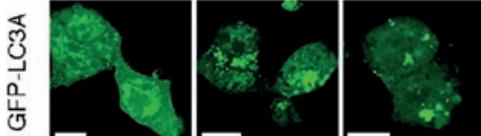
autophagic death. Interestingly, one of these molecules (TMEM59) induces autophagy through its probable intracellular domain, suggesting the existence of a signaling pathway that excites the autophagic process. We intend to characterize these signaling mechanisms in the hope that they will lead us to novel forms of autophagic regulation as they relate to the induction of cell demise. Since autophagy plays important roles in a variety of physiological and pathological processes, we also hope to improve our knowledge of the molecular mechanisms underlying these phenomena. A number of other identified death-inducing molecules that are able to activate apoptotic or autophagic death programs will also be subjected to detailed functional characterization.

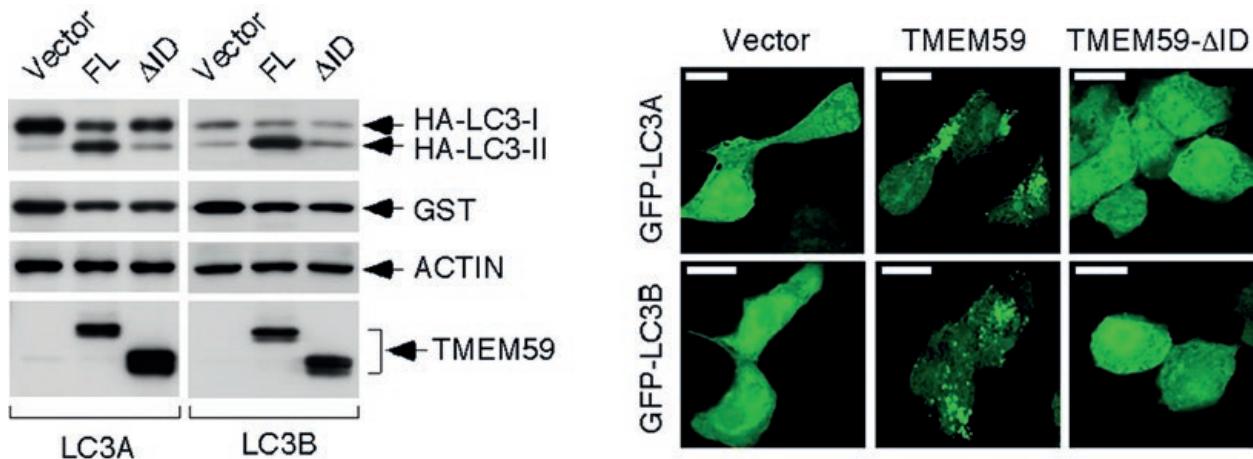


Different forms of cell death caused by molecules identified in a functional screening for death-inducing genetic elements. Left: Cells were transfected with the indicated constructs combined with GFP and subjected to *in vivo* confocal microscopy. The figure shows the atypical morphology that accompanies P15-induced death compared with the conventional apoptotic phenotype induced by clone J22. Right: Cells were transfected as indicated in the absence or presence of the pan-caspase inhibitor zVAD.fmk. The figure shows that P15 induces a form of cell death that proceeds independently of caspases.



TMEM59 induces autophagy. Cells were transfected with TMEM59 in combination with the autophagic reporters HA-LC3 (top) or GFP-LC3 (bottom). The figure shows the capacity of TMEM59 to cause generation of LC3II (top) or clustering of GFP-LC3 into vesicular structures (bottom).





The probable intracellular domain of TMEM59 is required for induction of autophagy. Cells were transfected with the indicated versions of TMEM59 plus the autophagic reporters HA-LC3 (left) or GFP-LC3 (right). The figure shows the inability of the truncated form of TMEM59 that lacks the possible intracellular domain (ID) to induce generation of LC3II (left) or aggregation of GFP-LC3 into a vesicular pattern (right).

## Publications

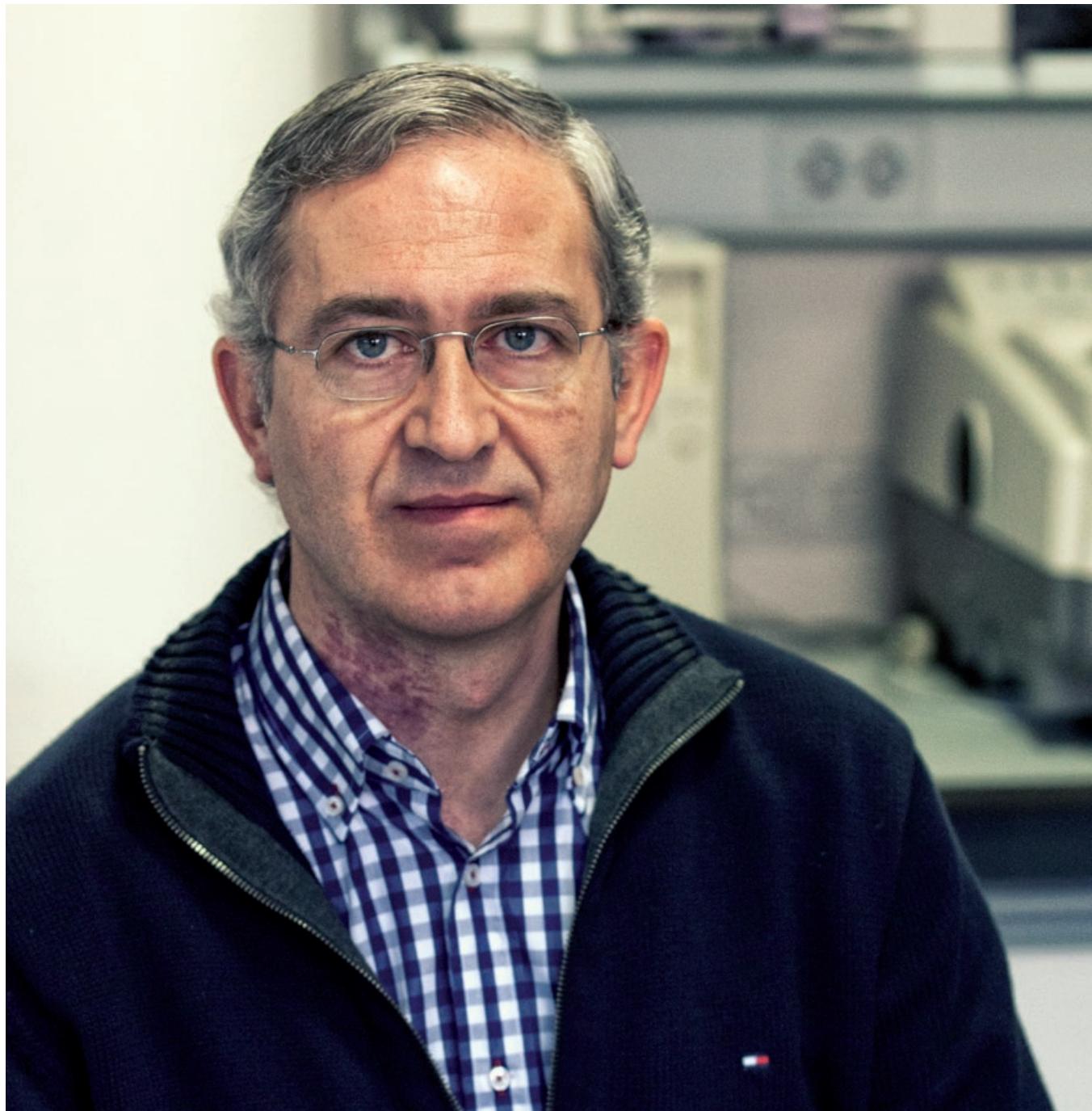
- 1 BH3-only proteins are part of a regulatory network that control the sustained signalling of the unfolded protein response sensor IRE1. Rodriguez DA, Zamorano S,

Lisbona F, Rojas-Rivera D, Urra H, Cubillos-Ruiz JR, Armisen R, Henriquez DR, Cheng EH, Letek M, Vaisar T, Irrazabal T, Gonzalez-Billault C, Letai A, Pimentel-Muiños FX, Kroemer G, Hetz C. *EMBO J*. 2012 May;31(10):2322-35. doi: 10.1038/embj.2012.84. Epub 2012 Apr 17. PMID: 22510886 IF: 9,822 / D1

- 2 TMEM59 defines a novel ATG16L1-binding motif that promotes local activation of LC3. Boada-Romero E, Letek M, Fleischer A, Pallauf K, Ramón-Barros C, Pimentel-Muiños FX. *EMBO J*. 2013 Feb 20;32(4):566-82. doi: 10.1038/embj.2013.8. Epub 2013 Feb 1. PMID: 23376921 IF: 9,822 / D1

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Estudio estructural y funcional de una nueva molécula de membrana inductora de muerte celular autofágica. Implicación en supresión tumoral	Felipe Pimentel Muiños	Junta de Castilla y León (CSI001A10-2)	2010-2012	40,000.00 €
Implicaciones de la autofagia en patología humana	Felipe Pimentel Muiños	Junta de Castilla y León (SA157A12-1)	2011-2012	23,878.00 €
Caracterización de nuevas proteínas y vías señalizadoras implicadas en la regulación de la autofagia en mamíferos. Implicaciones en patología	Felipe Pimentel Muiños	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (SAF2011-23714)	2011-2014	151,250.00 €
Identification of novel ATG16L1 regulators involved in Crohn's disease	Felipe Pimentel Muiños	The Broad Foundation (IBD-0369)	2013-2014	110,000.00 \$



# Bioinformatics and functional genomics of cancer

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Research framed within the field of Bioinformatics, Functional Genomics and Systems Biology applied to the biomedical area of Cancer and Oncology:

- Functional Genomics: development of methods and strategies for the analysis of genomic data derived from different types of high throughput technologies (expression of genes and ncRNAs, splicing, copy-number alteration, methylation, etc.) to achieve statistically robust assignment of signal values to biological entities and to further identify genes groups, gene-profiles and gene-signatures associated to specific biological processes. In particular, focus on cancer-related processes and on the study of leukemia and metastasis in collaboration with experimental groups.
- Proteomics: Development of a unified and integrated database with all known and experimentally determined protein-protein interactions (PPIs) including strategies to evaluate quality and confidence on the interactions. Use of this data source to build a comprehensive human interactome network and derive cancer-related subnetworks.
- Integrative Bioinformatics: Integration of genome-wide expression data with proteomic interaction data to build human biomolecular networks including several relational layers.
- Machine Learning (ML) and Reverse Engineering (RE) methods applied to genomic and proteomic data to discover the biomolecular signatures and profiles associated to cancer states and survival, focused on the study of onco-hematological diseases (in collaboration with MDs of HUS).

### Team Leader:

#### Javier De Las Rivas

Phone: +34 923 294 819  
E-mail: jrivas@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Predoctoral

Sara Aíbar Santos

Celia Fontanillo Fontanillo

Alberto Risueño Pérez

Beatriz Rosón Burgo

Conrad Droste

Francisco José Campo Laborie

# Publications

- 1 Bioinformatics Training Network (BTN): a community resource for bioinformatics trainers. Schneider MV, Walter P, Blatter MC, Watson J, Brazas MD, Rother K, Budd A, Via A, van Gelder CW, Jacob J, Fernandes P, Nyrönen TH, De Las Rivas J, Blicher T, Jimenez RC, Loveland J, McDowell J, Jones P, Vaughan BW, Lopez R, Attwood TK, Brooksbank C. *Brief Bioinform.* 2012 May;13(3):383-9. doi: 10.1093/bib/bbr064. Epub 2011 Nov 22. Review. PMID: 22110242 IF: 5,298 / D1
- 2 Unique genetic profile of sporadic colorectal cancer liver metastasis versus primary tumors as defined by high-density single-nucleotide polymorphism arrays. Muñoz-Bellvis L, Fontanillo C, González-González M, García E, Iglesias M, Esteban C, Gutierrez ML, Abad MM, Bengoechea O, De Las Rivas J, Orfao A, Sayagués JM. *Mod Pathol.* 2012 Apr;25(4):590-601. doi: 10.1038/modpathol.2011.195. Epub 2012 Jan 6. PMID: 22222638 IF: 5,253 / D1
- 3 Identification of a novel recurrent gain on 20q13 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia by array CGH and gene expression profiling. Rodriguez AE, Robledo C, García JL, González M, Gutiérrez NC, Hernández JA, Sandoval V, García de Coca A, Recio I, Riesco A, Martín-Núñez G, García E, Fisac R, Conde J, de las Rivas J, Hernández JM. *Ann Oncol.* 2012 Aug;23(8):2138-46. doi: 10.1093/annonc/mdr579. Epub 2012 Jan 6. PMID: 22228453 IF: 7,384 / D1
- 4 Cortactin (CTTN) overexpression in osteosarcoma correlates with advanced stage and reduced survival. Folio C, Zalacain M, Zandueta C, Ormazábal C, Sierrasésúmaga L, San Julián M, de las Rivas J, Toledo G, Lecanda F, Patiño-García A. *Cancer Biomark.* 2011-2012;10(1):35-41. doi: 10.3233/CBM-2012-0227. PMID: 22297550 IF: 0,972 / Q4
- 5 Impaired expression of DICER, DROSHA, SBDS and some microRNAs in mesenchymal stromal cells from myelodysplastic syndrome patients. Santamaría C, Muntián S, Rosón B, Blanco B, López-Villar O, Carrancio S, Sánchez-Guijo FM, Díez-Campelo M, Alvarez-Fernández S, Sarasquete ME, de las Rivas J, González M, San Miguel JF, Del Cañizo MC. *Haematologica.* 2012 Aug;97(8):1218-24. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2011.054437. Epub 2012 Feb 27.

- PMID: 22371183 IF: 5,935 / Q1
- 6 Receptor of activated protein C promotes metastasis and correlates with clinical outcome in lung adenocarcinoma. Antón I, Molina E, Luis-Ravelo D, Zandueta C, Valencia K, Ormazábal C, Martínez-Canarias S, Perurena N, Pajares MJ, Agorreta J, Montuenga LM, Segura V, Wistuba II, De Las Rivas J, Hermida J, Lecanda F. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2012 Jul;186(1):96-105. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201110-1826OC. Epub 2012 Mar 29. PMID: 22461368 IF: 11,041 / D1
- 7 Integrating literature-constrained and data-driven inference of signalling networks. Eduati F, De Las Rivas J, Di Camillo B, Toffolo G, Saez-Rodriguez J. *Bioinformatics.* 2012 Sep 15;28(18):2311-7. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/bts363. Epub 2012 Jun 25. PMID: 22734019 IF: 5,323 / D1
- 8 Protein interactions: mapping interactome networks to support drug target discovery and selection. De Las Rivas J, Prieto C. *Methods Mol Biol.* 2012;910:279-96. doi: 10.1007/978-1-61779-965-5\_12. Review. PMID: 22821600 IF: NI
- 9 A novel molecular mechanism involved in multiple myeloma development revealed by targeting MafB to haematopoietic progenitors. Vicente-Dueñas C, Romero-Camarero I, González-Herrero I, Alonso-Escudero E, Abollo-Jiménez F, Jiang X, Gutiérrez NC, Orfao A, Marín N, Villar LM, Criado MC, Pintado B, Flores T, Alonso-López D, De Las Rivas J, Jiménez R, Criado FJ, Cenador MB, Losso IS, Cobaleda C, Sánchez-García I. *EMBO J.* 2012 Sep 12;31(18):3704-17. doi: 10.1038/emboj.2012.227. Epub 2012 Aug 17. PMID: 22903061 IF: 9,822 / D1
- 10 Protein-protein interaction networks: unravelling the wiring of molecular machines within the cell. De Las Rivas J, Fontanillo C. *Brief Funct Genomics.* 2012 Nov;11(6):489-96. doi: 10.1093/bfgp/els036. Epub 2012 Aug 20. PMID: 22908212 IF: 4,210 / Q1
- 11 Prognostic Impact of del(17p) and del(22q) as assessed by interphase FISH in sporadic colorectal carcinomas. González-González M, Muñoz-Bellvis L, Mackintosh C, Fontanillo C, Gutiérrez ML, Abad MM, Bengoechea O, Teodosio C, Fonseca E, Fuentes M, De Las Rivas J, Orfao A, Sayagués JM. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(8):e42683. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0042683. Epub 2012 Aug 17. PMID: 22912721 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 12 Genome-wide profiling of methylation identifies novel targets with aberrant hypermethylation and reduced expression in low-risk myelodysplastic syndromes. del Rey M, O'Hagan K, Dellett M, Aibar S, Colyer HA, Alonso ME, Díez-Campelo M, Armstrong RN, Sharpe DJ, Gutiérrez NC, García JL, De Las Rivas J, Mills KI, Hernández-Rivas JM. *Leukemia.* 2013 Mar;27(3):610-8. doi: 10.1038/leu.2012.253. Epub 2012 Aug 31. PMID: 22936014 IF: 10,164 / D1
- 13 Combined analysis of genome-wide expression and copy number profiles to identify key altered genomic regions in cancer. Fontanillo C, Aibar S, Sanchez-Santos JM, De Las Rivas J. *BMC Genomics.* 2012;13 Suppl 5:S5. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-13-S5-S5. Epub 2012 Oct 19. PMID: 23095915 IF: 4,397 / Q1
- 14 Molecular characterization of chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients with a high number of losses in 13q14. Rodriguez AE, Hernández JA, Benito R, Gutiérrez NC, García JL, Hernández-Sánchez M, Risueño A, Sarasquete ME, Fermiñán E, Fisac R, de Coca AG, Martín-Núñez G, de Las Heras N, Recio I, Gutiérrez O, De Las Rivas J, González M, Hernández-Rivas JM. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(11):e48485. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0048485. Epub 2012 Nov 13. PMID: 23152777 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 15 iAnn: an event sharing platform for the life sciences. Jimenez RC, Albar JP, Bhak J, Blatter MC, Blicher T, Brazas MD, Brooksbank C, Budd A, De Las Rivas J, Dreyer J, van Driel MA, Dunn MJ, Fernandes PL, van Gelder CW, Hermjakob H, Ioannidis V, Judge DP, Kahlem P, Korpelainen E, Kraus HJ, Loveland J, Mayer C, McDowell J, Moran F, Mulder N, Nyrönen T, Rother K, Salazar GA, Schneider R, Via A, Villaseca JM, Yu P, Schneider MV, Attwood TK, Corpas M. *Bioinformatics.* 2013 Aug 1;29(15):1919-21. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btt306. Epub 2013 Jun 5. PMID: 23742982 IF: 5,323 / D1
- 16 Best practices in bioinformatics training for life scientists. Via A, Blicher T, Bongcam-Rudloff E, Brazas MD, Brooksbank C, Budd A, De Las Rivas J, Dreyer J, Fernandes PL, van Gelder C, Jacob J, Jimenez RC, Loveland J, Moran F, Mulder N, Nyrönen T, Rother K, Schneider MV, Attwood TK. *Brief Bioinform.* 2013 Sep;14(5):528-37. doi: 10.1093/bib/bbt043. Epub 2013 Jun 25. PMID: 23803301 IF: 5,298 / D1

**17 A gene signature of bone metastatic colonization sensitizes for tumor-induced osteolysis and predicts survival in lung cancer.** Luis-Ravelo D, Antón I, Zandueta C, Valencia K, Ormazábal C, Martínez-Canarias S, Guruceaga E, Perurena N, Vicent S, De Las Rivas J, Lecanda F. *Oncogene*. 2013 Oct 28. doi: 10.1038/onc.2013.440. PMID: 24166494 IF: 7,357 / Q1

**18 RHOB influences lung adenocarcinoma metastasis and resistance in a host-sensitive manner.** Luis-Ravelo D, Antón I, Zandueta C, Valencia K, Pajares MJ, Agorreta J, Montuenga L, Vicent S, Wistuba II, De Las Rivas J, Lecanda F. *Mol Oncol*. 2014 Mar;8(2):196-206. doi: 10.1016/j.molonc.2013.11.001. Epub 2013 Nov 12. PMID: 24321314 IF: 6,701 / Q1

**19 Transcriptome analysis in prenatal IGF1-deficient mice identifies molecular pathways and target genes involved in distal lung differentiation.** Pais RS, Moreno-Barriuso N, Hernández-Porrás I, López IP, De Las Rivas J, Pichel JG. *PLoS One*. 2013 Dec 31;8(12):e83028. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0083028. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24391734 IF: 3,730 / Q1

## Other publications & Book chapters

- Protein interactions: mapping interactome networks to support drug target discovery

and selection. De Las Rivas J, Prieto C. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2012; 910: pg. 279-296. Book

Title: Bioinformatics and Drug Discovery. doi: 10.1007/978-1-61779-965-5\_12. PMID: 22821600

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
PSIMEx Consortium Agreement. Proteomics standards International Molecular Exchange - Systematics Capture of Published Molecular Interaction data	Javier De Las Rivas	Unión Europea (PSIMEx)	2009-2012	26,750.00 €
PROTEIN INTERACTOME: Construction a new human protein interactome Reference Set (hsRS-PPI) combining proteomic and bioinformatic work; steps to build a more comprehensive human interaction network	Javier De Las Rivas	Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (I-LINGO398)	2011-2014	16,285.00 €
Genómica integrativa de leucemias y mieloma: estudio bioinformática de transcriptomas e interactomas a nivel omico para desentrañar los estados patológicos, redes derivadas y nodos críticos de estas enfermedades	Javier De Las Rivas	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PS09/00843)	2010-2012	92,565.00 €
CELGENE Sponsored Research Agreement	Javier De Las Rivas	CELGENE S.L.U.	2013-2015	100,000.00 €
Transcriptómica y epigenómica de células stem mesniquimales (MSC) normales y alteradas en hemopatías malignas	Javier De Las Rivas	Junta de Castilla y León (BIO/SA68/13)	2013	23,500.00 €

## Other activities & Relevant facts

- Algorithms and tools for transcriptomics and multiple gene profiling using the open source platforms R and Bioconductor Santiago de Chile (Chile), 17.Mar.2012 / 8 horas / ISCB-LatinAmerica 2012 / Dr. Javier De Las Rivas / <http://www.iscb.org/iscb-latinamerica2012>
- In Silico Systems Biology Cambridge (UK), 23-27. Apr.2012 / 3 horas / Joint EMBL-EBI and Wellcome Trust / Dr. Javier De Las Rivas

/ [http://www.ebi.ac.uk/training/handson/course\\_121203\\_sysbiol](http://www.ebi.ac.uk/training/handson/course_121203_sysbiol)

- Bioinformatics & Comparative Genome Analyses Naples (Italy), 7-19 May.2012 / 8 horas / EMBO Practical Course and Institut Pasteur / Dr. Javier De Las Rivas / <http://events.embo.org/12-comparative-genomics/>
- Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics using R Lisbon (Portugal), 18-20. Jun.2012 / 24 horas (3 días) / Instituto Gulbenkian de

Ciencia (GTPB) / Dr. Javier De Las Rivas y Celia Fontanillo / <http://gtpb.igc.gulbenkian.pt/bicourses/BFG12/>

- Visualising and exploring biological networks with Cytoscape Gent (Belgium), 23.Nov.2012 / 8 horas / BioInformatics Training & Services, Vlaams Instituut voor Biotechnologie (BITS, VIB) / Dr. Javier De Las Rivas / <http://www.bits.vib.be/index.php/training/119-analyzing-biological-networks>



# Molecular pathology of sarcomas (until May 2013)

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

Sarcomas –malignant tumours of the mesenchymal tissues– are rare, accounting ~2% of the cancer burden. Children and young adolescents are frequently affected. Their aggressiveness has major impact on morbidity and mortality. Though progress has been made in pathological and genetic typing, the aetiology is largely unknown. Advances in therapeutic approaches increased survival. Significant numbers of patients (~40%) still die from disease. Sarcoma research is favoured by the existence of networks of sarcoma groups where an exchange of material, knowledge and technology is achieved to obtain statistical significant datasets, otherwise not achievable due to the rareness and the large number of sub entities (the 2002 WHO classification recognises over 90 different sarcomas). We focus on the molecular level, which is expedient since the availability of the wealth of information from the Human Genome Project. Most sarcomas yield a complex and as yet not tumour-specific genetic make-up. Some specific genetic events, such as translocations, are reported, but this knowledge is not translated into comprehensive understanding, nor does it give an anchoring point for designing tumour specific therapy. Our subline is focused on Ewing sarcoma, as a model of developmental tumor with well characterized translocations and fusion genes.

## Objectives

This subline is focused on translational research in sarcomas, mostly based on the use of high throughput genomic and proteomic methodologies for molecular classification of sarcomas, and individualization of their therapy. Among our current research program we include:

- a) Assessment of study of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells as the likely histogenetic origin of Ewing sarcoma,
- b) discover the downstream targets of the fusion proteins of Ewing sarcoma,
- c) assessment of key sarcoma signaling pathways through in vitro studies with specific drugs (IGF1R and KIT inhibitors), inducible models (of EWS-FLI1 and other fusion types) and stable shRNA systems (of the fusion genes and translocation targets).
- d) molecular profiling of sarcomas, using multiple expression techniques, and its validation using immunohistochemistry on tissue microarrays,
- e) proteomic studies to characterise cell lines and their response to drugs,
- f) development of genetically engineered models (GEM) of sarcomas particularly Ewing sarcoma to be used in preclinical studies, and
- g) using the knowledge acquired in aims a-f: design, validation, and intellectual property protection of new patentable diagnostic tools which can be used in the clinical diagnostic setting to diagnose sarcomas.

## Team Leader:

### **Enrique de Álava**

Phone: +34 923 294 820  
E-mail: edealava@usal.es

## Research Team

### Postdoctoral

**José Luis Ordóñez García**

### Predoctoral

**Daniel José García Domínguez**

**Ana Pastora Otero Motta**

### Technician

**Mª Victoria Sevillano González**

# Publications

- 1 **1q gain and CDT2 overexpression underlie an aggressive and highly proliferative form of Ewing sarcoma.** Mackintosh C, Ordóñez JL, García-Domínguez DJ, Sevillano V, Llombart-Bosch A, Szuhai K, Scotlandi K, Alberghini M, Sciot R, Sinnaeve F, Hogendoorn PC, Picci P, Knuutila S, Dirksen U, Debiec-Rychter M, Schaefer KL, de Álava E. *Oncogene*. 2012 Mar 8;31(10):1287-98. doi: 10.1038/onc.2011.317. Epub 2011 Aug 8. PMID: 21822310 IF: 7,357 / Q1
- 2 **Activated growth signaling pathway expression in Ewing sarcoma and clinical outcome.** Mora J, Rodríguez E, de Torres C, Cardesa T, Ríos J, Hernández T, Cardesa A, de Alava E. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*. 2012 Apr;58(4):532-8. doi: 10.1002/pbc.23348. Epub 2011 Oct 12. PMID: 21994054 IF: 2,353 / Q1
- 3 **Primary vaginal Ewing sarcoma: case report and review of the literature.** Bancalari E, de Álava E, Tardio JC. *Int J Surg Pathol*. 2012 Jun;20(3):305-10. doi: 10.1177/1066896911424898. Epub 2011 Oct 17. Review. PMID: 22007080 IF: 0,756 / Q4
- 4 **Delineation of commonly deleted chromosomal regions in meningiomas by high-density single nucleotide polymorphism genotyping arrays.** Tabernero MD, Maillo A, Nieto AB, Díez-Tascón C, Lara M, Sousa P, Otero A, Castrillo A, Patino-Alonso Mdel C, Espinosa A, Mackintosh C, de Álava E, Orfao A. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer*. 2012 Jun;51(6):606-17. doi: 10.1002/gcc.21948. Epub 2012 Feb 27. PMID: 22371336 IF: 3,546 / Q2
- 5 **The Ras-like protein R-Ras2/TC21 is important for proper mammary gland development.** Larive RM, Abad A, Cardaba CM, Hernández T, Cañamero M, de Álava E, Santos E, Alarcón B, Bustelo XR. *Mol Biol Cell*. 2012 Jun;23(12):2373-87. doi: 10.1091/mbc.E12-01-0060. Epub 2012 Apr 25. PMID: 22535521 IF: 4,803 / Q2
- 6 **A new multidisciplinary Spanish Working Group on Cancer Biomarkers: presentation and aims.** Colomer R, Garrido P, de Álava E, García Alfonso P, Palacios J, Ariza A; Multidisciplinary Working Group on Cancer Biomarkers of the Spanish Society of Medical Oncology (SEOM) and the Spanish Society of Pathology (SEAP). *Clin Transl Oncol*. 2012 May;14(5):323-4. PMID: 22551536 IF: NI
- 7 **WEE1 accumulation and deregulation of S-phase proteins mediate MLN4924 potent inhibitory effect on Ewing sarcoma cells.** Mackintosh C, García-Domínguez DJ, Ordóñez JL, Ginel-Picardo A, Smith PG, Sacristán MP, de Álava E. *Oncogene*. 2013 Mar 14;32(11):1441-51. doi: 10.1038/onc.2012.153. Epub 2012 May 28. PMID: 22641220 IF: 7,357 / Q1
- 8 **The first European interdisciplinary ewing sarcoma research summit.** Kovar H, Alonso J, Aman P, Aryee DN, Ban J, Burchill SA, Burdach S, De Alava E, Delattre O, Dirksen U, Fourtouna A, Fulda S, Helman LJ, Herrero-Martin D, Hogendoorn PC, Kontny U, Lawlor ER, Lessnick SL, Llombart-Bosch A, Metzler M, Moriggl R, Niedan S, Potratz J, Redini F, Richter GH, Riedmann LT, Rossig C, Schäfer BW, Schwentner R, Scotlandi K, Sorensen PH, Staeger MS, Tirode F, Toretsky J, Ventura S, Eggert A, Ladenstein R. *Front Oncol*. 2012;2:54. doi: 10.3389/fonc.2012.00054. Epub 2012 May 29. PMID: 22662320 IF: NI
- 9 **Meiotic cohesin complexes are essential for the formation of the axial element in mice.** Lilano E, Herrán Y, García-Tuñón I, Gutiérrez-Caballero C, de Álava E, Barbero JL, Schimenti J, de Rooij DG, Sánchez-Martín M, Pendás AM. *J Cell Biol*. 2012 Jun 25;197(7):877-85. doi: 10.1083/jcb.201201100. Epub 2012 Jun 18. PMID: 22711701 IF: 10,822 / DI
- 10 **Transcription factors Sp1 and p73 control the expression of the proapoptotic protein NOXA in the response of testicular embryonal carcinoma cells to cisplatin.** Grande L, Bretones G, Rosa-Garrido M, Garrido-Martin EM, Hernandez T, Fraile S, Botella L, de Alava E, Vidal A, Garcia del Muro X, Villanueva A, Delgado MD, Fernandez-Luna JL. *J Biol Chem*. 2012 Aug 3;287(32):26495-505. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.376319. Epub 2012 Jun 20. PMID: 22718761 IF: 4,651 / Q1
- 11 **Bone sarcomas: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up.** ESMO / European Sarcoma Network Working Group. *Ann Oncol*. 2012 Oct;23 Suppl 7:vii100-9. PMID: 22997441 IF: 7,384 / DI
- 12 **Gastrointestinal stromal tumors: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up.** ESMO / European Sarcoma Network Working Group. *Ann Oncol*. 2012 Oct;23 Suppl 7:vii49-55. PMID: 22997454 IF: 7,384 / DI
- 13 **Soft tissue and visceral sarcomas: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up.** ESMO / European Sarcoma Network Working Group. *Ann Oncol*. 2012 Oct;23 Suppl 7:vii92-9. PMID: 22997462 IF: 7,384 / DI
- 14 **The calcium-sensing receptor is silenced by genetic and epigenetic mechanisms in unfavorable neuroblastomas and its reactivation induces ERK1/2-dependent apoptosis.** Casalà C, Gil-Guiñón E, Ordóñez

- JL, Miguel-Queralt S, Rodríguez E, Galván P, Lavarino C, Munell F, de Alava E, Mora J, de Torres C. *Carcinogenesis*. 2013 Feb;34(2):268-76. doi: 10.1093/carcin/bgs338. Epub 2012 Oct 29. PMID: 23108190 IF: 5,635 / Q1
- 15 Endometrial stromal tumors: immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of potential targets of tyrosine kinase inhibitors.** Sardinha R, Hernández T, Fraile S, Tresserra F, Vidal A, Gómez MC, Astudillo A, Hernández N, Saenz de Santamaría J, Ordi J, Gonçalves L, Ramos R, Balañá C, de Alava E. *Clin Sarcoma Res*. 2013 Mar 7;3(1):3. doi: 10.1186/2045-3329-3-3. PMID: 23497641 IF: NI
- 16 Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of CCND3 gene as marker of progression in bladder carcinoma.** Beltran AL, Ordóñez JL, Otero AP, Blanca A, Sevillano V, Sanchez-Carbayo M, Kirkali Z, Cheng L, Montironi R, Prieto R, De Alava E. *J Biol Regul Homeost Agents*. 2013 Apr-Jun;27(2):559-67. PMID: 23830405 IF: NI
- 17 EphA2-induced angiogenesis in ewing sarcoma cells works through bFGF production and is dependent on caveolin-1.** Sáinz-Jaspeado M, Huertas-Martínez J, Lagares-Tena L, Martín Liberal J, Mateo-Lozano S, de Alava E, de Torres C, Mora J, Del Muro XG, Tirado OM. *PLoS One*. 2013 Aug 12;8(8):e71449. eCollection 2013. PMID: 23951165 IF: 3,730 / Q1

## Grants for research in progress

PROJECT	IP	GRANT	TIME	FUNDING
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer	Enrique de Álava Casado	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD06/0020/0059)	2007-2012	355,652.81 €
Puesta a punto de métodos inmunohistoquímicos para el análisis de marcadores de respuesta a fármacos. Procesamiento y análisis de muestras tumorales procedentes de pacientes participantes en ensayos clínicos de trabectedina, plitidepsina, PM02734, PM00104 y PM01183	Enrique de Álava Casado	Pharmamar S.A	2010-2012	52,500.00 €
Análisis olfativo del cáncer humano in vivo e in vitro	Enrique de Álava Casado	Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (IPT-2011-0925-900000-DIAFANO)	2011-2014	84,550.00 €
Búsqueda, validación y tralación clínica de nuevas dianas terapéuticas a partir de estudios de genómica integrativa en sarcoma de Ewing	Enrique de Álava Casado	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (PI11/00018)	2011-2015	330,714.78 €
Eurosarc: European clinical trials in rare sarcomas within an integrated translational trial network	Enrique de Álava Casado	Unión Europea (EUROSARC-EAC)	2011-2015	259,800.00 €
Estudio de los inhibidores de PARP como tratamiento en el sarcoma de Ewing: estudio preclínico	Enrique de Álava Casado	Fundación María García-Estrada	2012-2014	104,400.00 €
Red Temática en Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer.	Enrique de Álava Casado	Instituto de Salud Carlos III (RD12/0036/0017)	2013-2016	92,575.00 €



# Clinical and molecular analysis of solid tumors

## RESEARCH SUMMARY

The group has extensive experience in the treatment of solid tumors, with a sustained role in the development clinical trials with new therapies, particularly related to breast cancer, lung cancer, head and neck tumors, gastrointestinal cancer, gynecologic cancer, bone tumors and testicular tumors. In these years 80 new trials have been started.

The research group collaborate with the main national and international cooperative groups such as GEICAM (Spanish research group in breast cancer), SOLTI (Spanish group treatment of solid tumors), TTD (Spanish group treatment of gastrointestinal tumors), Group ONCOPAZ, BCIRG (Breast Cancer International Research Group), the Spanish Group for Head and Neck Cancer (TTCC) or GECP (Spanish Group for Lung Cancer) among others. Also our group particia in several projects related with palliative treatment as ALGOS (cancer pain) or ASTHENOS (study and treatment of fatigue in cancer patients).

About research in hereditary cancer, this group developed their works at the University and the Hospital, where he has a genetic counseling consultation and in the Cancer Research Center, which provides all the infrastructure and personnel necessary instrumental for molecular diagnosis of mutations in the BRCA1, BRCA2, APC, MYH, MLH1, MSH2 and MSH6.

### Team Leader:

#### Juan Jesús Cruz Hernández

Phone: +34 923 291 342  
E-mail: jjcruz@usal.es

### Research Team

#### Medical Oncologists

Amalia Gómez Bernal  
Emilio Fonseca Sánchez  
Rocío García Domínguez  
Germán Martín García  
César Rodríguez Sánchez  
Teresa Martín Gómez  
Elvira del Barco Morillo

#### Luis Miguel Navarro Martín

Lorena Bellido Hernández  
Beatriz María Rivas López  
Raquel Seijas Tamayo  
Mª Rosario Vidal Tocino  
Resident Medical Intern  
Sara Alfonso Hernández  
Rosa Ana Marcos González  
Cristina González Velasco  
Ignacio Matos García  
Rebeca Lozano Mejorada  
Rosa Ana Marcos Sánchez  
Sara Alfonso Hernández  
Cecilia Guillén Gacoto  
Alba Noguerido Castro

#### Oliver Rúa Fernández

Soledad Medina Valdivieso  
Mª Jesús Valdeón Conde  
Leydy Paredes Durán  
Julia Ayuso Martín-Romo  
Roberto Andrés Escala Cornejo  
Predoctoral  
Javier Fernández Mateos  
Assays Clinical Unit Coordinator  
Juan Carlos Adansa  
Data Manager  
Adriana Armellini  
Administrative Staff  
Felicidad Alisente Frías

Also carried research programs in cooperation with Dr. Isidro Sánchez lab in the study of cancer stem cells, and Dr. Atanasio Pandiella lab in the study Tyrosine Kinase receptor in tumors of head and neck at the Cancer Research Center. Finally highlight the multicenter study of molecular epidemiology for susceptibility and response to treatment in head and neck tumors in collaboration with research groups led by Drs Pandiella y de Álava and several national hospitals.



# Publications

- 1 Phase II study of the combination of cetuximab and weekly paclitaxel in the first-line treatment of patients with recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Hitt R, Irigoyen A, Cortes-Funes H, Grau JJ, García-Sáenz JA, Cruz-Hernandez JJ; Spanish Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group (TTCC). *Ann Oncol.* 2012 Apr;23(4):1016-22. doi: 10.1093/annonc/mdr367. Epub 2011 Aug 23. PMID: 21865152 IF: 7,384 / DI
- 2 Spanish Society of Medical Oncology (SEOM) Cancer and Thrombosis Working Group. Muñoz Martín AJ, Pachón Olmos V, Martín Jiménez M, Alba Conejo E, Cruz Hernández JJ SEOM Cancer and Thrombosis Working Group. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2012 Feb;14(2):160. PMID: 22301407 IF: NI
- 3 Pain in clinical oncology: patient satisfaction with management of cancer pain. Antón A, Montalar J, Carulla J, Jara C, Batista N, Camps C, Cassinello J, Sanz-Ortiz J, Díaz-Rubio E, Martínez C, Ledesma F, Zubillaga E; ALGOS Group; DOME III Study Group. *Eur J Pain.* 2012 Mar;16(3):381-9. doi: 10.1002/j.1532-2149.2011.00036.x. Epub 2011 Dec 23. PMID: 22337158 IF: 3,067 / Q1
- 4 Functions and workload of medical oncologists in Spain. Grávalos C, Salvador J, Albanel J, Barnadas A, Borrega P, García-Mata J, Garrido P, González-Flores E, Isla D, Lomas M, Rodríguez-Lescure Á, Cruz JJ, Alba E; Spanish Society for Medical Oncology (SEOM). *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2012 Jun;14(6):423-9. Review. PMID: 22634530 IF: NI
- 5 SEOM clinical guidelines: a consolidated project. Cruz Hernández JJ, Rodríguez CA. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2012 Jul;14(7):489-90. PMID: 22721791 IF: NI
- 6 Pilot study on workload estimate in breast cancer, lung cancer and colorectal cancer in a Medical Oncology Service at Valme hospital. Salvador J, Grávalos C, Albanel J, Barnadas A, Borrega P, García-Mata J, Garrido P, Gonzalez-Flores E, Isla D, Lomas M, Rodríguez-Lescure A, Cruz JJ, Alba E. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2012 Nov;14(11):820-6. doi: 10.1007/s12094-012-0873-4. Epub 2012 Aug 2. PMID: 22855162 IF: NI
- 7 Comments to SEOM clinical guidelines for the treatment of thyroid cancer. Riesco-Eizaguirre G, Galofré JC, Zafón C, Alvarez-Escalá C, Anda E, Calleja A, Donnay S, Lucas-Martín A, Menéndez-Torre E, Pereg V, Pérez-Corral B, Santamaría J, Gómez-Sáez JM. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2012 Sep;14(9):709-10; author reply 711-2. doi: 10.1007/s12094-012-0910-3. Epub 2012 Jul 24. PMID: 22855192 IF: NI
- 8 SEOM recommendations on the structure and operation of hereditary cancer genetic counseling units (HCGCUs). Lastra-Aras E, Robles-Díaz L, Guillén-Ponce C, Alba E, Cruz JJ. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2013 Jan;15(1):20-5. doi: 10.1007/s12094-012-0920-1. Epub 2012 Aug 22. PMID: 22911548 IF: NI
- 9 Multiple novel alternative splicing forms of FBXW7 have a translational modulatory function and show specific alteration in human cancer. Liu Y, Ren S, Castellanos-Martin A, Perez-Losada J, Kwon YW, Huang Y, Wang Z, Abad M, Cruz-Hernandez JJ, Rodriguez CA, Sun Y, Mao JH. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(11):e49453. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0049453. Epub 2012 Nov 14. PMID: 2316673 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 10 Breakthrough cancer pain - still a challenge. Margarit C, Juliá J, López R, Anton A, Escobar Y, Casas A, Cruz JJ, Galvez R, Mañas A, Zaragozá F. *J Pain Res.* 2012;5:559-66. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S36428. Epub 2012 Nov 19. PMID: 23204865 IF: NI
- 11 Optimal management of breakthrough cancer pain (BCP). Escobar Y, Mañas A, Juliá J, Galvez R, Zaragozá F, Margarit C, López R, Casas A, Antón A, Cruz JJ. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2013 Jul;15(7):526-34. doi: 10.1007/s12094-012-0981-1. Epub 2012 Dec 21. Review. PMID: 23263914 IF: NI
- 12 Incidence of -93 MLH1 promoter polymorphism in familial and sporadic colorectal cancer. Martínez-Uruñea N, Macías L, Pérez-Cabronero L, Infante M, Lastra E, Cruz JJ, Miner C, González R, Durán M. *Colorectal Dis.* 2013 Mar;15(3):e118-23. doi: 10.1111/codi.12112. PMID: 23374646 IF: 2,081 / Q3
- 13 Role of XRCC3, XRCC1 and XPD single-nucleotide polymorphisms in survival outcomes following adjuvant chemotherapy in early stage breast cancer patients. Castro E, Olmos D, García A, Cruz JJ, González-Sarmiento R. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2014 Feb;16(2):158-65. doi: 10.1007/s12094-013-1055-8. Epub 2013 Jun 6. PMID: 23740134 IF: NI
- 14 C2ORF40 suppresses breast cancer cell proliferation and invasion through modulating expression of M phase cell cycle genes. Lu J, Wen M, Huang Y, He X, Wang Y, Wu Q, Li Z, Castellanos-Martin A, Abad M, Cruz-Hernandez JJ, Rodriguez CA, Pérez-Losada J, Mao JH, Wei G. *Epigenetics.* 2013 Jun;8(6):571-83. doi: 10.4161/epi.24626. Epub 2013 Apr 26. PMID: 23770814 IF: 4,920 / Q1
- 15 Taxane-cisplatin-fluorouracil as induction chemotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancers: an individual patient data meta-analysis of the meta-analysis of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer group. Blanchard P, Bourhis J, Lucas B, Posner MR, Vermorken JB, Hernandez JJ, Bourredjem A, Calais G, Paccagnella A, Hitt R, Pignon JP; Meta-Analysis of Chemotherapy in Head and Neck Cancer, Induction Project, Collaborative Group. *J Clin Oncol.* 2013 Aug 10;31(23):2854-60. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2012.47.7802. Epub 2013 Jul 8. PMID: 23835714 IF: 18,038 / DI
- 16 SEOM guidelines 2013: a response to the needs of Spanish oncologists. Cruz-Hernández JJ, Rodríguez CA. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2013 Dec;15(12):975-6. doi: 10.1007/s12094-013-1097-y. Epub 2013 Aug 8. PMID: 23925725 IF: NI
- 17 Integrated analysis of mismatch repair system in malignant astrocytomas. Rodríguez-Hernández I, García JL, Santos-Briz A, Hernández-Lain A, González-Valero JM, Gómez-Moreta JA, Toldos-González O, Cruz JJ, Martín-Vallejo J, González-Sarmiento R. *PLoS One.* 2013 Sep 20;8(9):e76401. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0076401. eCollection 2013. PMID: 24073290 IF: 3,730 / Q1
- 18 Analysis of DNA repair gene polymorphisms in glioblastoma. Rodriguez-Hernandez I, Perdomo S, Santos-Briz A, García JL, Gomez-Moreta JA, Cruz JJ, Gonzalez-Sarmiento R. *Gene.* 2014 Feb 15;536(1):79-83. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2013.11.077. Epub 2013 Dec 8. PMID: 24325908 IF: 2,196 / Q3





CENTRO  
DE INVESTIGACION  
DEL CANCER



4  
Scientific  
Service Units



**Scientific Coordinator:****Xosé R. Bustelo**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 816

E-mail: xbustelo@usal.es / encarnaf@usal.es

**Location and Contact:****Unidad de Genómica**

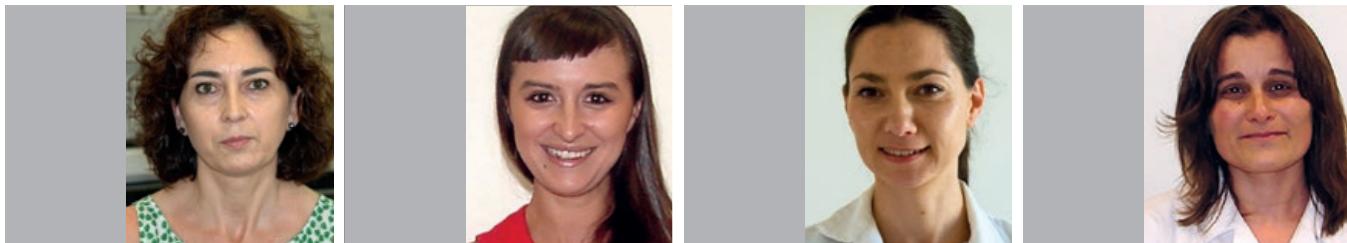
Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

**María Encarnación Fermiñán Benito**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 816

E-mail: encarnaf@usal.es

**Personnel:**María Encarnación Fermiñán Benito, Eva María García, M<sup>a</sup> Estela Hernández, Ana Isabel Sánchez**DESCRIPTION**

In this Facility we provide complete services for: a) Analysis of expression profiles and genotyping using Affymetrix technology. b) Printing and processing of home-made chips. c) Sequencing. d) Genomics related techniques such as RT-PCR.

The philosophy of this Unit is to provide full services to both internal and external customers. By full services we understand carrying out the whole analytic process: starting with the experimental sample (total RNA, genomic DNA), we carry out all the genomics steps, including technical advice about the design of the experiment, quality control of the samples provided, microarray analysis, and a standard bioinformatics analysis.

The facility itself and its experimental protocols have been certified by ISO9001. The Occupational Health and Safety Management System of the facility has been also certified using the OHSAS18001 system. Services

- DNA Sequencing. Sequencing of DNA contained in plasmids or PCR fragments using ABI-3130 xl sequencer (Applied Biosystems). This system is able to do genotyping and SNPs analysis too.
- Genomics studies using Affymetrix technology. The main services includes in this category are:
  - Analysis of expression profiles using Gene Chip System of Affymetrix in different organisms. The main arrays used are:

- Gene Chip Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0
- Gene Chip Mouse Genome 430 2.0
- Gene Chip Rat Genome 230 2.0 Array
- Gene Chip Arabidopsis ATH1 Genome Array
- Gene Chip Drosophila Genome 2.0 Array
- Gene Chip Yeast Genome 2.0 Array.
- Prime View Human Genome
- Analysis of expression profiles using Gene ST System of Affymetrix in different organisms. The main arrays used are:
  - Gene Chip Human Gene 1.0 and 2.0 ST Array
  - Gene Chip Mouse Gene 1.0 and 2.0ST Array
  - Gene Chip Rat Gene 1.0 and 2.0 ST Array
 These arrays are a new version (2007) for analysis of expression profiles cheaper and more complete than Gene Chip System.
- Analysis of expression profiles and splicing alternative using Exon ST System of Affymetrix. The main arrays used are:
  - Gene Chip Human Exon 1.0 and 2.0 ST Array
  - Gene Chip Mouse Exon 1.0 and 2.0 ST Array
  - Gene Chip Rat Exon 1.0 and 2.0 ST Array
  - HTA Array

- Identification of regulatory promoter sites by immunoprecipitation (ChIP on chip) and other kind of studies which involve complete genome. The main arrays used are:
  - Gene Chip S.pombe Tiling 1.0 FR Array
  - Gene Chip S.cerevisiae Tiling 1.0 FR Array
  - Gene Chip Human Tiling 1.0 R Array
- Analysis of polymorphisms (SNPs) and copy number studies. The main arrays used are:
  - Gene Chip Human Mapping 250K NspI/StyI Arrays
  - Genome-Wide Human SNP Array 6.0
  - CytoScan 750K Array
  - CytoScan HD Array
- Analysis of miRNAs and its precursors. The main arrays used are:
  - Gene Chip miRNA 2.0, 3.0 and 4.0 Array

For more information visit [www.affymetrix.com](http://www.affymetrix.com)

Printing and processing home-made chips. We provide a system to prepare home-made microarrays using the MGII Arrayer of Biorobotics. The samples are provided by the user (oligonucleotides, cDNAs, DNA cloned in BACs, antibodies, purified proteins or cellular lysates). These microarrays are hybridized using the automatized system hs4800pro (Tecan). Finally the microarrays are scanned using the GenePix4000 system of Axon.

Our Unit provides the files to be analyzed with bioinformatics tools.

## EQUIPMENT

---

Analysis of RNA quality:

- Agilent 2100 Bioanalyzer

Platform for the analysis of Affymetrix arrays:

- GeneChip Hybridization Oven 640
- GeneChip Fluidics Station 450
- Gene Array Scanner 3000 7G

Platform for the manufacture of home-made arrays

- Biorobot 3000 (Qiagen)
- Arrayer (Biorobotics)
- HS4800Pro Hybridization Station (Tecan)
- GenePix 4000B (Axon)

Automatic sequencer, 16-capillary ABI Prism 3130xl (Applied Biosystems)

**Scientific Coordinator:****Xosé R. Bustelo**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 816

E-mail: xbustelo@usal.es

**Location and Contact:****Unidad de Proteómica**

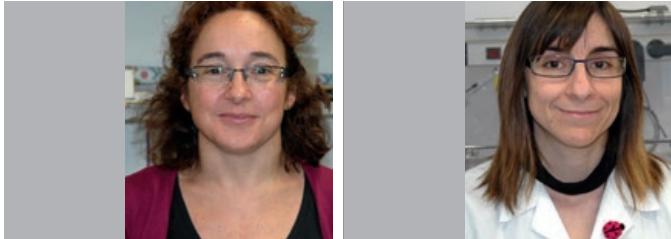
Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

**Nieves Ibarrola de Andrés**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 720 Ext 1904

E-mail: nibarrola@usal.es

**Personnel:**Nieves Ibarrola de Andrés, Rosa M<sup>a</sup> Dégano Blázquez**DESCRIPTION**

In this Facility we strive to provide investigators with access to the latest proteome analysis technologies.

These technologies are implemented with a broad spectrum of techniques for protein and peptide separation, and mass spectrometry based techniques to characterize and quantify analytes from complex biological samples. We provide services for: a) Protein separation, b) Protein identification, c) Analysis of posttranslational modifications, d) Characterization of proteome dynamics and e) Protein-protein interaction studies.

The philosophy of this Resource is to provide full services to both internal and external customers. We provide technical advice about proteomics experimental design and carry out quality control of the processes undertaken.

The facility itself and its experimental protocols have been certified by ISO9001. The Occupational Health and Safety Management System of the facility has been also certified using the OHSAS18001 system.

## SERVICES

---

- Protein separation by electrofocusing in IPG strips. Separation of proteins according to their pI is done in an Ettan IPGphor.  
[http://www5.gelifesciences.com/aptrix/upp01077.nsf/Content/2d\\_electrophoresis~2delectrophoresis\\_handbook](http://www5.gelifesciences.com/aptrix/upp01077.nsf/Content/2d_electrophoresis~2delectrophoresis_handbook)
- Protein separation by SDS-PAGE. Separation of proteins in a SDS-acrylamide:bis-acrylamide denaturing gel according to their molecular weight.  
[http://www5.gelifesciences.com/aptrix/upp01077.nsf/Content/2d\\_electrophoresis~2delectrophoresis\\_handbook](http://www5.gelifesciences.com/aptrix/upp01077.nsf/Content/2d_electrophoresis~2delectrophoresis_handbook)
- Protein separation by 2D-electroforesis. Protein separation by electrofocusing in IPG strips is followed by SDS-PAGE separation.  
[http://www5.gelifesciences.com/aptrix/upp01077.nsf/Content/2d\\_electrophoresis~2delectrophoresis\\_handbook](http://www5.gelifesciences.com/aptrix/upp01077.nsf/Content/2d_electrophoresis~2delectrophoresis_handbook)
- Gel staining with Coomassie. Staining of gel separated proteins with Coomassie brilliant blue G-250. • Gel staining with silver. Staining of gel separated proteins with silver using a modification of Heukeshoven and Dernick protocol, Electrophoresis 6, 103-112, (1988), mass spectrometry compatible.
- Protein or peptide fractionation by in solution IEF. Protein or peptide in solution fractionation by IEF using the 3100 OFFGEL fractionator.  
[http://www.chem.agilent.com/Library/usermanuals/Public/G3100-90001\\_OFFGEL\\_UserManual\\_ebook.pdf](http://www.chem.agilent.com/Library/usermanuals/Public/G3100-90001_OFFGEL_UserManual_ebook.pdf)
- Protein or peptide fractionation by HPLC. Protein or peptide separation by gel filtration, ion exchange or reverse phase chromatography using HPLC 1100.
- Enrichment of phosphopeptides by IMAC. Phosphopeptides are enriched by Fe<sup>3+</sup> chromatography following SIMAC procedure. (Thingholm et al. Molecular & Cellular Proteomics 7:661-671,2008.)
- Enrichment of phosphopeptides by TiO<sub>2</sub>. Phosphopeptides are enriched by TiO<sub>2</sub>chromatography following SIMAC procedure.
- In gel protein digestion. Digestion with trypsin of a protein gel spot or band. (Schevchenko et al. Anal. Chem. 1996, 68, 850-858.)
- In solution protein digestion. Digestion with trypsin of a protein sample in solution.
- Desalting and concentration of peptide digests by C18. Low abundance or dirty tryptic peptide samples are cleaned and concentrated using reverse phase C18 columns before MS analysis.(Rappsilber J, Anal Chem. 2003 Feb 1;75(3):663-70.)
- Peptide Mass Fingerprinting analysis by MALDI-TOF MS. Identification of a protein by peptide mass fingerprinting analysis. The masses of the tryptic peptides generated by digestion of single protein are analyzed by a MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer. The pattern of masses obtained is compared against the pattern of masses of each protein in a database of the same organism digested "in silico" with the same endoprotease. (Pappin et al. Current Biol. 1993, 3, 327-332.)
- Protein analysis by LC-MS/MS of low, medium or high complexity protein samples. Peptides derived from digested protein mixtures will be separated by reverse phase chromatography using a nanoUPLC coupled to the mass spectrometer. Different gradient lengths are used depending on the complexity of the protein sample. Eluting peptides are directly analyzed by MS/MS with the LTQ-Orbitrap velos (Olsen et al. Mol Cell Proteomics. 2009 Dec;8(12):2759-69.)
- Bioinformatics analysis
  - Identification of posttranslational modifications.
  - Differential proteomics
  - De novo sequencing
  - Protein and Peptide Molecular Weight Analysis
  - Molecular weight analysis of purified proteins or peptides by MALDI-TOF.
- Analysis of protein interaction by SPR. Interaction analysis of proteins by BIACORE X.
- Quantization of nucleotides by HPLC

## EQUIPMENT

---

### Electrophoresis 2D

- Ettan IPGphor (Amersham, GE Healthcare).
- Ettan Dalt-6 Electrophoresis system (Amersham).
- Hoefer miniVE electrophoresis (Amersham).
- Hoefer SE 600 Ruby(Amersham).

### Image acquisition

- Escaner Epson perfection 1640SU (Proteineersp, Bruker).
- Escaner FLA-3000 Series, (Filtros: Y520, 0580, R675Laser: 473nm, 633nm) (Fujifilm).

### Spot picking and sample digestion robots

- Proteineersp, SPOTPICKER (Bruker).
- Proteineerdp, DIGESTOR (Bruker)

### HPLC

- HPLC1100 (Agilent).
- Surveyor LC pump (ThermoFinnigan) coupled with the LCQ-DECA XP.
- NanoAcqut UPLC (Waters) coupled with the LTQ Orbitrap velos.

### In solution IEF

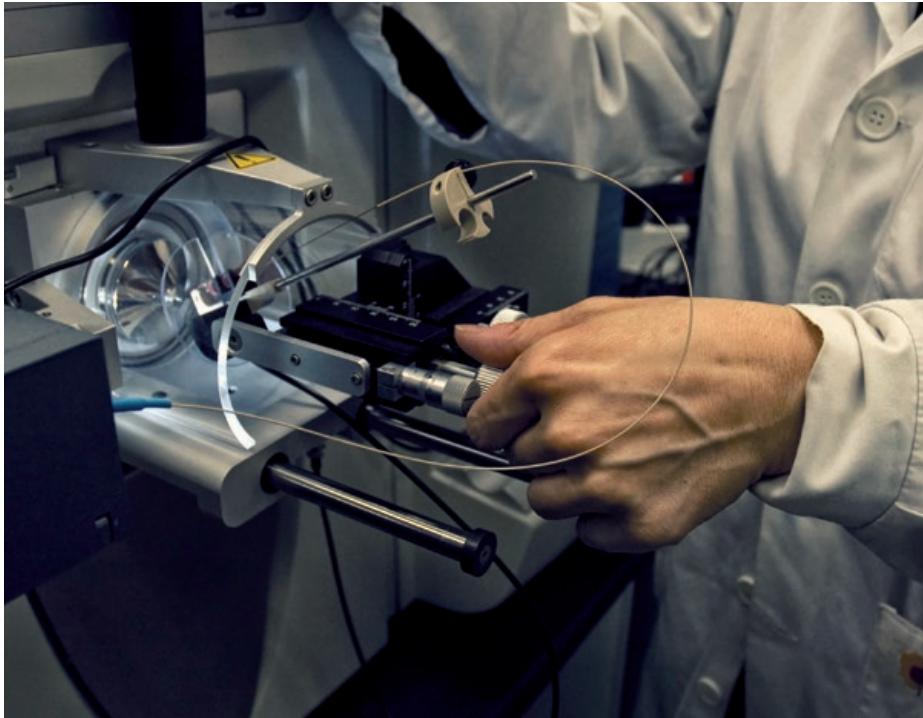
- 3100 OFF GEL fractionator (Agilent).

### Mass Spectrometers

- MALDI-TOF (Bruker).
- LCQ-DECA XP (ThermoFinnigan).
- LTQ-Orbitrap velos with ETD (ThermoScientific).

### Protein interaction

- Biacore X (Biacore, GE Healthcare).



## 4.3 Traslational Oncopharmacology

### Scientific Coordinator:

#### **Atanasio Pandiella**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 815

E-mail: atanasio@usal.es

### Location and Contact:

#### **Unidad de Oncofarmacología Traslacional**

Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

#### **Susana Hernández García**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 720 / Ext. 3043

E-mail: suherga@usal.es / veranag@usal.es



### Personnel:

Susana Hernández García, Verena González Rodríguez, Virginia Gascón Galán

### DESCRIPTION

The translational oncopharmacology laboratory has recently been created (april 2007) in response to the needs of several groups of our institute that work on antitumor drug development. This unit performs screening of antitumoral activities of drugs, mainly in hematological disorders. The

unit has given support to both internal research groups, but also to some pharma and biotech companies, as well as to researchers from other academic/government institutions outside our Institute.

### SERVICES

- MTT uptake assay in 24w, 48 w and 96 w microtiter plates. MTT uptake experiments are used to initially assess drug activity on tumoral cells.
- BrdU Cell Proliferation Assay. BrdU uptake experiments are used sporadically to assess drug activity on tumoral cells.

- Bioluminescence Assay. Two types of protocols are usually performed. One is based on the incubation of the agent of interest in the presence of bone marrow cells. In this case, BM cells from patients or the HS-5 cell line can be used. The latter is preferred as it gives more consistent and less variable results. The second

experimental setting consists on the incubation of the agent together with growth factors, such as IL-6 or IGF-I. Both protocols are designed to test whether drug was able to overcome the protective effect of the BM microenvironment.

- Apoptosis assays (Annexin V-FITC). Annexin V staining experiments are used to initially assess the action of drugs on apoptosis of tumoral cells.
- Cell cycle analyses (Propidium Iodide). Cell cycle experiments are used to initially assess whether a drug interferes with cell cycle progression.
- Western blot. The effect induced by the drug(s) treatment on the most important cell signaling and proliferation pathways as Erk, PI3K/AKT, NFkB or JAK/STAT are evaluated by Western-Blot.
- Analyses of the results. Once the data are available, most of the external customers ask for counseling about how to further proceed based on the data generated.

- Murine Model Assay. In vivo studies of the activity of some drugs and drug combinations using mouse models may be required. Usually a set is required for control, placebo-treated animals, and several additional sets for different doses of a single drug or combination of drugs.
- Design of strategic assays (advice and acquisition of material and reagents) In addition to the advice once the data have been generated, sometimes new and specialized assays have to be set-up. This, together with counseling for unexperienced customers, is required.

A detailed description of the experimental protocols is listed as Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) of the unit.

A web page is already prepared detailing the services offered by the unit. <http://www.cicancer.org/lot/screening.php>

The facility itself and its experimental protocols have been certified by ISO9001. The Occupational Health and Safety Management System of the facility has been also certified using the OHSAS18001 system.

## STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

We offer a suitable service to the demand that allows the translation into the clinics of new clinical antitumor drugs acting on different cellular targets. In addition, an increase

in the ability to predict their biological behavior in different tumor types is also pursued.

## ACHIEVEMENTS

In addition to counseling services performed and conducted by staff of the unit it has also been implemented in 2009 the Quality Certification ISO 9001 to improve the scientific output of the unit and provide reliability and traceability studies.

Goals for the future

To ensure quality services and fulfill the purpose of the LOT indicated above in this document.

## EQUIPMENT

Among the equipment of the unit are included:

BECKMAN Refrigerated Centrifuge, Heraeus CO<sub>2</sub> Incubator, Biological Safety Cabinet TELSTAR BIO-II-A, Nikon Microscope for cell culture, BOECO PSU 2T plate shaker and OS-20 Orbital Shaker, ASYS UVM 340 Reader plate reader with the ASYS

Software DigiRead / Scan plus, Bunsen Water Bath, Zeiss inverted microscope, equipment for electrophoresis, freezers (-80°C), liquid nitrogen tank at -180°C, etc. It is also available all the equipment present at the IBMCC, where the unit is located.

**Scientific Coordinator:****Javier De Las Rivas**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 819

E-mail: jrivas@usal.es

**Location and Contact:****Unidad de Bioinformática**

Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

**Diego Alonso López**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 821

E-mail: diego.alonso@usal.es

**Personnel:**

Diego Alonso López

**DESCRIPTION**

The Bioinformatics Unit works in the CIC-IBMCC with the help and support of the Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics Research Group, to provide technical and scientific service on bioinformatics data analyses. The Unit has major expertise in the analysis of data from Affymetrix platforms, either genome-wide DNA-associated or RNA-associated data.

The Bioinformatics Unit was launched to provide services in June 2008 and in the last 5 years has performed more than 3000 analyses on about 1300 samples coming from different labs and research centers in Spain.

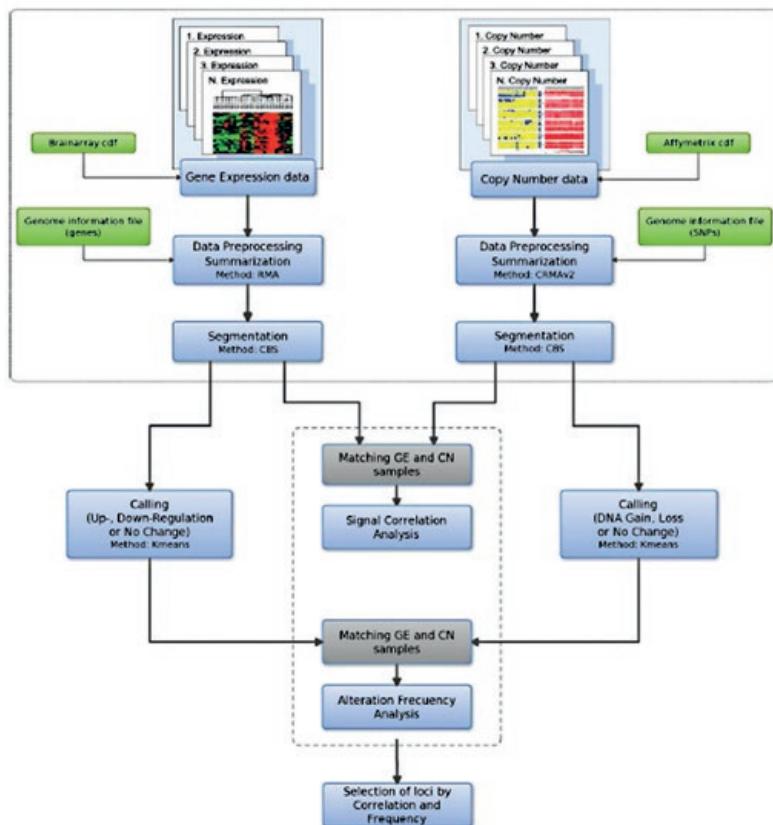
For further information see: <http://ubioinfo.cicancer.org/>

**SERVICES**

- Multiple comparative analyses of two states. Analysis for search and identification of genes - or other biomolecular entity as miRNAs, etc- that are statistically significant obtained through statistical

techniques of differential contrast of two states (Normal vs. Altered) with a minimum of 2 biological replicates for each state.

- Expression profiles of specific genes across multiple states / conditions /individuals. Integrated analysis of data for the identification of gene expression profiles.
- Functional analysis. Annotation and biological functional assignation based on enrichment studies and clustering methods. This type of analysis can be very broad and vary greatly depending on the objectives of each study.
- Software tools. The unit facilitates the use of various bioinformatics tools:
  - Open Access software: Tools and databases provided to the scientific community by other research groups.
  - Commercial software: Tools licensed by CIC-IBMCC and managed by the Unit, such as Ingenuity Pathways Analysis.
- Software developed by the unit: The unit and the research group of Dr. Javier De Las Rivas develop bioinformatics tools that are available to researchers. Some of them are: GATEExplorer, APID, APIDConnector and GeneTerm Linker
- Custom Analysis. The unit also offers custom analysis for data sets of non-standard platforms and the expansion and deepening of studies and data sets that have been analyzed before.
- Advice and assistance. Frequently, regardless of budget studies, the unit performs numerous works of advice and assistance to the scientists and researchers of the CIC-IBMCC and the University Campus demanding concrete assistance in Bioinformatics.



## 4.5 Molecular & Cellular Diagnostic

### Scientific Coordinator:

**Alberto Orfao (Cytometry Service)**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 811

E-mail: orfao@usal.es

**Jesús María Hernández Rivas (Molecular Cytogenetics Service)**

Phone: (+34) 923 291 100 Ext. 55764

E-mail: jmhr@usal.es

**Marcos González Díaz (Molecular Biology Service)**

Phone: (+34) 923 291 100 Ext. 55629

E-mail: margondi@usal.es

### Location and Contact:

**Unidad de Diagnóstico Molecular y Celular**

Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

**Alberto Orfao (Cytometry Service)**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 811

E-mail: orfao@usal.es

**Jesús María Hernández Rivas (Molecular Cytogenetics Service)**

Phone: (+34) 923 291 100 Ext. 55764

E-mail: jmhr@usal.es

**Marcos González Díaz (Molecular Biology Service)**

Phone: (+34) 923 291 100 Ext. 55629

E-mail: margondi@usal.es



**Personnel:**

**Cytometry Service:** Juana Ciudad Pizarro, Antonio López Fernández, Carolina Pontes Caldas, Rosa Ana Rivas Amoedo, Susana Barrena Delfa, Laura Gutiérrez Troncoso, Carlos Fernández Giménez, Miriam Fierro, Miriam Santos, Paloma Bárcena Carrasco, Mª Luz Sánchez García

## Cytometry Service

### DESCRIPTION

The Cytometry Service (SGC) is a common research platform of open use to all members of the Institute (Cancer Research Centre) as well as to other external research and clinical groups. It is aimed at supporting research and education in cytometry. The most relevant activities include cell analysis and sorting for research purposes with more than 50 different techniques being currently set up and available in the area of immunophenotyping, cell cycle analysis, apoptosis, drug resistance and screening, quantification of phosphorylated proteins and their associated intracellular

signalling pathways, among others. In addition, it provides tests to support the diagnosis of cancer acting as a common platform for the immunophenotypic diagnosis of leukemias and lymphomas for the Spanish RTICC from the Instituto de Salud Carlos III. In parallel, at the SGC there are several ongoing technologically oriented research projects. Finally, the SGC has an important role in education in Cytometry with more than 35 researchers from all over the world being trained during the last year, and more than 350 in the last 15 years.

**ISO Certifications:** The SGC is certified with the ISO-9001:2000, applied to "Molecular, Genetic and immunophenotypic studies to support the diagnosis and monitoring of haematological

malignancies, using flow cytometry, FISH and molecular biology" since the 3rd of August 2007.

## SERVICES

---

- Screening of monoclonal gammopathy
- Screening of lymphocytosis or suspect of mature T-cell lymphoid neoplasms in peripheral blood, cerebrospinal fluid, bone marrow, lymph node or other tissue
- Immunophenotypic characterization of Mature B-cell lymphoid neoplasms y Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia
- Screening of clonality of mature alfa-beta T-and gamma-delta T cells lymphoid neoplasms by flow cytometry
- Immunophenotypic characterization of mature T and NK-cell neoplasm
- Screening of acute leukemias
- Immunophenotypic characterization of myeloid acute leukemias and myelodysplastic syndromes
- Screening and immunophenotypic characterization of B-precursor lymphoblastic leukaemia and T-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
- Immunophenotypic characterization of chronic myeloid leukaemia
- Detection of minimal residual diseases in acute and chronic leukaemias studied at diagnosis in our service
- Detection of minimal residual diseases in acute and chronic leukaemias and acute myeloid leukaemias
- Screening of mastocytosis
- Immunophenotypic screening of histiocytosis and Reed Stenberg cells
- Screening of primary immunodeficiency and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria

- Immunophenotypic characterization of the platelets
- Detection of antiplatelet autoantibodies in platelets and plasma
- Quantitation of CD34+ cells
- Control of leucodepletion
- Antigenic quantitation
- Lymphoclonal
- DNA quantitation in mature and immature B cell, plasma cells and epithelial cells
- Evaluation of Zap70
- Evaluation of viability by DRAQ5 or Dye Cycle
- DNA quantitation with phenotype and DRAQ5 or Dye Cycle in myeloid leukemia or myelodisplastic syndromes
- Evaluation of each individual antigen
- Study of the presence of one, two or three genetic abnormalities by *in situ* hybridization
- Study of the presence of prognostic genetic abnormalities in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia
- Evaluation of each individual genetic abnormality by *in situ* hybridization
- Sample purification for molecular biology techniques
- Evaluation of CKIT mutations by molecular biology
- Humara PCR test for one cell population
- Sorting of cell populations
- Acquisition and analysis at the flow cytometer
- Immunobead protein assays

## EQUIPMENT

---

- Cytometer Analyzer FACScanto II (BDB) for analysis in 8 fluorescence
- 2 Citometer separating FACARia (BDB), for analysis in 8 fluorescence
- 2 Cytometer Analyzer FACScaliburI (BDB) for analysis in 4 fluorescence

- Termocyclers
- Fluorescence microscopies
- Auxiliar equipment: centrifuges, refrigerators, freezers, bathrooms...



**Personnel:**

**Molecular Cytogenetics Service:** Jesús María Hernández Rivas, Norma C. Gutiérrez, Juan Luis García Hernández, Eva Lumbreras González, Cristina Robledo Montero, Rocío Benito Sánchez, María del Pozo Hernández, Ana Belén Díaz Martín, Micaela Fonseca García, Sara González Briones, Mª Ángeles Hernández García, María Almudena Martín Martín, Mª Ángeles Ramos Rodríguez, Irene Rodríguez Iglesias, Ana María Simón Muñoz, Isabel Mª Isidro Hernández, Vanesa Gutiérrez Moreta, Mª Teresa Prieto Martín

# Molecular Cytogenetics Service

## DESCRIPTION

Molecular Cytogenetics Unit (MCU) is a facility devoted to the karyotypic analysis, fluorescence "in situ" hybridization, comparative genomic hybridization, microarrays and nextgeneration sequencing of cancer patients. Most than 100 hospitals in Spain, and occasionally others from the EU, have used the MCU services. The Unit collaborates with the most relevant groups in the treatment of the hematological

malignancies such as Pethema, GEL-TAMO, GEM or GETH providing technical support and the characterization of the genetic abnormalities in the patients included in clinical trials. In addition, the MCU is involved in several international projects related to expression microarrays (MILE), genomic microarrays (EuGESMA), and next generation sequencing (IRON-II).

## SERVICES

- Bone Marrow Cytogenetics: leukemia, lymphoma and myeloma
- Peripheral blood cytogenetics: leukemia, lymphoma and myeloma
- Lymph node and spleen cytogenetics: lymphoma
- Solid tumour cytogenetics
- Centromeric 'in situ' hybridization: FISH performed with centromeric probes to analyse numerical abnormalities
- Painting 'in situ' hybridization : FISH performed with libraries of DNA to analyse structural abnormalities

- Loci specific 'in situ' hybridizations: FISH performed with probes to analyse either losses or gains of genetic material or fusion genes.
- Comparative Genomic Hybridization: Test to analyse global gains and losses of genetic material in tumour cells.
- MultiFISH
- Genomic microarrays
- Farmacogenetic microarrays
- Next generation sequencing

## EQUIPMENT

- Full authomatised system for karyotyping and FISH (Cytovision) with 3 analysis stations
- Full authomatised system for karyotyping and FISH (Metasystems) including a karyotype finder with 3 analysis stations
- Microbeads-based system for cellular isolation (Miltenyi)
- Microscopes of light and fluorescence
- Pirosequencer



**Personnel:**

**Molecular Biology Service:** Marcos González Díaz, Ramón García-Sanz, Luis Marín, Rocío Corral, Ana Balanzategui, M. Carmen Chillón, M. Eugenia A. Sarasquete, Miguel Alcoceba, Elena Sebastián, Cristina Jiménez, M<sup>a</sup> Isabel Prieto Conde, María García-Álvarez, Alicia Antón, Montserrat Hernández-Ruano, Rebeca Maldonado, Alejandra Martín, Isabel Sánchez, Mercedes Jiménez

# Molecular Biology Service

## DESCRIPTION

The Molecular Biology Unit (MBU) is a facility with the aim of the molecular analysis of cancer patients, with special focus on patients with haematological malignancies (leukaemias and lymphomas). In addition, the MBU carry out chimerism studies in patients who underwent allogeneic stem-cell transplantation and molecular studies in coagulopathies. The MBU is the reference centre for Castilla y León Hospitals. Furthermore, more than 50 hospitals in Spain, and occasionally others foreign institutions, have used the MBU services. The Unit actively collaborates with the most relevant Spanish groups in the treatment of the

haematological malignancies such as Pethema, GEL-TAMO, GEM, or GETH, providing characterization of the molecular abnormalities and carrying out studies on molecular monitoring of drug efficacy (Minimal Residual Disease -MRD-Studies) in the patients included in clinical trials. In addition, the MBU have participated in various international projects focused on different methodologies standardization (Biomed I, Biomed II, Europe Against Cancer and Eurochimerism projects), and it is involved in several international projects related to clonality (EuroClonality), and next generation sequencing (EuroClonality-NGS Consortium).

## SERVICES

- B-cell and T-cell clonality for diagnosis or MRD detection in fresh cells (bone marrow, peripheral blood, lymph node, spleen, etc...) and/or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded.
- Screening and quantification of chromosomal translocations (qualitative and real-time quantitative PCR, RT-PCR) for diagnosis and MRD monitoring in hematological malignancies.
- Analysis of somatic mutations: prognostic value, screening of potential MRD markers and/or identification of therapeutic targets.
- Gene expression: RT-PCR for diagnosis, prognosis and MRD detection.

- Genetic polymorphisms (single nucleotide polymorphisms [SNP], short tandem repeats [STR]) analysis: SNP array, Next generation sequencing, SNP assays. Identification of patients with different drug sensibility, susceptibility to second neoplasia, etc.
- Fragment analysis and Sanger sequencing.
- Low and high resolution HLA typing: donor typing, disease association.
- Hematopoietic chimerism analysis with STR polymorphisms.

## EQUIPMENT

- Real-time quantitative (4): One7900HT, two StepOnePlus (*Applied Biosystems*) and one LightCycler (*Roche Diagnostics*).
- Automatic sequencer (2): ABI3130 (4-capillary) and ABI3500 XL (16-capillary, *Applied Biosystems*).
- Fluoroanalyzer (1): Luminex XYP (*Luminex Corp.*).

- Thermocyclers (8)
- Automatic nucleic acid extractor (2): MagnaPure (*Roche Diagnostics*) y Maxwell16 (*Promega*)
- Microbeads-based system for cellular isolation (*Miltenyi-Biotec*)

## 4.6 Molecular Pathology and Tumor Bank / Comparative Molecular Pathology

### Scientific Coordinator:

**Enrique de Álava Casado** (until May 2013)

Phone: (+34) 923 294 820

E-mail: edealava@usal.es

**Carmen García Macías** (from July 2013)

Phone: (+34) 923 294 832

E-mail: janagm@usal.es

### Location and Contact:

**Patología Molecular Comparada**

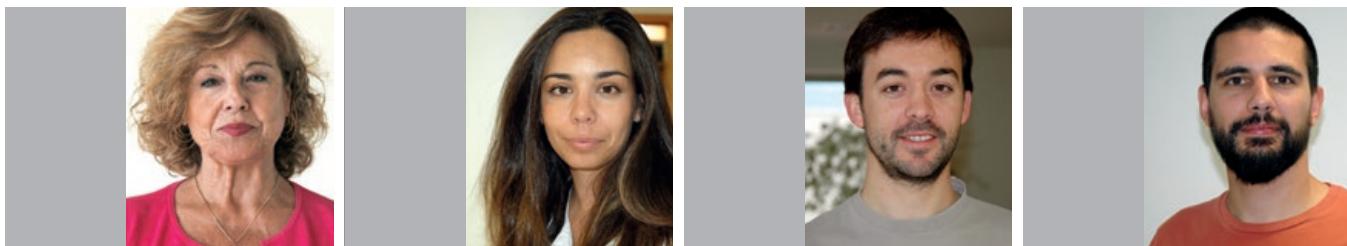
Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

**Carmen García Macías** (from July 2013)

Phone: (+34) 923 294 832

E-mail: janagm@usal.es



### Personnel:

Carmen García Macías, Susana Fraile Martín, Jairo Nieto Castro, Telmo Rodrigues Teixeira

### DESCRIPTION

This is a core lab with two different aims:

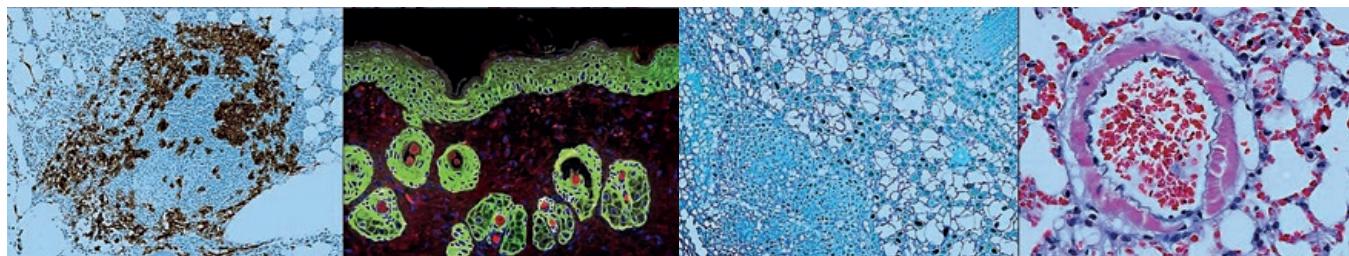
- 1 It serves as the Coordinating Node for the Biobank Network Oncological Diseases of Castilla and Leon, managing all tissue transactions between Hospitals of the Network (n=7) and researchers inside or outside the region. About 10 requests for tumor samples are received/served per year, which represents about 300 samples/year.

- 2 It serves all Centers in the Campus as a Comparative Pathology Service, analyzing samples from transgenic animal models offering a full range of histological, immunohistochemical and molecular analysis designed and adapted on request. About 5.300 samples are processed a year, from 502 job applications.

ISO Certifications: ISO9001:2008

## SERVICES

- Tissue processing and routine stain (each paraffin block). Our service processes animal models provided by other CSIC researchers to produce hematoxylin-eosin stained sections. Animal tissues are prepared for inclusion and paraffin embedding, and then cut and stained.
- Paraffin embedding. Previously fixed tissue is embedded in paraffin.
- Sectioning/staining. Tissue previously embedded in paraffin is sectioned and stained.
- Immunohistochemistry (each stain). The process includes setting up an assay for a particular antibody, as well as the performance of an actual immunohistochemical stain.
- Tissue microarray. 1-mm Tissue Cores from 100-200 human or animal tumors are arrayed into a paraffin block. This allows the simultaneous study of a series of cases with minimal interobserver biases.
- Tissue request from a cancer cooperative biobank network. Requests from researchers are evaluated by the external committees of the biobank, and served, if ethical and scientific standards are accomplished, and enough tissue is banked in the network.
- Tissue banking (each individual case aliquot). In each of the hospitals affiliated to the Biobank Network, cases are collected, interesting tissue areas are selected, prepared and stored. In addition, this process includes getting all basic clinical information linked to the sample, which is stored in a central database. Collection can take place only when a written informed consent has been taken from the patient after detailed information has been provided to him/her.
- Diagnostic samples processed in the Service by the Responsible Pathologist, when they are required by the researchers.
- Microscopy Service offered:
  - Multihead Optical Microscope.
  - One automated scanning microscope and image analysis system, ARIOL.
  - Virtual Microscope DOT SLIDE, to scan and processed samples)
- The Service Comparative Molecular Pathology imparts teaching to:
  - Students in practice, as a Senior Technician of Pathological Anatomy of the Institute "Ramon y Cajal" of Valladolid.
  - Master students in biobanks.
  - Collaborates with the Communication Service of the Center for Cancer Research in the program of guided tours to the CIC, to different groups such as schools, universities, businesses, associations and Town Hall.



### Scientific Coordinator:

#### José María de Pereda

Phone: (+34) 923 294 817

E-mail: pereda@usal.es

### Location and Contact:

#### Unidad de Biología Estructural

Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

#### José María de Pereda

Phone: (+34) 923 294 817

E-mail: pereda@usal.es



### DESCRIPTION

The mission of the Structural Biology Unit is to provide the research groups with access to x-ray crystallography methods aim at elucidating the 3D atomic structure of macromolecules

of biological relevance, with a main focus on molecules involved in tumoral processes. The scientific director of the Unit is Dr José M de Pereda.

### SERVICES

The main service offered by the Unit is the access to instrumentation for the analysis of macromolecular crystals and the collection of diffraction data. In addition,

it provides consultations and assistance on optimization of crystallization, data collection and processing, and structure solution.

### EQUIPMENT

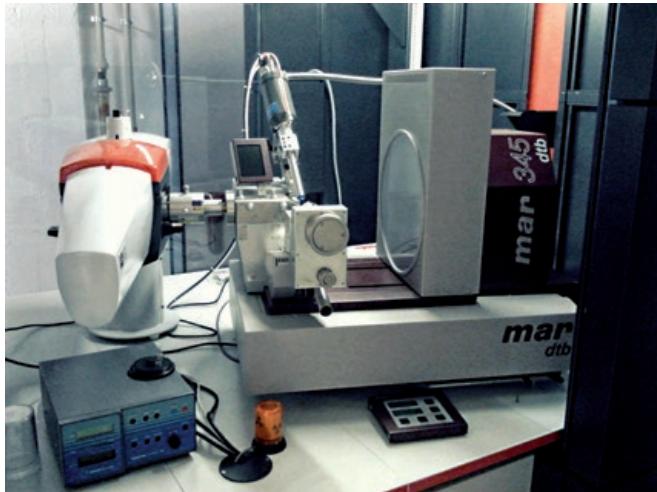
The Unit has an X-ray diffraction system suitable for macromolecular crystallography, which consists of:

- Microstar (Bruker AXS) rotating anode micro-focus x-ray generator.

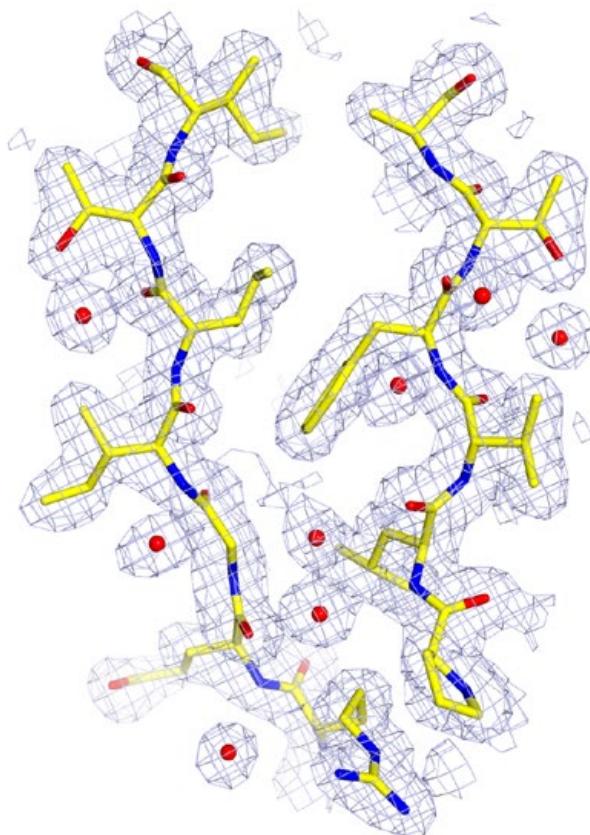
- Helios high-brightness multilayer X-ray optics (Bruker AXS).
- Mardtb goniostat (Marresearch) that integrates automated collimator, goniometer and detector mount.

- Large-area Image plate detector mar345 (Marresearch).
- Cryostream 700 low temperature system (Oxford Cryosystems).
- Linux workstation for control of data collection, data storage and analysis.

The configuration of this equipment makes it ideal for the data collection from crystals of biological macromolecules. It allows for the measurement of data to a maximum resolution of ~14 Å. In addition to the collection of data from native crystals, this system has been routinely used to measure data from crystals derivatized with heavy atoms aimed at obtaining phases by experimental methods. The wavelength produced by the generator Cu-K, allows for the collection of anomalous signal from mercurial derivatives and its application to the phasing of structures by single isomorphous replacement with anomalous scattering (SIRAS). The quality of the data that can be obtained from native crystals in this system allows for the identification of atoms that show anomalous signal, such as sulfurs.



View of the diffractometer of the Structural Biology Unit for the analysis of macromolecular crystals.



Electron density map of a fragment of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin 4 and the corresponding refined model. The map was calculated using phases obtained by the SIRAS method and data collected at the Structural Biology Unit from a native crystal and a second crystal derivatized with a mercurial compound.

**Scientific Coordinator:****Atanasio Pandiella**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 815

E-mail: atanasio@usal.es

**Alberto Martín Pendás**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 809

E-mail: amp@usal.es

**Location and Contact:****Unidad de Microscopía**

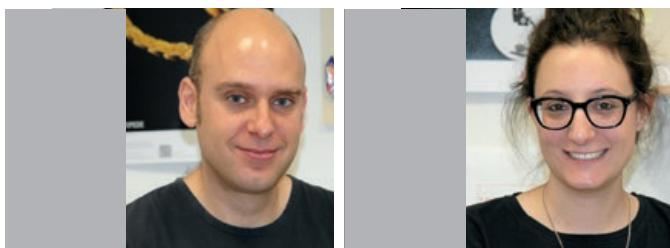
Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

**Ángel Luis Prieto Martín**

Phone: (+34) 923 492 720 Ext: 3016

E-mail: microscopia\_cic@usal.es

**Personnel:**

Ángel Luis Prieto Martín, María Nistal Chimeno

**DESCRIPTION**

The IBMCC Microscopy Unit provides the following services:

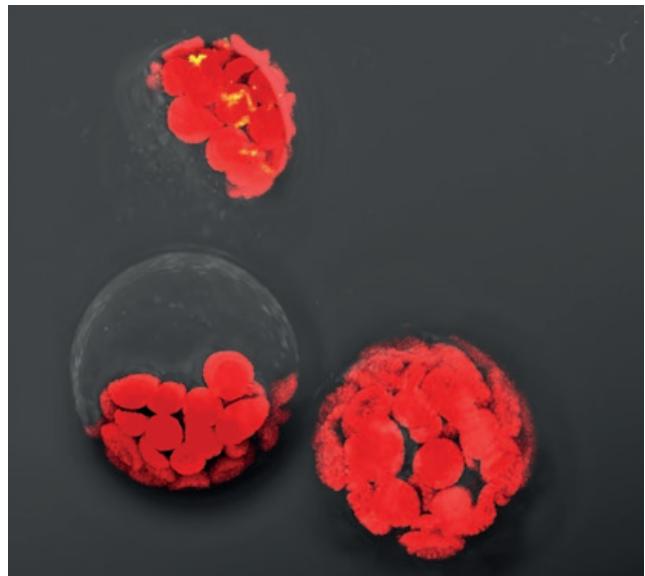
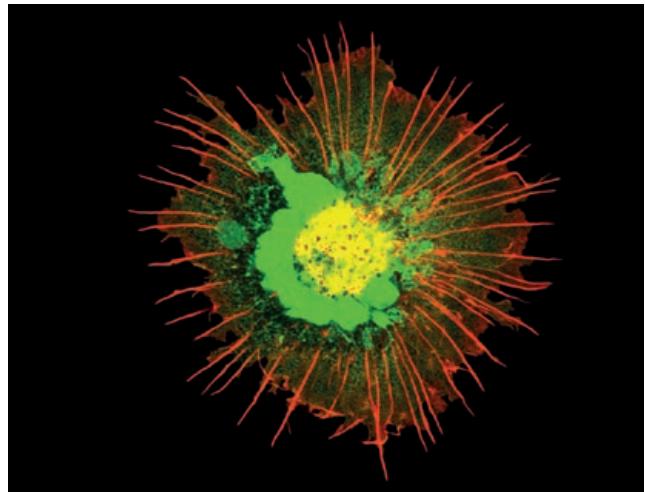
- (1) Confocal microscopy: two confocal microscopes, one Zeiss LSM510 and one brand new Leica SP5.
- (2) Live cell imaging and Deconvolution: one Olympus IX71 with Delta-Vision system, for live cell imaging. A chamber that controls CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature is connected.
- (3) Live cell imaging: one Nikon Eclipse TE-2000 fluorescent microscope with CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature controlled.

- (4) The Unit also looks after additional microscopes in the IBMCC: 9 fluorescent microscopes, 10 inverted microscopes for tissue culture, 1 microinjector, 1 microscope for cytogenetic and 1 microscope for histology.

**The Unit personnel:**

- Runs the confocal microscopes doing Z-Series, Timelapse, FRAP and FRET.
- Runs the in vivo systems (Delta-Vision and Nikon TE-2000).

- Gives tutorials on the correct use of the microscopes and deals with the day to day problems.
- Helps the users with the different imaging software: MetaMorph®, Openlab®, AxioVision®, LSM Image Browser® y DPManger®.



- Carries out monthly revisions of the microscopes, including phase adjustment, Kohler adjustment and objective cleaning and weekly revisions of the different microscope rooms (material reposition).
- Changes and fixes the mercury and halogen lamps.
- Writes guides and tutorials about the use, basic configurations and programs on the Unit website.
- Looks after the Unit quality system.

ISO Certifications: ISO 9001:2000

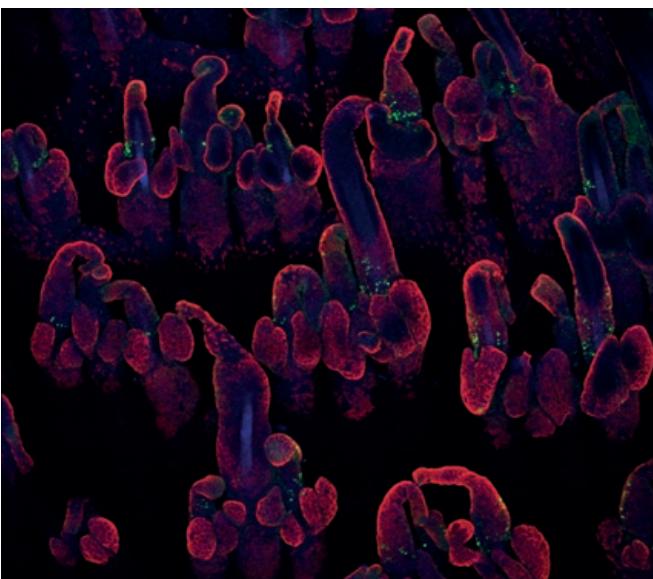
## SERVICES

- Confocal microscopy to external users. This service offers microscopy both to internal and external users. Electronic management allows remote communication with the service to book the use of different microscopes, especially confocal.
- Training and advising about the use of programs for image capture, including basic training and solving of inquiries about the programs of capture, image analysis and processing (Metamorph, Leica LAS AF, Image Browser LSM and Openlab).
- Creating, updating and maintaining the Web Unit, including a constant update of technical specifications for new equipment incorporated by the Center, as well as tutorials and guides. Basic use of major hardware and software associated analysis. Image for downloading by users of the center.
- Advising about in vivo microscopy. Use of Nikon Eclipse TE2000, with CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature controlled, including the handling of the equipment, as well as the associated software configuration (Metamorph). Designing Timelapse experiments and processing images and videos.
- Development of Tutorials with instructions for the use of image analysis programs to facilitate the microscopes manipulation and the capture and image analysis.
- Review and monthly maintenance of microscopy equipment of the Center, including setting stage for microscopy in cell culture rooms and adjustment for Kohler in fluorescence microscopes. Control, replacement and adjustment of fluorescent lamps of fluorescence microscopes.

## EQUIPMENT

The Microscopy Unit of Cancer Research Center owns a great collection of microscopes that offers a high range of analysis possibilities. There are four main equipments due to their cost and the service they give:

- Laser Scan Confocal Microscopy Leica SP5: the machine was co-paid by FEDER, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo and Instituto de Salud Carlos III. It is the Unit main equipment – nearly 80% of the staff job is related to it. The microscopy has four lasers which have seven excitation lines, which, in combination with the spectral detection technology, allows the observation of every fluorochrome in the visible range. Due to its confocal module, it is the most demanded facility by users in order to obtain high resolution images of cell cultures or tissues. Besides, due to its software and the motorized stage techniques such as FRAP, FRET or co-localization analysis can be performed.



- Live Cell Microscopy Delta-Vision: acquired with FEDER and CSIC funding, this machine is mainly used in in vivo time-lapse experiments. Its principal application is observation and image acquisition of yeasts (cell-wall eukaryotic organisms). Anyway, this equipment is widely used – experiments in animal cells, cultures or fixed cells are run as well. The microscopy main advantages are the ultra-precise stage, the lighting system which combines a xenon lamp with a excitation filters wheel, and a high sensitive CCD camera. Hence, the machine acquires images with high speed and low exposition time, which decreases the damages that the live cells can suffer. In the other hand, the deconvolution module treatment gets high quality images.
- Laser Scan Confocal Microscopy Zeiss LSM 510: It's older equipment and the demand for its use has decreased since the arrival of the Leica SP5. It's useful when the demand is over possibilities of the Leica and for external users, who can use this microscopy under technician unit control.
- In vivo experiments microscope Nikon TE2000: This equipment is very useful to performance assays with living cells. In addition, this microscope is combined with Metamorph, a very powerful software tool in microscopy. Metamorph provides a lot applications such as transforming images or making measurements. In addition, the Microscopy Facility of the Cancer Research Center is completed with several fluorescence machines, inverted microscopes for culture checking and microscopes for FISH and histological analysis.

### Scientific Coordinator:

#### **Rogelio González Sarmiento**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 814

E-mail: gonzalez@usal.es

#### **Juan Jesús Cruz Hernández**

Phone: (+34) 923 291 342

E-mail: jjcruz@usal.es

### Location and Contact:

#### **Unidad de Consejo Genético & Cáncer Hereditario**

Centro de Investigación del Cáncer (CSIC-USAL)

Campus Universitario Miguel de Unamuno s/n E- 37007 Salamanca (ESPAÑA)

#### **Eva María Sánchez Tapia**

Phone: (+34) 923 294 814

E-mail: emstapia@usal.es



### Personnel:

Teresa Martín, Eva María Sánchez Tapia, Jéssica Pérez García, Rosario Miguel Tocino

### DESCRIPTION

Cancer is a very heterogeneous disease caused by different factors. Those factors can be environmental and genetic and both are responsible for its etiopathogeny. It is estimated that between 5% and 10% of all tumors are hereditary. In those cases, the genetic alterations which determine the appearance of a series of cancer types can be transmitted from parents to their offspring together with a high possibility that the carriers of this particular mutation can therefore develop a tumor. This implies the necessity to carry out a genetic check-up of the entire family who then will be informed not only about the probability of a neoplasm

appearance and transmitting the cancer predisposition to the descendants, but also about the prognosis, early detection strategies and proper treatment.

Therefore, the study of hereditary cancer is currently one of the most developing areas within oncology. The possibility of detecting people with high risk of suffering from cancer is going to help us progress in two directions. On the one hand, the possibility of reducing the risk of suffering from certain neoplastic types or at least of detecting them early, and on the other hand, the possibility of having a

better knowledge of the disease that will help transfer this information onto other types of tumors.

The thorough knowledge of the genetic factors related to cancer will be helpful in estimating more precisely the risk of developing it by each individual. It will also help establish precautionary measures which will be personalized and therefore efficient. Talking about the hereditary cancer is closely connected to genetic counseling. Except for clearly investigatory situations, anything that can be even remotely related to the hereditary cancer should be inscribed into the proper genetic counseling. This will imply a series of communication phases with the person and/ or relatives who are going to require an expert specialized in the concrete area.

The main objective of the Laboratory of Hereditary Cancer of CIC-IBMCC (Institute of Molecular and Cellular Biology of Cancer) is to pay attention, prevent from and investigate the hereditary and family cancer. It can be fulfilled through counseling, evaluation, and study of the family with an increased genetic susceptibility to cancer. For this reason the Laboratory collaborates with the Genetic Counseling Unit of Hereditary Cancer that is part of the Clinical Oncology Department at the University Hospital of Salamanca. Both the Genetic Counseling Unit and the Laboratory of Hereditary Cancer are supported by the "Consejería de Sanidad" of the "Junta de Castilla y León". Among their shared objectives are (i) to carry out an early diagnosis among people with a medical record that could suggest hereditary transmission. In those cases there can be no existing clinical indication of suffering from cancer but they can show high probability of developing one at any time in their lives or be carriers of a certain genetic mutation currently known to be involved in the development of hereditary tumors, (ii) chooses families at a considerable risk of suffering from hereditary cancer by means of defining the genetic mutations implicated in each case and (iii) finally, offers genetic counseling to the affected individuals.

The Laboratory collaborates closely also with professionals from other hospitals in order to assist and monitor patients by means of offering their service to hospitals and professionals in any part of Spain. In the laboratories of the Cancer Genetic Units of CIC-IBMCC genetic and cytogenetic studies are being carried out.

The work procedures of the Laboratory of Hereditary Cancer of CIC-IBMCC in coordination with the Genetic Counseling Unit of the Clinical Oncology Department include: 1) Evaluation of a personal and family record of cancer, 2)Evaluation of the risk and choosing the most appropriate genetic study taking characteristics of the family into account and 3) Collecting biological samples necessary to carry out one or more different genetic studies. The Genetic Counseling Unit of the Clinical Oncology Department offers Genetic counseling, planning a family research depending on the results obtained from the genetic testing and recommendations of how to reduce the risk, and in case of already existing one, recommending the clinical monitoring of patients.

Even though the programs that currently have the highest level of development, at the Laboratory of Hereditary Cancer are mainly focussed to the detection of the mutations of the hereditary breast and ovarian familial cancer and colorectal cancer, the laboratory analyze any syndrome of a hereditary cancer should undergo genetic study.

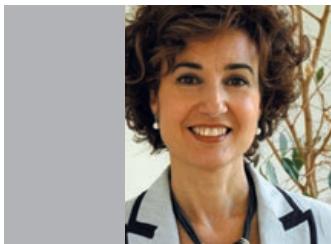




5

Technical  
Support Units





**Personnel:**

Nuria Morán Aguirre

**DESCRIPTION**

- 
- Secretarial support and assistance to the Institute Direction.
  - Administrative and logistic assistance to the personnel (travels, meetings, events, bookings...).
  - Organizing of travels for national and overseas/international visitors.
  - Administrative processing of doctoral thesis and training program for university students.
  - Preparation of semiannual activities reports of the Center.



### **Personnel:**

Javier Beltrán Lurueña, Antonio Mata Domínguez, Cristina Santos Gallego, Álvaro Menéndez Sanchez, Margarita Villamor Carba, Miguel Ángel Moreno Valle, María Manuela Calvo González

### **DESCRIPTION**

The Administration Unit offers its services in various areas related to the three different institutions supporting the Institute: National Research Council (CSIC), University of Salamanca (USAL) and Foundation for Cancer Research (FICUS):

- 1 Budgetary and financial management
  - Annual budget institutional and financial management operations of the CSIC and USAL.
  - Budget derived from competitive grant funding obtained by PIs (research projects).
  - Management of contracts and agreements made by the center and / or researchers with public and private institutions.
  - Monitoring and justification of expenditures to the granting agencies.
  - Administration of revenues derived from direct services delivered by our technical scientific units.

- 2 Human resources
  - Recruitment of scientific, technical, and administrative personnel.
  - Payroll Management for staff employed by each of the institutions.
  - Management of the payment of social security obligations.
  - Payroll Management for staff employed by each of the institutions.
- 3 Management of the payment of social security obligations
- 4 Administrative management
  - National and international scientific projects.
  - Presentation of scientific and economic justification dossiers to the granting agencies.
  - Administrative coordination with the USAL, CSIC, FICUS and other institutions.
  - Administrative work related to Ph.D. and Master program of the Institute.



### Personnel:

Ana Brufau Redondo, M<sup>a</sup> Eugenia Fernández de la Torre, M<sup>a</sup> del Rosario García Rubia, Gloria González Holgado

### DESCRIPTION

The Washing and Sterilization unit performs its services for the research units and service units of the institute in the following areas:

- Ordering and storage of reagents and research materials.
- Stock management.
- Decontamination and cleaning of labware.
- Sterilization of material.

- Preparation of 39 different media and solutions usually required in the laboratories of our center, and some media and solutions specifically required from certain laboratories.

The unit has the ISO Certification: ISO 9001:2000 since 2007 and it having successfully passed the successive external audits required.

### SERVICES

- Sterilization of biological waste.
- Media preparation.
- Cleaning of material used in laboratories.

- Sterilization of material needed in laboratories.
- Stocking of reagents and research material.
- Management of dangerous waste Biohazard disposal.



### Personnel:

Celso Collazo López, Carlos Miguel de los Dolores Redondo

### DESCRIPTION

The Equipment & Building Maintenance unit has the following functions:

- Performs maintenance programs of laboratory equipment and building facilities of the IBMCC.
- Management maintenance contracts, externals repairs and supplies for laboratory equipment and building facilities.
- Oversees the work of outside contractors in the repair and maintenance of laboratory equipment and building facilities.
- Modifies and repairs laboratory equipment and instruments.
- Modifies and repairs building facilities, and laboratory facilities.

- Helps research laboratories and core services in scientific equipment verification, purchases or replacement, or any technical problem.
- Verification and Internal calibration of laboratory equipment into the IBMCC Quality Management System.
- Registration of all equipment into the management software for equipment inventory, instruction manuals and work orders.

Although not considered as a service for external users, sporadically the unit gives support to other centers on the university campus

The unit has the ISO Certifications: ISO 9001 and OSHAS 18001.

### SERVICES

- Installation and initial setup of new equipment
- Modification of lab equipment
- Complex repair of laboratory equipment using some specific maintenance tools or equipment.
- CO<sub>2</sub> cell culture incubators and spectrophotometer maintenance
- Simple laboratory equipment repairs
- Verification/calibration of balances, pipettes, dry heat incubators, refrigerators, thermoblocks, etc.

- Maintenance, corrective and preventive on the building and individual laboratories
- Programmed routine maintenance building (fancoil filters, oil vacuum replacement, etc.)
- Request of an intervention, Overseeing of the work of outside contractors and Management of repairs made by external companies
- Steam checkout.



### Personnel:

María José Campo Benítez

### DESCRIPTION

The Quality & Risk Unit Labor is responsible for:

- Quality control, assurance and improvement in the centre.
- Control of occupational and environmental safety and health in the institute.
- Management of ISO 9001 and OSHAS 18001 standards.
- Elaboration of general quality procedures applicable to all Units and review of standard operation protocols of the certified service Units.
- Elaboration of customized procedures for labor risks prevention and safety instructions.
- Training and education of newly incorporated personnel

on occupational safety and emergency procedures.

- Training and education of all personnel with regards to Environmental Safety and Health programs.
- Organization of annual drills, annual revision and update of Emergency Plans.
- Organization of annual health monitoring and checkups.
- Channeling communication between centralized Risk Prevention Services from CSIC and the University of Salamanca.
- Record keeping and management of occupational accidents/incidents.
- Permanent update on current regulations on safety and health, ensuring their compliance.

### SERVICES

- Preparation, follow-up and modification of quality procedures.
- Preparation , follow-up and modification of occupational risks prevention.
- Internal quality and prevention audits .Preparation of paperwork, data filling, and elaboration of annual report to be reviewed by the Direction.

- Follow-up control of the units and laboratories certified to check for the compliance of rules under the OHSAS 18001 and ISO 9001 requirements.
- Training of new personnel joining the center.
- Yearly health monitoring.
- Emergency drill preparation and execution.
- Quality and prevention external audits.



### Personnel:

María Sonia Pérez Díez

### SERVICES

- Supply of fungible material, reactive materials, solvents and culture medium.
- Maintenance of stock in warehouse.
- Monitoring of user expenses, internal invoicing and information.
- Files and acquisitions of inventorial material.
- Evaluations, previous and periodic of radiological risk.
- Management of the acquisition of radioisotopes, equipment and instruments of counting and protection. Edition of procedures.
- Managing the production and conditioning of radioactive waste. Internal handling and final storage up to the transfer to an authorized company of waste management.

- Controlled disposal of declassified radioactive waste.
- Cooperation in the management of medical and dosimetric surveillance of the exposed personnel. Maintenance of medical and dosimetric reports of the exposed personnel.
- Acting in incidents, accidents and emergency situations following the previously established procedures.
- Training and information to the exposed personnel. Safety and Health seminars for the personnel exposed to ionizing radiation. Permanent practical advising for the exposed personnel.



### Personnel:

Almudena Timón Sánchez

### DESCRIPTION

The mission of the Communication & Marketing Unit is to cover dissemination activities, dissemination and popularization of science center centralizing information on scientific and social interest for dissemination through CIC web page, social networks and media, addressing researchers, educators, high school students and society at large.

The Communication and Marketing unit of the CIC holds three main services:

- 1 Social Marketing. The marketing and communication unit is developing social marketing to achieve specific behavioral goals for a social benefit: enhancing cancer research.

Some projects have improved the scientific culture in

order to interact with the general public, young people and media.

Communication activities have been developing to reinforce the positioning of CIC.

- 2 Corporate Public Communications.

This service includes:

- Media Relations
- Press releases
- Press conferences
- Social networking services
- Media monitoring and evaluation

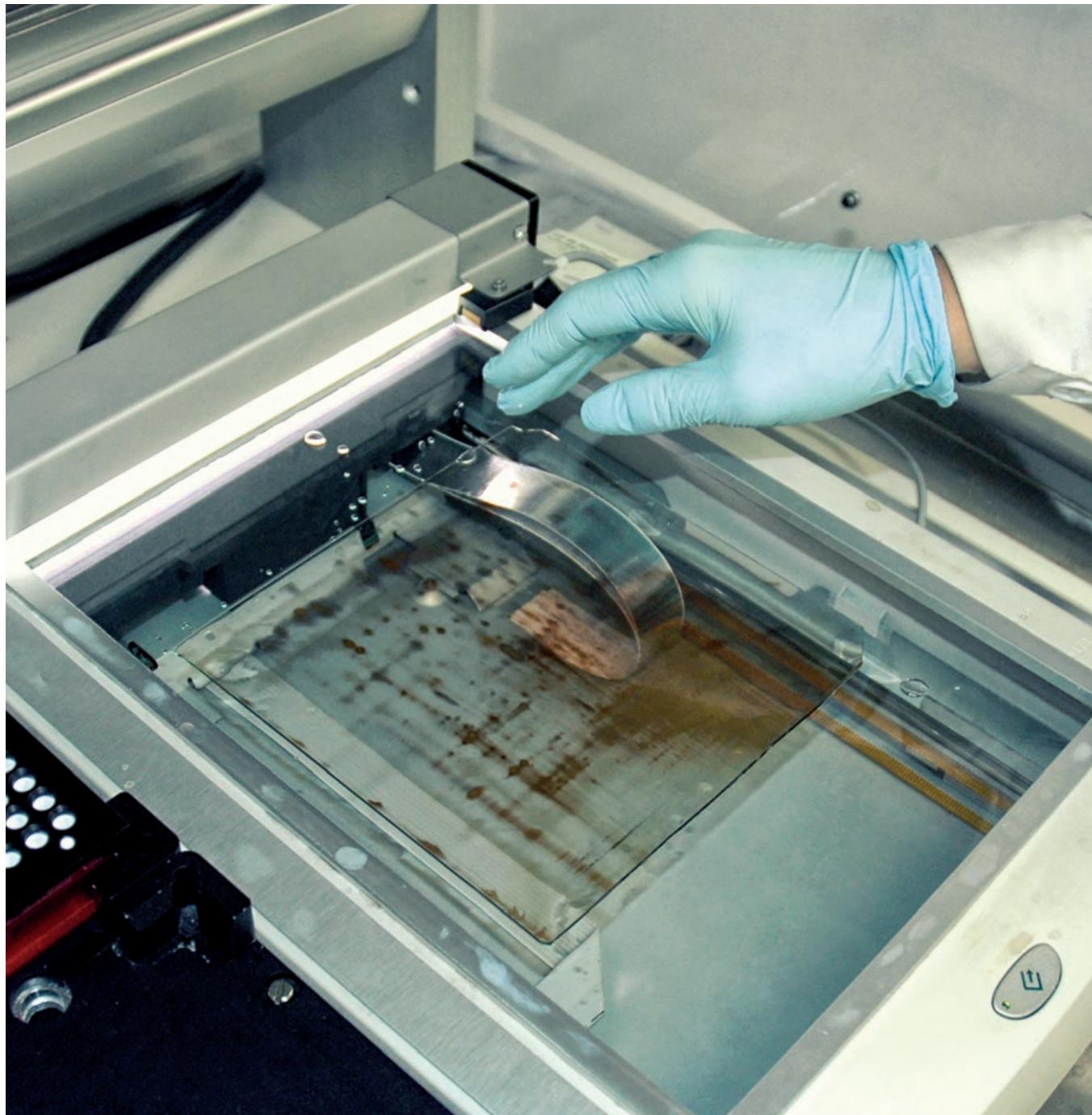
- 3 Internal Communications.

Some more information (examples) on these activities can be found at News (website CIC)

### SERVICES

- CIC Scientific seminars series. Diffusion and support in the organization of the CIC Scientific weekly seminars.
- Attention to the guided tours requested to visit of schools, university students and society in general organized within the "Week of Science", the "Open-Door days" or through agreements with the City hall of Salamanca.
- Follow up of news published in newspapers and journals.
- Promotion of the scientific culture through educational projects.

- Internal support to the meetings organized by the scientists at the center.
- Elaboration of press releases and organization of press conferences for the diffusion of scientific achievements or project presentations.
- Attention to the consults and managements of the donations to the CIC through its foundation (FICUS).
- Attention to the media.



## 5.8 Information Technologies Service (IT)



### Personnel:

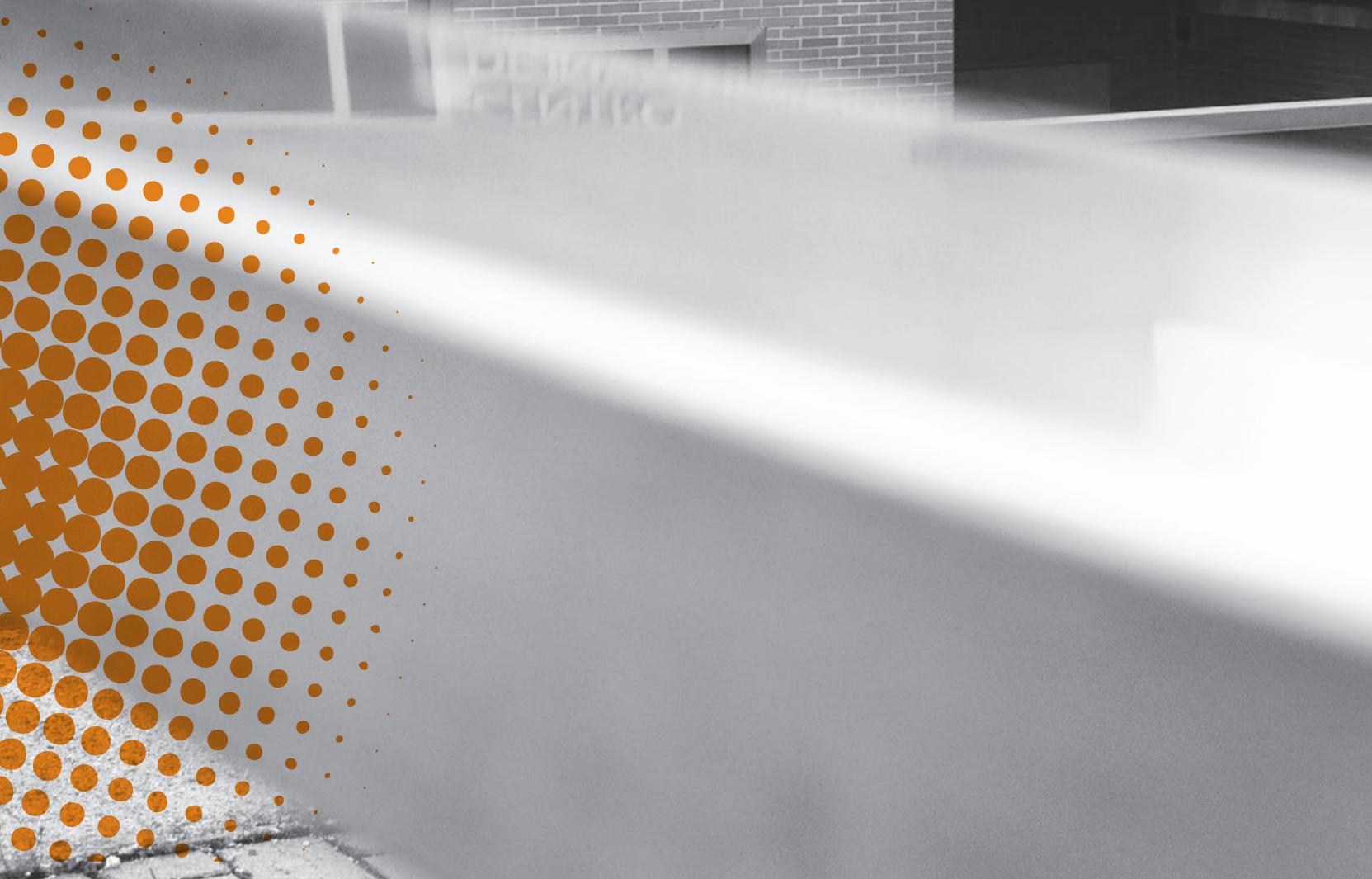
Sonia Pedraza Flores, Pablo González Delgado

### SERVICES

The Computer Service is responsible for the development, maintenance, management, and control information technology resources and communications as well as providing technical support to users, works to provide the following services:

- Guidance, negotiation, and follow-up on the purchase of corporation hardware.
- Management of network users, e-mail accounts and distribution lists.
- Installation, maintenance and repair of end-user computer equipment, software and hardware.

- Incident management, technical support, user help and assistance.
- Development and maintenance of the data network infrastructure, wireless network, audiovisual media.
- Installation, configuration and maintenance of local servers(file server, domain controllers, web server, etc).
- Network data and database administration department.
- Application Development( Analysis, design, implementation and maintenance of custom software).





# 6

## Scientific Activities



## 6.1 List of journal

This list reflects all the journals in which the investigators of the CIC-IBMCC have published original articles during 2012-2013. The publications with an impact factor over 10 points are highlighted.

JOURNAL	Nº ITEMS	IF	TOTAL IF	QUARTILE
Acta Tropica	1	2,787	2,787	Q1
Actas Dermo-Sifiliográficas	1	NI	NI	NI
Addiction Biology	1	5,914	5,914	D1
Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology	2	1,825	3,65	Q2
Alcoholism-Clinical and Experimental Research	2	3,421	6,842	Q1
Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics	1	4,548	4,548	Q1
Allergy	3	5,883	17,649	D1
American Journal of Cardiology	1	3,209	3,209	Q2
American Journal of Clinical Pathology	2	2,881	5,762	Q1
American Journal of Hematology	1	4,138	4,138	Q2
American Journal of Pathology	4	4,522	18,088	Q1
American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology	1	3,711	3,711	Q1
<b>American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11,041</b>	<b>11,041</b>	<b>D1</b>
American Society of Clinical Oncology Educational Book	1	NI	NI	NI
Annals of Hematology	4	2,866	11,464	Q2
Annals of Oncology	6	7,384	44,304	D1
Annals of Surgical Oncology	1	4,12	4,12	D1
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy	1	4,565	4,565	Q1
Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim)	1	1,54	1,54	Q2
Archivos de la Sociedad Española de Oftalmología	2	NI	NI	NI
<b>Autophagy</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12,042</b>	<b>36,126</b>	<b>D1</b>
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Cell Research	3	4,808	14,424	Q1
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular And Cell Biology of Lipids	1	4,134	4,134	Q1
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Basis of Disease	1	4,91	4,91	Q1
Bioessays	2	5,423	10,846	Q1

JOURNAL	Nº ITEMS	IF	TOTAL IF	QUARTILE
Bioinformatics	2	5,323	10,646	D1
Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation	2	3,94	7,88	Q1
Blood	14	9,06	126,84	D1
Blood Cancer Journal	1	1,4	1,4	Q4
Blood Transfusion	1	1,858	1,858	Q3
BMC Clinical Pathology	2	NI	NI	NI
BMC Genomics	2	4,397	8,794	Q1
BMC Medical Genetics	1	2,536	2,536	Q3
British Journal of Dermatology	3	3,759	11,277	D1
British Journal of Haematology	9	4,942	44,478	Q1
Briefings in Bioinformatics	2	5,298	10,596	D1
Briefings in Functional Genomics	1	4,21	4,21	Q1
Archivos de Bronconeumología	1	1,372	1,372	Q3
Cancer	1	5,201	5,201	Q1
Cancer Biomarkers	1	0,972	0,972	Q4
Cancer Genomics Proteomics	1	NI	NI	NI
Cancer Letters	1	4,258	4,258	Q1
Cancer and Metastasis Reviews	1	7,787	7,787	D1
Cancer Treatment Reviews	1	6,024	6,024	Q1
Carcinogenesis	3	5,635	16,905	Q1
Cell Communication and Signaling	1	5,093	5,093	Q1
Cell Cycle	7	5,321	37,247	Q1
Cell Death & Disease	1	6,044	6,044	Q1
<b>Cell Metabolism</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14,619</b>	<b>14,619</b>	<b>D1</b>
Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences	1	5,615	5,615	Q1
Cellular Signalling	1	4,304	4,304	Q2
Cell Transplantation	1	4,422	4,422	Q1
Chromosome	1	3,34	3,34	Q2
Chromosomes Cancer	1	NI	NI	NI
<b>Circulation</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15,202</b>	<b>15,202</b>	<b>D1</b>
Clinical Cancer Research	5	7,837	39,185	D1
Clinical Endocrinology (Oxf)	2	3,396	6,792	Q2
Clinical and Experimental Dermatology	1	1,329	1,329	Q3
Clinical Lymphoma Myeloma & Leukemia	2	1,667	3,334	Q3

JOURNAL	Nº ITEMS	IF	TOTAL IF	QUARTILE
Clinical Sarcoma Research	1	NI	NI	NI
Clinical and Translational Oncology	2	NI	NI	NI
Clinics (Sao Paulo)	1	NI	NI	NI
Current Cancer Drug Targets	1	4	4	Q2
Current Eye Research	1	1,71	1,71	Q2
Current Hematologic Malignancy Reports	1	1,852	1,852	Q3
Current Pharmaceutical Design	1	3,311	3,311	Q1
Cytometry Part B-Clinical Cytometry	1	2,231	2,231	Q2
Cytotherapy	1	3,055	3,055	Q2
Dalton Transactions	1	3,806	3,806	Q1
Embo Journal	7	9,822	68,754	D1
Encyclopedia of Signaling Molecules	1	NI	NI	NI
Epigenetics	1	4,92	4,92	Q1
European Journal of Clinical Investigation	1	3,365	3,365	Q1
European Journal of Haematology	6	2,548	15,288	Q3
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry	3	3,499	10,497	Q1
European Journal of Pharmacology	1	2,592	2,592	Q2
European Journal of Vascular And Endovascular Surgery	1	2,82	2,82	Q1
Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs	1	4,744	4,744	D1
Frontiers in Oncology	2	NI	NI	NI
Gene	1	2,196	2,196	Q3
Genes Chromosomes Cancer	1	3,546	3,546	Q2
Haematologica-The Hematology Journal	26	5,935	154,31	Q1
Hematology	1	1,393	1,393	Q4
Histology and Histopathology	2	2,281	4,562	Q2
Histopathology	1	2,857	2,857	Q1
Human Mutation	1	5,213	5,213	Q1
International Archives of Allergy And Immunology	2	2,248	4,496	Q3
International Journal of Cancer	2	6,198	12,396	Q1
International Journal of Cardiology	1	5,509	5,509	Q1
International Journal of Hematology	2	1,681	3,362	Q3
International Journal of Laboratory Hematology	1	1,293	1,293	Q4
International Journal of Oncology	2	2,657	5,314	Q2
International Journal of Surgical Pathology	1	0,756	0,756	Q4

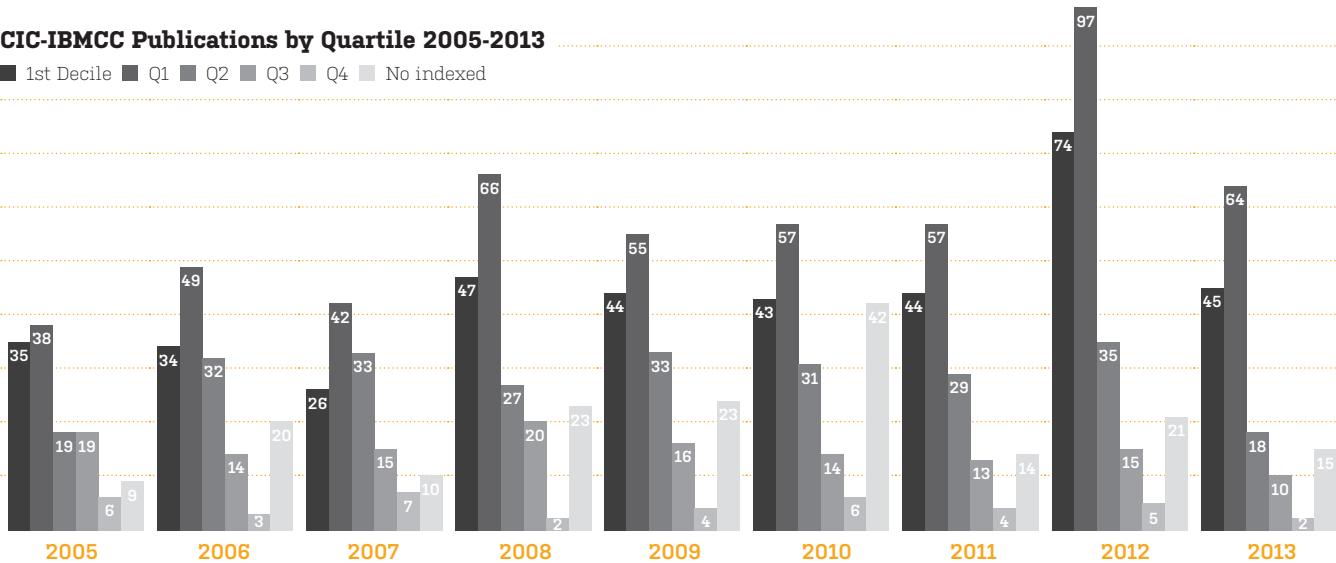
JOURNAL	Nº ITEMS	IF	TOTAL IF	QUARTILE
Investigational New Drugs	3	3,498	10,494	Q1
<b>Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology</b>	3	<b>12,047</b>	36,141	D1
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology	1	NI	NI	NI
Journal of Biological Chemistry	8	4,651	37,208	Q1
Journal of Biological Regulators & Homeostatic Agents	1	NI	NI	NI
Journal of Bone And Mineral Research	1	6,128	6,128	Q1
<b>Journal of Cell Biology</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10,822</b>	<b>21,644</b>	<b>D1</b>
Journal of Cell Science	5	5,877	29,385	Q1
<b>Journal of Clinical Oncology</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18,038</b>	<b>72,152</b>	<b>D1</b>
Journal of Dermatology	1	1,765	1,765	Q2
<b>Journal of Experimental Medicine</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13,214</b>	<b>26,428</b>	<b>D1</b>
Journal of Hematology & Oncology	1	4,458	4,458	Q1
Journal of Immunology	1	5,52	5,52	Q1
Journal of Immunological Methods	1	2,225	2,225	Q3
Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry	2	3,197	6,394	Q1
Journal of Investigative Medicine	1	1,746	1,746	Q2
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry	1	5,614	5,614	D1
Journal of Medical Genetics	1	5,703	5,703	Q1
Journal of Medical Virology	1	2,373	2,373	Q3
Journal of the National Cancer Institute	1	NI	NI	NI
Journal of Neuro-Oncology	2	3,115	6,23	Q2
Journal of Pathology	1	7,585	7,585	D1
Journal of Physical Chemistry B	1	3,607	3,607	Q2
Journal of Proteome Research	1	5,056	5,056	Q1
Journal of Proteomics	1	4,088	4,088	Q1
Leukemia & Lymphoma	4	2,301	9,204	Q3
Leukemia Research	3	2,764	8,292	Q2
<b>Leukemia</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10,164</b>	<b>304,92</b>	<b>D1</b>
Mechanisms of Ageing And Development	2	3,264	6,528	Q2
Medicina Clinica (Barc)	4	1,399	5,596	Q2
Mediterranean Journal of Hematology and Infectious Diseases	1	NI	NI	NI
Methods in Molecular Biology	1	NI	NI	NI
Mitochondrion	1	4,025	4,025	Q2
Modern Pathology	3	5,253	15,759	D1

JOURNAL	Nº ITEMS	IF	TOTAL IF	QUARTILE
Molecular Biology of The Cell	5	4,803	24,015	Q2
Molecular Cancer Research	1	4,353	4,353	Q1
Molecular Cancer Therapeutics	1	5,599	5,599	Q1
Molecular and Cellular Biology	2	5,372	10,744	Q1
Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology	3	4,039	12,117	Q2
Molecular Oncology	1	6,701	6,701	Q1
New England Journal of Medicine	<b>1</b>	<b>51,658</b>	<b>51,658</b>	<b>D1</b>
Nanomedicine	1	5,26	5,26	D1
Nature Communications	<b>1</b>	<b>10,015</b>	<b>10,015</b>	<b>D1</b>
Nature Methods	<b>1</b>	<b>23,565</b>	<b>23,565</b>	<b>D1</b>
Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology	<b>1</b>	<b>15,031</b>	<b>15,031</b>	<b>Q1</b>
Nature	<b>1</b>	<b>38,597</b>	<b>38,597</b>	<b>D1</b>
Neoplasia	1	5,47	5,47	Q1
Oncogene	9	7,357	66,213	Q1
Oncologist	1	4,095	4,095	Q2
Oncotarget	1	6,636	6,636	Q1
Ophthalmic Genetics	1	1,07	1,07	Q3
Ophthalmology	1	5,563	5,563	D1
Pain Practice	1	2,605	2,605	Q2
Parasite	1	NI	NI	NI
Parasite Immunology	1	2,208	2,208	Q2
Pediatric Blood & Cancer	1	2,353	2,353	Q1
Pharmacogenetics and Genomics	1	3,608	3,608	Q1
Plos Biology	<b>1</b>	<b>12,96</b>	<b>12,96</b>	<b>D1</b>
Plos Genetics	2	8,517	17,034	D1
Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases	1	4,569	4,569	D1
Plos One	23	3,73	85,79	Q1
Proceedings of The National Academy of Sciences of The United States of America	4	9,737	38,948	D1
Recent Patents on Biotechnology	1	NI	NI	NI
Revista Española de Anestesiología y Reanimación	1	NI	NI	NI
Revista Espanola de Cardiología	1	3,204	3,204	Q2
Revista Española de Quimioterapia	1	0,836	0,836	Q4
Rheumatology International	1	2,214	2,214	Q3

JOURNAL	Nº ITEMS	IF	TOTAL IF	QUARTILE
Science Signaling	1	7,648	7,648	D1
Science	<b>1</b>	<b>31,027</b>	<b>31,027</b>	<b>D1</b>
Seminars in Oncology	1	4,327	4,327	Q1
Sensors (Basel)	1	1,953	1,953	Q1
Small Gtpases	1	NI	NI	NI
Stem Cells	1	7,701	7,701	D1
Tetrahedron	2	2,803	5,606	Q2
Therapeutic Advances in Hematology	1	NI	NI	NI
Transfusion Medicine	1	1,259	1,259	Q4
Transfusion	1	3,526	3,526	Q2
Transplant Infectious Disease	1	1,984	1,984	Q3
Trends in Biotechnology	1	9,66	9,66	D1
Trends in Genetics	1	9,772	9,772	D1
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift	1	0,813	0,813	Q3

#### CIC-IBMCC Publications by Quartile 2005-2013

■ 1st Decile ■ Q1 ■ Q2 ■ Q3 ■ Q4 ■ No indexed



## 6.2 Patents

REFERENCE	TITLE	INVENTORS	PRIORITY DATE
PCT/NL2011/050781	Methods and means for detecting IgE-expressing B-cells	M van Zelm; JJM van Dongen; Alberto Orfao de Matos	01/2012
EP 11157001.6	Methods and means for monitoring disruption of tissue homeostasis in the total body	JJM van Dongen; JA Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale	01/2012
PCT/US2012/13557543	Methods and kit for the detection of cancer infiltration of the central nervous system	Alberto Orfao de Matos	07/2012
P201231170	Firma genética para el pronóstico del cáncer	Bustelo, X.R., Citterio, C., Menacho-Márquez, M., García-Escudero, R., Paramio, J.M.	20/07/2012
WO 2013053765	A new polynucleotide comprising a hematopoietic stem cell-specific transcriptional regulatory sequence, and mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue; useful for producing a transgenic nonhuman animal	Isidro Sánchez-García; José Ángel Martínez Climent; César José Cobaleda Hernández; Lorena Fontán Gabás; Carolina Vicente Dueñas	18/04/2013
<b>Application number: 201330704</b>	Polinucléotido que limita la expresión del oncogen humano TEL-AML1 a células madre hematopoyéticas y modelo animal que lo contiene	Isidro Sánchez-García; César José Cobaleda Hernández; Carolina Vicente Dueñas	17/05/2013
ES2388963	Desarrollo y uso de nanoparticulas lipídicas conteniendo edelfosina y otros éteres de fosfolípidos en la terapia antitumoral y antiparasitaria	María J. Blanco-Prieto, Ander Estella-Hermoso de Mendoza, Miguel Ángel Campanero, Janny Alexander Villa Pulgarín, Rubén Eduardo Varela Miranda, Faustino Mollinedo	09/2013
WO2013187765 (A2)	Methods, reagents and kits for detecting minimal residual disease	van Dongen Jacobus Johannes Maria; Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale Jose Alberto; Flores Montero Juan Alejandro; Almeida Parra Julia María; van der Velden Vincent Henricus Johannes; Boettcher Sebastian; Langerak Anthonie Willem; Mejstrikova Ester; Szczepanski Tomasz; Ritgen Matthias; Monteiro da Silva Lucio Paulo Jorge	19/12/2013

## 6.3 National & International Collaborations

CENTER	COUNTRY	RESEARCHER
<b>Centro de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa (CSIC)</b>	Madrid / Spain	Balbino Alarcón
<b>Universidad de Extremadura</b>	Badajoz / Spain	Pedro Fernández-Salgueiro
<b>Universidad de Cantabria</b>	Santander / Spain	Piero Crespo
<b>Universitat Pompeu Fabra</b>	Barcelona / Spain	Luis A. Pérez-Jurado
<b>University of Cincinnati</b>	Cincinnati (OH) / USA	J. A. Cancelas
<b>Harvard University</b>	Boston (MA) / USA	David A Williams
<b>CIEMAT</b>	Madrid / Spain	Jesús M. Paramio
<b>Hospital Universitario de La Princesa / CNIC</b>	Madrid / Spain	Francisco Sánchez-Madrid
<b>Universidade de Lisboa</b>	Lisboa / Portugal	Pedro Simas
<b>Universidade de Santiago de Compostela</b>	Santiago de Compostela / Spain	Carlos Diéguez & Rubén Nogueiras
<b>National Institutes of Health</b>	Bethesda (MD) / USA	Silvio Gutkind
<b>CABIMER</b>	Sevilla / Spain	Andrés Aguilera
<b>University of Newcastle</b>	Newcastle / Australia	Keith Jones
<b>Hospital Universitario de Salamanca</b>	Salamanca / Spain	Ángeles Almeida
<b>University of California</b>	San Diego (CA) / USA	Kun-Liang Guan
<b>Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Oncológicas (CNIO)</b>	Madrid / Spain	Mariano Barbacid
<b>Centro de Investigacion Médica Aplicada (CIMA)</b>	Pamplona / Spain	José Ángel Martínez-Climent
<b>Centro de Biología Molecular (CBM )</b>	Madrid / Spain	César Cobaleda,
<b>Universidad de Salamanca</b>	Salamanca / Spain	Rafael Jiménez Fernández
<b>Hospital Universitario Marques de Valdecilla- Fundación IFIMAV</b>	Santander / Spain	Miguel A. Piris
<b>Instituto de Biología Funcional y Genómica (IBFG)</b>	Salamanca / Spain	Dionisio Martín-Zanca
<b>UCSF</b>	San Francisco / USA	Allan Balmain
<b>University of Stanford</b>	Standford / USA	Ash Alizadeh
<b>Sanger Center</b>	Cambridge / UK	Natalie Conte & Allan Bradley
<b>Cornell Institute</b>	New York / USA	Ari Melnick
<b>University of Miami Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer Center</b>	Florida / USA	Izidore Lossos
<b>School of Clinical Sciences and Community Health</b>	Edinburgh / UK	Robert Hardy
<b>University of Washington</b>	Washington / USA	Robert Rostomily
<b>Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center</b>	Seattle / USA	Larry R. Rohrschneider

CENTER	COUNTRY	RESEARCHER
Hospital Universitario de Salamanca	Salamanca / Spain	Mar Abad
Hospital Universitario de Albacete	Albacete / Spain	Alberto Ocaña
Universidad de Castilla La Mancha	Albacete / Spain	Ricardo Sánchez Prieto
Universidad de La Laguna	Santa Cruz de Tenerife / Spain	José Padrón
Hospital Vall de Hebrón	Barcelona / Spain	Santiago Ramón y Cajal
Harvard School of Public Health & University of Chile	Boston / USA & Santiago de Chile / Chile	Claudio Hetz
Centro de Investigacion Médica Aplicada (CIMA)	Pamplona / Spain	Fernando Lecanda
European Bioinformatics Institute (EBI)	Cambridge / UK	Paul Bertone
CCSB, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute & Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA	Boston / USA	Marc Vidal
IMDEA Food Institute	Madrid / Spain	Ana Ramírez-Molina
University of Calgary	Calgary / Canada	Vanina Zaremburg
Dalhousie University	Halifax / Canada	Christopher R. McMaster
University Medical Center	Mainz / Germany	Markus Munder
Universidad de Antioquia	Medellin / Colombia	Íván D. Vélez
University of Coimbra	Coimbra / Portugal	Paulo J. Oliveira
Imperial College London	London / United Kingdom	Ingrid Müller
Universidad de Salamanca	Salamanca / Spain	Antonio Muro
Universidad de Salamanca	Salamanca / Spain	José Luis Revuelta
Universidad de Salamanca	Salamanca / Spain	Manuel Medarde
Universidad de Salamanca	Salamanca / Spain	Isidro S. Marcos
Universidad de Salamanca	Salamanca / Spain	Pilar Basabe
Universidad de Pamplona	Pamplona / Spain	María J. Blanco-Prieto
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (EPFL)	Lausanne / Switzerland	Pierre Vogel
Universidad de Sevilla	Sevilla / Spain	Inmaculada Robina
CSIC	Madrid / Spain	A. Ulises Acuña

## 6.4 Spanish Cancer Network (RTICC)



Red Temática de  
Investigación Cooperativa  
en Cáncer

Thematic Networks of Cooperative Health Research (RETICS) are organizational structures, promoted by the Instituto de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII), composed by research groups in biomedicine, with multidisciplinary character, dependent on the different public administrations or private sector and belonging at least four autonomous regions aimed conducting cooperative research projects of general interest. They respond to the priorities of the National R+D (2008-2011) in the health sector and integrate the different types of research as a strategy to shorten the interval between the production of new knowledge and transfer and actual applicability medical practice.

The overall objective of the RETICS is to promote collaboration between the research groups of NHS working in related areas while facilitating the structuring of the research being done on it.

Until 2013 the Spanish Cancer Network 2007-2012 (RTICC) composed with 108 research groups (85 regular groups, and 21 clinical groups and 2 associate groups), with more than 1000 researchers from 52 institutions (universities, public research institutions and hospitals) and distributed in 13 autonomous communities, has been working in a structured form into 4 vertical lines of research and 6 horizontal service platforms, coordinated all of them by Dr. Eugenio Santos, director of the Cancer Research Center of Salamanca

In 2012, into The Strategic Action in Health 2012 of ISCIII, was published a new call of RETICS program to finance a new network of cooperation in cancer research, in this occasion structured into seven specific programs (i) Molecular mechanisms: molecular characterization of tumors, cancer genomics and biomarkers, (ii) Epidemiology and Prevention of cancer, (iii) Hematological tumors, (iv) Breast cancer, (v) Colon and Gastrointestinal cancer, (vi) Lung and Upper Respiratory tract and finally (vii) Other Solid and pediatric tumors

The Application and Strategic Action Plan submitted jointly by 73 groups, to constitute a new RTICC, structured into the seven specific programs above mentioned and coordinated again by Dr. Eugenio Santos from Cancer Research Center of Salamanca, was evaluated positively, and since 2013 seven groups of the CIC, led by Drs Eugenio Santos, Xose Bustelo, Faustino Mollinedo, Alberto Orfao, Jesus San Miguel, Marcos Gonzalez, Atanasio Pandiella and Enrique de Alava are involved in five of the seven new programs of the new RTICC

The mission of RTICC is to implement a functional network matrix of scientific Programs structured at the national level that is geared at improving the integration, synergization and enhancement of the quality of cancer research performed by individual, internationally competitive cancer research groups distributed throughout the different Spanish Autonomous Regions. This Network structure should make it possible the multidisciplinary study of cancer at the basic, translational, epidemiological and clinical levels and, in addition, should facilitate the efficient transfer of results from the lab bench to the society. Specific goals linked to this general mission include at least the following: (i) To create an environment of research excellence that allows Spanish cancer researchers to compete in equal terms with other national and international cancer networks; (ii) To promote synergistic cooperation among basic, clinical, and translational laboratories in Spain; (iii) To conduct a multifaceted study of the tumorigenic process at the basic, translational, and clinical level; (iv) To develop new diagnostic and prognostic tools of application to cancer patients; (v) To put in motion technical and diagnostic facilities that favor cancer diagnostics, prognostics and the development of new anti-tumor approaches and therapies; (vi) To promote interactions with other national and international cancer networks as well as with the biopharmaceutical industry; (vii) To train specialized personnel at the technical, graduate, and postdoctoral level in molecular, translational, and clinical oncology.

The vision of RTICC is to become a permanent network research structure within the Spanish biomedical research system (long term "Stable Networked Research Structures" of the ISCIII) that allows the top leading Spanish cancer researchers and research centers to carry out interdisciplinary, internationally competitive studies on cancer in Spain. This structure has to promote and facilitate dynamic and fluid interaction between groups of excellence at the basic, translational, and clinical level in hospitals and other specialized cancer research centers throughout our country. In addition, it must act as a catalyst for cancer research in Spain by promoting the establishment of networks between clinical and academic departments in Spain. Finally, it has to foster new technological advances in cancer research by making available state-of-the-art technologies to individual researchers and the overall Spanish R+D system.



Red Temática de Investigación Cooperativa en Cáncer  
Institut de Salud Carlos III (ISCIII)  
Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad (MINECO)

## VI REUNIÓN ANUAL RTICC

23 de Septiembre  
Madrid 2013

[www.rticc.org](http://www.rticc.org) / sec.rticc@usal.es



Hospital Universitario  
Ramón y Cajal

Salón de Actos  
Ctra. de Colmenar Viejo km.9,100  
28034 Madrid



## 6.5 Award & Reconigitions

In 2012-2013 period the work of several scientists at the Cancer Research Center (CIC-IBMCC) has been recognized through scientific awards, appointments and recognition as detailed below.

### **Eugenio Santos**

- National Prize FUNDALUCE 2012. Fundación de Asociaciones de Retinosis Pigmentaria de España FARPE. Salamanca, October 2013

### **Xosé Bustelo**

- Gallego del Año. Grupo El Correo Gallego. Galicia (Spain) 2012

### **Jesús San Miguel**

- Kyle Life achievement award. International Myeloma Foundation (IMF). Amsterdam 2012
- José Carreras Award. European Hematology Association- José Carreras Foundation Amsterdam 2012
- IV Edition Premio Sanitaria 2000 a la Sanidad de Castilla y León. Categoría Acción Investigadora. Grupo Empresarial Sanitaria 2.000 (editor de las publicaciones Revista Médica y Redacción Médica) & Janssen Laboratories Valladolid 2012
- Premio Rey Jaime I de Investigación médica 2013. Fundación Premios Rey Jaime I (Generalitat Valenciana & Fundación Valenciana de Estudios Avanzados) Valencia 2013

### **Alberto Orfao de Matos**

- Premio Castilla y León de Investigación Científica y Técnica. Junta de Castilla y Leon. Valladolid 2012
- V Edition Premio Sanitaria 2000 a la Sanidad de Castilla y León. Categoría Acción Investigadora. Grupo Empresarial Sanitaria 2.000 (editor de las publicaciones Revista Médica y Redacción Médica) & Janssen Laboratories. Valladolid 2013

### **Samuel Seoane, Juan Carlos Montero, Alberto Ocaña & Atanasio Pandiella**

- XIII Premio de Investigación Fundación Dr. Antonio Esteve al artículo: Effect of Multikinase Inhibitors on Caspase-Independent Cell Death and DNA Damage in Overexpressing Breast Cancer Cells (JNCI 2010; 102:1432-46).





7

## Training Activities



# **PhD program entitled "Bioscience: Biology and Clinic of Cancer and Translational Medicine"**

The PhD program entitled "Biology and Clinic of Cancer" presented by the Institute CIC-IBMCC from the academic year 2001-2002 (teaching and research periods) has continued its activities until 2010, year in which the new Master called "Biology and Clinic Cancer" was approved which involves the adaptation to the Education European Space of the PhD program above mentioned. In the same year, 2010, a new PhD program entitled "Bioscience: Biology and Clinic of Cancer and Translational Medicine" was presented to fulfill such legal requirements.

This program, which contained different courses and topics in their teaching period, was academically sponsored by the Department of Microbiology and Genetics (Faculty of Biology) and the Department of Medicine (Medical School). The program had among its objectives to provide the students an introduction to the study of the tumoral processes through an integrated approach that start with the analysis of this process at the molecular level and continues after with their application in the clinic.

It is the aim of these programs to approach the study of cancer from a molecular point of view and also to offer the students a compilation of the knowledge generated in this field of study in recent years (ranging from basic research to areas of clinical research related with the diagnosis, prognosis and experimental treatments). We believe that this view will jump the barriers between traditionally separate different biomedical areas such as Medicine, Pharmacy and Biology. In this sense, the study of the program requires an interdisciplinary approach and it is indeed of interest to professionals in the area and to academics in the medical, pharmaceutical or biological fields.

As pointed above, the contents integrate "molecular" and "clinical" approaches with an emphasis on the molecular links with the disease. The PhD program structure containing a first set of courses focused on topics related to cellular and molecular biology of cancer, which gave way to another block of courses focused on the use of basic knowledge level for diagnosis and prognosis and cancer treatment, along with courses that examined genetics, development, and clinical pathology of various human solid tumors or hematologic. On the other hand, it also offers a series of experimental content courses primarily among which included a course of instrumental techniques required in the pre-doctoral work at the Cancer Research Center and a specialized course in Bioinformatics and use in the analysis of problems related to cancer, to conclude

with workshops on the use of cytogenetic techniques or flow cytometry in the study of tumors. Significantly, the PhD program has been awarded with a Golden Quality Stamp by the Spanish Ministry of Education and Science since its second biennium and such recognition has been renewed continuously since then until today.

The average number of students enrolled per course has been about 30 and the total number of doctoral theses presented in this program exceeds 70.

### STUDENTS PhD PROGRAM

#### 2012-2013

Sara Aibar Santos  
Vanesa Álvarez Álvarez  
Laura Arango Duque  
Patricia Ayala de la Roca  
Cristina Sofía Baz Villoria  
Elena Blanco Álvarez  
Adrián Blanco Gómez  
Ana M<sup>a</sup> Carballido Vázquez  
Diana Esther Castilla Perera  
Ignacio Criado García  
David Da Silva Moura  
Rosete Sofía Das Dores Pais  
Noelia Dasilva Freire  
Paula Díez García  
Conrad Friedrich Droste  
Javier Fernández Mateos  
Camilla Frattini  
Idioa García Ramírez  
María Hernández Sánchez  
Carlos Jiménez Criado  
Cristina Jiménez Sánchez  
M<sup>a</sup> Pilar Liceras Boillos  
Teresa Da Conceição Lopes Ramos  
Alberto Martín Lorenzo  
Sara Ortiz Rivero  
Irene Palacios Álvarez  
Atenea Pascual Rodríguez  
Jessica Pérez García  
Juan Carlos Rama Merchán  
Cristina Ramón Barros  
M<sup>a</sup> Florencia Re Louhau

M<sup>a</sup> Luisa Rivera Reigada

Silvia Margarita Rojas Porras  
Lucía Ruiz Roca  
Beatriz Sáenz Narciso  
Luis Carlos Sáez Martín  
María Sánchez  
Marta Tormos Pérez  
Ricardo Usategui Martín  
Teresa Usero Bárcena

#### 2013-2014

Javier Acevedo Bouzas  
Ruslan Alali  
Verónica Alonso Pérez  
M<sup>a</sup> del Pino Blanco González  
Francisco José Campos Laboire  
María Campos Terrón  
Tatiana Elisabeth Carranco Medina  
Ester Chico Bermejo  
Ana Alejandra Cordero Vaquero  
Pilar Costa Alba  
Iván Cruz Gil  
Ana Catarina De Aragao Soares Homem  
Rosa M<sup>a</sup> Díaz Burillo  
Beatriz Escudero Paniagua  
Marta Fernández Prieto  
María Fernández Regueras  
Isora Follana Neira  
Sara García Alonso  
Aránzazu García Mateo  
Catalina Gil Restrepo  
Laura Gómez Hernández  
Jesús Manuel González Santiago

Yolanda M<sup>a</sup> Guillén Pérez

M<sup>a</sup> Cecilia Guillén Sacoto  
Sara Gutiérrez Herrero  
Vanessa Hidalgo Sierra  
Yuliana Mónica Jamanca Poma  
Conrado Jorge Finnigan  
Gustavo Eduardo Kcam García  
Luis López Mesonero  
Laura Manzanedo Bueno

Elisabeth Martínez Linares  
Luis Martínez Roldán  
Fátima Méndez Ambel  
Alfredo Moreno Montoya  
Marta Muñoz Ruiz  
Blanca Nieto Bernáldez  
Alba Noguerido Castro  
Ana M<sup>a</sup> Orive Ramos  
Daniela Pinto Damasceno  
M<sup>a</sup> Concepción Piñero Pérez  
Andrés Julián Plata Izquierdo  
M<sup>a</sup> Isabel Prieto Conde  
Catia Daniela Quintas Faria  
Silvio Ragazzino  
Cristina Ramón Barros  
M<sup>a</sup> Esther Ramos Araque  
Vanessa Rivero Gutiérrez  
Vanessa Rivero Perdomo  
Aline Rodrigues  
Oliver Raziel Rua Fernández  
Josepa Sebastiá Morant  
Juan Francisco Soto Delgado  
Alicia Elena Villatoro González

# Master Degree in “Biology and Cancer Clinic”

The Master Biology and Cancer Clinic is the adaptation and adjustment to the European Higher Education Doctoral Program, under the same title, has been providing the IBMCC Institute from 2000 to present.

This new Masters program focuses on specialized graduate training aimed at getting graduates and physicians specializing in basic, clinical or bioinformatics research level in any aspect of molecular or cellular biology and Cancer Clinic. This is a distinctly Masters Research aimed at the basic training necessary for graduates with an interest in Biology and Cancer Clinic without prior experimental experience in the fields of Molecular and Cell Biology that will continue doctoral studies in the field.

The rationale for this master program is determined by the need to integrate modern studies of cancer at the molecular level with the body of knowledge of this disease clinically. The study of cancer from the molecular point of view is a new discipline that has developed a specialized manner only during the last two decades. The knowledge generated in this field of study areas ranging from basic research (on the grounds microbiological, biochemical or molecular biology) to clinical research areas related to diagnosis, prognosis and treatment experimental. The orientation of this teaching is therefore essentially Postgraduate research and aims to prepare students for inclusion in doctoral programs and the completion of the doctoral thesis. The Master Biology and Cancer Clinic aims also to transfer to future doctors the experience and knowledge generated about the different diseases that collectively call cancer as well as introduce the culture of cutting-edge research in the future will cure or these diseases to chronic.

In general, this Master aims to provide an introduction to the study of tumor processes through an integrated approach that begins with an analysis of these processes at the molecular level and continues with the application of these basic skills clinic. Importantly, this knowledge jump the barriers between traditionally separated various biomedical fields such as Medicine, Pharmacy and Biology. In this sense, the training is to propose an interdisciplinary approach and is of interest to graduate with an academic interest and / or applied in the medical, pharmaceutical, biological, biotechnological or bioinformatics.

The molecular content integration with clinical content in the same Master gives an extremely unique character and training key to future researchers in this field. Bookmark finally that this title is related to the degrees that are taught in the Faculties of Biology (Biology and Biotechnology degrees), Medicine and Pharmacy what may be called powers of the biomedical area.

The title of this Master is comparable (and in this academic context, compatible) with other programs in Master in Molecular Oncology currently offered in different Spanish and European Research or Academic Centers.

#### STUDENTS MASTER PROGRAM

##### 2011-2012

Vanesa Álvarez Álvarez

Pablo Alcón Hernández

Adrián Blanco Gómez

Alba Bosquet Agudo

Ignacio Criado García

Noelia Dasilva Freire

Paula Díez García

Javier Fernández Mateos

Ruth Maribel Forero Castro

Ester García-Casarrubios Pimentel

Idoia García Ramírez

María Hernández Sánchez

Carlos Jiménez Criado

Cristina Jiménez Sánchez

Mª Pilar Liceras Boillos

Jorge Maldonado Fernández de Gatta

Alberto Martín Lorenzo

Jorge Mata Garrido

Claudia Ollauri Ibáñez

Sara Ortiz Rivero

Jessica Pérez García

Catia Daniela Quintas Faria

Luis Ramírez Cebollero

Cristina Ramón Barros

Mª Florencia Ré Louhau

Lucía Ruiz Roca

Beatriz Sáenz Narciso

Ricardo Usategui Martín

Sara Villa Hernández

##### 2012-2013

José Alejandro Aristizabal Castellanos

Juan Luis Blázquez Román

Jenny Lorena Brito Hoyos

María Campos Terrón

Mónica Patricia Cazar Cifuentes

Mauricio Andrés Chandía Cabas

Elia Henar Cornejo Muñoz

Beatriz Escudero Paniagua

Marta Fernández Prieto

Gema Fuerte Hortigón

Laura Gómez Hernández

Sara Gutiérrez Herrero

Leonor López Almeida

Marta Morte Corvinos

Blanca Nieto Bernáldez

María Isabel Prieto Conde

Vanessa Carolina Rivero Perdomo

Pablo Rodríguez Núñez

Sandra Ruiz García

Janine Wörthmüller Rodríguez

Miguel Zamora Porras

##### 2013-2014

Laura Ahumada Arranz

Esther Arnáiz González

Iskander Aurrekoetxea Rodríguez

Santiago Bueno Fortes

Ignacio Campillo Marcos

Arturo Carabias del Rey

Mª José Conde Dusmán

Ana Clara De Tomaso Portaz

Natalia Felipe Medina

María García Álvarez

Patricia Esther González Sáenz

Jesús Mª Hernández Sánchez

Kamila Janusz

Luis Francisco Lorenzo Martín

Elena Martín Doncel

Víctor Miguel Martín Granado

Diego Martín Sánchez

Julia Mayor Pillado

Cristina Mesa Núñez

Fernando Mesías Recamán

Sandra Moro Villa

Amalia Muñiz Carrillo

Álvaro Murillo Bartolomé

Nohra Arleni Ordóñez Pérez

Silvia Preciado Pérez

Facundo Ramos Ochoa

Ana Rico Sorlí

Sonia Rodríguez Fernández

Guillermo Rodríguez Hernández

Elizabetha de los Ángeles Rojas Ricardo

Luzalba del Carmen Sanoja Flores

Inmaculada Serramito Gómez

Carlos Vicente Gutiérrez

## 7.2 Doctoral Theses

PhD STUDENT	DIRECTOR	TITLE	DATE
Vera Susana Carneiro Maia	Carmen Guerrero Arroyo	<b>Mecanismos moleculares implicados en la regulación de la apoptosis y la adhesión celular por la ruta C3G/p38MAPK. Implicaciones en la patogénesis de la leucemia mieloide crónica</b>	24/02/2012
Esther Ortega Portero	José María de Pereda Vega	<b>Estudios estructurales y funcionales del dominio plakina de plectina</b>	23/03/2012
Mª José Bernabé Barrios	Miguel Barrueco Ferrero / Rogelio González Sarmiento	<b>Valor de los polimorfismos de los genes CHRNA3A5B4 en la adicción al tabaco. Influencia de los mismos en el proceso de adicción</b>	30/03/2012
David Pescador Hernández	Juan Francisco Blanco Blanco / Jesús García Briñón / Fermín Sánchez Guijo	<b>Ingeniería tisular para el tratamiento de defectos osteocondrales</b>	27/04/2012
Alicia Ginel Picardo	Eugenio Santos	<b>Caracterización genómica y funcional de fibroblastos embrionarios derivados de ratones knockout para Sos1 y Sos2</b>	11/05/2012
Marta Vázquez Cedeira	Pedro Lazo-Zbikowski Taracena	<b>Sensibilidad a inhibidores de la familia de quinasas VRK y regulación de NFAT y COX-2 por la quinasa humana VRK2A</b>	18/05/2012
Lucía López Corral	Norma C. Gutiérrez / Jesús San Miguel Izquierdo	<b>Estudio del genoma y del transcriptoma en las fases evolutivas de las gammagatias monoclonales</b>	26/06/2012
Wendy Grey Nieto Pérez	Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos Correia e Vale	<b>Linfocitosis monoclonal de células B: Frecuencia de presentación en la población general de Salamanca y análisis de las características fenotípicas, genéticas del clon linfóide B</b>	29/06/2012
Ana Eugenia Rodríguez Vicente	Jesús Mª Hernández Rivas	<b>Identificación de nuevos subgrupos citogenéticos en Leucemia Linfática Crónica mediante el análisis combinado del genoma, exoma y transcriptoma</b>	23/07/2012
Itziar Fernández Martínez	Javier De Las Rivas Sanz / Agustín Mayo Íscar	<b>Desarrollo y aplicación de métodos estadísticos basados en recortes imparciales a datos de expresión génica de alta dimensionalidad</b>	24/07/2012
Filipa Bravo Lopes	Xosé R. García Bustelo	<b>Modulation of the immunological synapse of CD4+ helper T cells by gammaherpes viruses</b>	09/2012
Jesús García Gómez	Juan Jesús Cruz / Jesús García Mata	<b>Ánalisis de la supervivencia de las mujeres con cáncer de mama precoz diagnosticadas en Complejo Hospitalario de Orense. ¿La determinación inmunohistoquímica de Kli-67, bcl-2 y p53 en el tejido tumoral aporta información pronostica en estas pacientes?</b>	07/09/2012
Yurema Herran Santamaría	Alberto Martín Pendás / Elena Llano Cuadra	<b>Ánalisis funcional de las kleisinas meioticas de mamíferos</b>	14/09/2012

PhD STUDENT	DIRECTOR	TITLE	DATE
Lara Manyes i Font	Eugenio Santos	Implicación de Ptg 1 en procesos celulares y fisiológicos mediados por RasGrf1	20/09/2012
Cristina Gutiérrez Caballero	Alberto Martín Pendás / Elena Llano Cuadra	Análisis funcional de proteínas implicadas en el mantenimiento de la estabilidad cromosómica en mamíferos	21/09/2012
Maria del Pilar Ayuda Durán	José Arturo Calzada García / Andrés Avelino Bueno	Inicio de replicación y estabilidad genómica en <i>Saccharomyces cervisiae</i>	01/10/2012
Stela Álvarez Fernández	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso	La vía de ERK5-MEF2 en mieloma múltiple: implicaciones terapéuticas	16/11/2012
Chen Xi	Atanasio Pandiella Alonso	Targeting the mTOR and TRAIL pathways in multiple myeloma	23/11/2012
Mónica López Bartolomé	Rogelio González Sarmiento / Clemente Muriel Villoria	Estudio de variantes aléicas en genes asociados al dolor en pacientes con SDRC	11/12/2012
Antonio García Gómez	Mercedes Garayoa / Jesús San Miguel Izquierdo / Fermín Martín Sánchez-Guijo	Microambiente y lesión ósea en el mieloma múltiple: papel de las células "stem" mesenquimales y nuevos fármacos	14/12/2012
Iria Barcia Sanjurjo	Ramiro Barcia / Pedro Lazo-Zbikowski Taracena	Efecto de diferentes inhibidores y metales sobre las quinasas humanas VRK y la proteína viral B1R	18/12/2012
Alberto Risueño Pérez	Javier De las Rivas Sanz	Bioinformática aplicada a estudios del transcriptoma humano: análisis de expresión de genes, isoformas génicas y de ncRNAs en muestras sanas y en cáncer	22/01/2013
Consolación Rosado Rubio	Rogelio González Sarmiento / Pilar Fraile Gómez	Ánalisis clínico y genético del síndrome de Alport y la nefropatía del colágeno IV (alfa3/alfa4)	07/02/2013
Rubén Eduardo Varela Miranda	Faustino Mollinedo / Antonio Muro	Eficacia del análogo alquil-lisofosfolípido edelfosina en el tratamiento de la leishmaniosis, generación de resistencia y su utilidad potencial en terapia combinada	12/02/2013
Mónica del Rey González	Jesús María Hernández Rivas	Identificación de nuevas alteraciones genéticas y funcionales en los síndromes mielodisplásicos de bajo riesgo a través del estudio combinado del genoma, epigenoma y transcriptoma	18/03/2013
Celia Fontanillo Fontanillo	Javier De las Rivas Sanz	Desarrollo de algoritmos bioinformáticos para estudios de genómica funcional: aplicaciones en cáncer	19/03/2013
Irene Rodríguez Hernández	Rogelio González Sarmiento	Nuevas aportaciones a la caracterización molecular de los gliomas	26/04/2013

PhD STUDENT	DIRECTOR	TITLE	DATE
María Sánchez Ledesma	Rogelio González Sarmiento / Ángel Sánchez Rodríguez / Ignacio Cruz González	Hipertensión arterial e inflamación: análisis de polimorfismos genéticos y su correlación clínica y biológica	30/05/2013
Raquel Manso Calderón	Rogelio González Sarmiento	Análisis de polimorfismos de genes relacionados con la función endotelial y la muerte celular en demencia vascular y enfermedad de Alzheimer	05/07/2013
Mariana Reis Sobreiro	Faustino Mollinedo García	Lipid rafts in cancer chemotherapy	18/07/2013
Álvaro Cuesta Marban	Faustino Mollinedo García	Mecanismos de toxicidad de lípidos antitumorales sintéticos en <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>	26/07/2013
Laura Viñas de La Cruz	Andrés Avelino Bueno Nuñez	Regulación de la desubiquitinación del PCNA en <i>Schizosaccharomyces pombe</i>	30/07/2013
Sara Ciria Abad	Rogelio González Sarmiento	Aproximación genética al estudio de las ictiosis	06/09/2013
Ana Pastora Otero Motta	Enrique de Álava / María del Mar Abad Hernández / Jose Alberto Orfao de Matos / José Mª Sayagués Manzano	Estudio de las alteraciones genéticas en Adenocarcinomas Gástricos mediante aCGH y FISH en su contexto clínico-patológico	06/09/2013
Noemí Puig Morón	Jesús Fernando San Miguel Izquierdo / Ramón García Sanz / Marcos González Díaz	Optimización y análisis crítico del estudio de la monitorización de enfermedad mínima residual mediante ASO RQ-PCR en pacientes con mieloma múltiple. Comparación con la citometría de flujo	17/09/2013
Raquel Seijas Tamayo	Juan Jesús Cruz Hernández / Rogelio González Sarmiento	Caracterización de variantes genéticas implicadas en la susceptibilidad a desarrollar carcinomas escamosos de cabeza y cuello. Correlación clínica	18/09/2013
Daniel Fernández García	Rogelio González Sarmiento / Juan Jesús Cruz Hernández	Nuevas aportaciones a la búsqueda de genes de predisposición al cáncer de mama hereditario	27/09/2013
Clara Isabel Cieza Borrella	Rogelio González Sarmiento	Caracterización de nuevos perfiles moleculares en carcinoma de endometrio esporádico	28/09/2013
Noelia Alonso García	José Mª de Pereda Vega	Estudios estructurales de las proteínas de hemidesmosomas: integrina α6β4 y tetraspanina CD151	11/10/2013
Silvia Rojas Porras	Mª Consuelo del Cañizo Fernández-Roldán / María Díez Campelo / Sandra Mution Olave	Lenalidomida y estroma en pacientes diagnosticados de síndrome mielodisplásico con delección aislada del brazo largo del cromosoma 5	25/11/2013
José Ángel Pérez Rivera	Pedro Pabón Osuna / Rogelio González Sarmiento	Aplicación de la longitud telomérica y los polimorfismos de la telomerasa en el estudio de pacientes con síndrome coronario agudo	17/12/2013

### 1 JORNADA TÉCNICA TRANSPOSICIÓN DE LA NUEVA DIRECTIVA UE: PROBLEMAS Y OPORTUNIDADES

**Date** 25/04/2012

#### Abstract

The new European directive (2010/63/EU) on the protection of animals used for experimental and other scientific purposes will oblige member States to introduce modifications in its own legal framework to adapt to this new framework.

Some of the changes to be introduced can significantly affect the development of research projects involving the use of animals. This meeting aims to provide an overview of the status of some relevant topics (training, definition of procedures, "reporting", etc.) and offer the possibility to discuss all these aspects.

#### Speakers

- Pilar León (Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Environment).
- Belén Pintado (Researcher, CNB-CSIC, Madrid; president of SECAL).
- Javier Guillén (AAALAC- International, Europe).

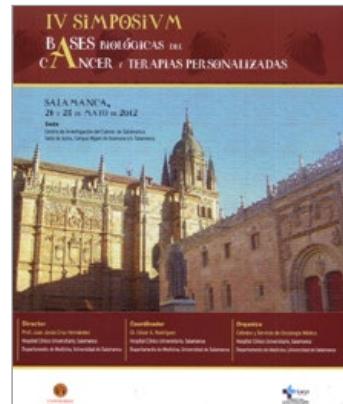
### 2 CURSO DE SEGURIDAD CRIOGÉNICA

**Date** 23/05/2012

### 3 IV SIMPOSIUM BASES BIOLÓGICAS DEL CÁNCER Y TERAPIAS PERSONALIZADAS

<http://www.basesbiologicascancer.com/>

**Date** 23/05/2012



### 4 TRATAMIENTO DEL DOLOR EN ASISTENCIA PRIMARIA. IESCYL

**Date** 04/06/2012



## 5 CURSO PROTEÓMICA CLÍNICA

Date 16/10/2012

### Program

- Self-assembled Protein Microarrays for Biomarker and Drug Discovery / Joshua LaBaer, MD., PhD. (Director of Personalized Diagnostic Center. Biodesign Institute. Arizona State University. U.S.).
- Beads Suspension Arrays for Hematological Malignancies / Fritdjof Lund-Johansen, MD., PhD. (Immunology Institute. University of Oslo. Oslo. Noruega)

## 6 SIMPOSIO: LAS FRONTERAS DE LA CIENCIA EN BRASIL Y ESPAÑA

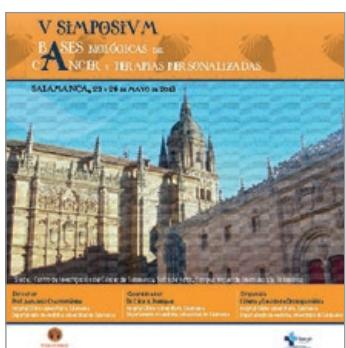
Date 11/12/2012

### Program

- Cancer Epigenetics / Prof. Manel Esteller. (Director del Epigenetic Program del Instituto de Investigación Biomédica de Bellvitge, Barcelona)
- The genomic revolution and its impact on Cancer / Prof. Rogelio González-Sarmiento. Centro de Investigación del Cáncer, Universidad de Salamanca
- Head and Neck Cancer: from genes to personalized care / Dr. Luiz Paulo Kowalski, Hospital A.C.Camargo, National Institute for Oncogenomics Science and Technology
- The genome of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: the International Cancer Genome Project / Prof. Marcos González. Departamento de Medicina, USAL
- Using Genomics to Improve Response to Neoadjuvant Therapy in Patients with Rectal Cancer / Anamaria A. Camargo. Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
- The RAS GEFs as molecular targets. Therapeutic role of exchange factors of the Vav proto-oncogene family / Prof. Xosé Bustelo. Centro de Investigación del Cáncer, Universidad de Salamanca
- Improving experimental cancer therapy through a better understanding of tumor physiology / Roger Chamas. FM USP
- Design of new molecular targeted therapies for cancer / Prof. Atanasio Pandiella. CIC-USAL
- Nanotechnology and Heath / Dr. Antônio Claudio. Tedesco FFCL-USP-RP

## 7 V SIMPOSIUM BASES BIOLÓGICAS DEL CÁNCER Y TERAPIAS PERSONALIZADAS

Date 23-24/05/2013



## 8 I INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND BIOMEDICINE

<http://fundacion.usal.es/workshopEFB/>

**Date** 18/12/2013

### Program

Chair, Prof. Francisco J. García Criado

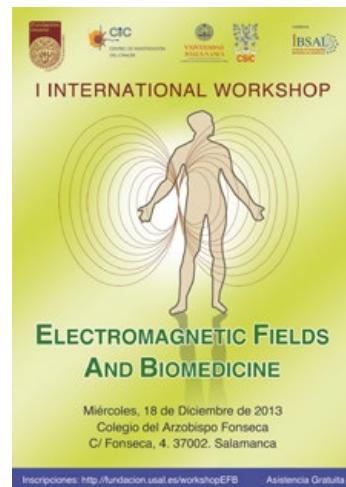
- What Electromagnetic Fields are? / Dr. Jesús Martín Martín Universidad de Salamanca
- Electromagnetic Fields and Disease. / Dr Rogelio González-Sarmiento. Universidad de Salamanca

Chair, Prof. Jesús Pérez-Losada

- Electromagnetic Fields and Health: What does Epidemiology and IARC tell us? / Dr Martin Roosli (UNIBAS, Switzerland)

Chair: Isidro Sánchez-García

- Etiology and Biology of Human Childhood Leukemia. / Dra Carolina Vicente-Dueña Centro de Investigación del Cáncer: Salamanca
- The ARIMMORA European Project: Advanced Research on Interaction Mechanisms of Electromagnetic Exposures with Organisms for Risk Assessment. / Dr César Cobaleda Centro de Biología Molecular Severo Ochoa-CSIC. Madrid



## 7.4 Scientific Seminar Program



DATE	TITLE	SPEAKER	AFFILIATION
19/01/2012	<b>Challenging the basic paradigm in biomedical research: the role of variation in determining phenotype and disease</b>	John Quackenbush	Dana-Farber Cancer Institute Boston, Massachusetts, USA
24/01/2012	<b>Tumor suppressors beyond cancer</b>	Manuel Serrano	Spanish National Cancer Research Center (CNIO), Madrid
02/02/2012	<b>Papel multifuncional de la Annexin A6 en el tráfico intracelular y la señalización</b>	Carlos Enrich	Universidad de Barcelona, Barcelona
09/02/2012	<b>Role of the RRas2/TC21 GTPase in mammary gland development, breast tumorigenesis and lung metastasis</b>	Romain Larive	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 02
16/02/2012	<b>Mecanismos de regulación de SIAH2 mediados por quinasas involucradas en la respuesta a estrés onco-génico</b>	Marco Calzado	Facultad de Medicina Universidad de Córdoba, Córdoba
23/02/2012	<b>Genetic and Physiological Analysis of Mitosis: Therapeutic implications</b>	Marcos Malumbres	Spanish National Cancer Research Center (CNIO), Madrid
01/03/2012	<b>The NIMA-family kinases Nek9, Nek6 and Nek7 as key regulators of the centrosome cycle during early mitosis</b>	Joan Roig	Institute for Research in Biomedicine (IRB), Barcelona
08/03/2012	<b>Uso de estudios de genómica funcional para la identificación de nuevas dianas y mecanismos de resistencia a terapia en cáncer</b>	Claudio Santos	Cancer Research UK, London Research Institute, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, UK
15/03/2012	<b>New K-Ras signaling modulators: Calmodulin interaction and Ser181 phosphorylation</b>	Neus Agell	Universidad de Barcelona, Barcelona

DATE	TITLE	SPEAKER	AFFILIATION
22/03/2012	<b>Caracterización genómica y funcional de fibroblastos embrionarios derivados de ratones knockout para Sos1 y Sos2</b>	Alicia Ginel	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 01
29/03/2012	<b>The transcription factor REST/NRSF, a master of neural cell differentiation and specificity, is an oncogene or a tumor suppressor?</b>	Jacopo Meldolesi	DIBIT San Raffaele Scientific Institute, Milano, Italy
12/04/2012	<b>Testing the Oxidative Stress Hypothesis in Drosophila: Structural Damage, Redox State and Aging</b>	William Orr	Department of Biological Sciences, Southern Methodist University, Texas, USA
19/04/2012	<b>lincRNAs: novel components of the p53 network</b>	Maite Huarte	Centro de Investigación Médica Aplicada (CIMA), Pamplona
26/04/2012	<b>Clinical impact of flow cytometry analysis of cerebrospinal fluid in NHL patients: future perspectives</b>	Alberto Orfao	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 11
03/05/2012	<b>La importancia de las modificaciones post-traduccionales en el control del proceso de migración celular</b>	Sonia Castillo Lluva	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 07
08/05/2012	<b>Prediction of the effectors of the anti-inflammatory response by ChIP-seq and RNA-seq analysis</b>	Diego Miranda-Saavedra	WPI Immunology Frontier Research Centre (IFReC) Osaka University, Japan
10/05/2012	<b>RNA regulation in X chromosome dosage compensation</b>	Fatima Gebauer	Centro de Regulación Genómica (CRG), Barcelona
17/05/2012	<b>Transición epitelio-mesénquima y metástasis: Nuevos mecanismos de regulación</b>	Amparo Cano	Instituto de Investigaciones Biomédicas "Alberto Sols" – IIB-UAM-CSIC, Madrid
23/05/2012	<b>Inhibición de la vía PI3K/Akt en lipid rafts es crucial para la inducción de apoptosis en células de linfoma de manto</b>	Mariana Reis Sobreiro	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 06
07/06/2012	<b>Ánalisis de la Desubiquitinación de PCNA en Schizosaccharomyces pombe</b>	Laura Viñas	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 05
14/06/2012	<b>Functional analysis of the meiotic kleisins in the mice</b>	Elena Llano	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 09
19/06/2012	<b>Early detection of colorectal cancer using microRNA biomarkers in patient blood sample</b>	Michael Hansen	Senior Scientist, Exiqon, Denmark
27/06/2012	<b>High-Resolution In Vivo Micro-Imaging for Small Animal Research</b>	Philippe Davault	VisualSonics
28/06/2012	<b>Mining the hematopoietic stem cell niche for novel therapeutic targets in leukemia</b>	Dorothy Sipkins	Dept. of Medicine, Section of Hematology/Oncology The University of Chicago, Chicago, USA
12/07/2012	<b>Distinct patterns of intratumoral clonal evolution at diagnosis and progression of Follicular Lymphoma</b>	Ash Alizadeh	Stanford Comprehensive Cancer Center, Standford, USA
19/07/2012	<b>Lessons learned from the clinical trials with TK inhibitors on the biology of human leukemias</b>	Giuseppe Saglio	Department of Clinical and Biological Sciences, University of Turin, Italy
24/07/2012	<b>Cytogenetics as a Diagnostic Tool for Renal Tumours: Clues and Pitfalls</b>	Paola Dal Cin	Harvard University; Cytogeneticist CAMD; Department of Pathology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston

DATE	TITLE	SPEAKER	AFFILIATION
27/09/2012	<b>Caracterización de células B clonales en linfocitosis B monoclonal y leucemia linfática crónica</b>	Arancha Rodríguez Caballero	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 11
04/10/2012	<b>Tumor suppressor genes in cancer, development and reprogramming</b>	Manuel Collado	Research Institute of Santiago de Compostela (IDIS) /Clinical University Hospital (CHUS), Santiago de Compostela
11/10/2012	<b>Estudio transcriptómico del estroma de la médula ósea inducido por interacción con las células de mieloma: implicaciones en la fisiopatología del mieloma múltiple. Eficacia de dos nuevos inhibidores del proteasoma para el tratamiento de la enfermedad</b>	Mercedes Garayoa	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 12
16/10/2012	<b>Self-assembled Protein Microarrays for Biomarker and Drug Discovery</b>	Joshua LaBaer & Fritdjof Lund-Johansen	Immunology Institute. University of Oslo. Oslo. Noruega
18/10/2012	<b>Problems in translational research and drug development</b>	Alberto Ocaña	Hospital Universitario de Albacete, Albacete
25/10/2012	<b>Caracterización molecular de tumores de endometrio</b>	Clara Cieza Borrella	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 14
08/11/2012	<b>Cancer associated inflammation facilitates metastatic breast cancer and counteracts chemo-responsiveness</b>	Karin de Visser	The Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam, Netherlands
15/11/2012	<b>La proteína del centro germinal HGAL incrementa la activación de Syk dando lugar a hiperplasia linfoides y amiloidosis</b>	Isabel Romero-Camarero	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 13
22/11/2012	<b>Structural and numerical chromosomal aberrations in childhood leukaemia's unravelled by massive parallel sequencing</b>	Arndt Borkhardt	Düsseldorf University Hospital, Düsseldorf, Germany
29/11/2012	<b>Regulation of the cytoskeleton in angiogenesis</b>	Harry Mellor	University Walk , Bristol, UK
13/12/2012	<b>Targeting oncogene-induced replication stress for cancer therapy</b>	Óscar Fernández Capelillo	Spanish National Cancer Research Center (CNI), Madrid
20/12/2012	<b>Estudio de la deficiencia de Snai2/Slug en el desarrollo del cáncer de mama ErbB2/Neu positivo</b>	Lourdes Hontecillas Prieto	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 07
10/01/2013	<b>Resistencia a terapias anti-ERBB2/HER2 en cáncer de mama</b>	Elena Vela Sarrión	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 15
17/01/2013	<b>PERP-ing into p53 apoptosis: insights from uveal melanoma</b>	Luminita Paraoan	University of Liverpool, Liverpool, UK
24/01/2013	<b>Modulación de la invasión celular por la quinasa humana VRK2 a través de la regulación de NFAT y COX-2</b>	Marta Vázquez-Cedeira	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 04
31/01/2013	<b>The genetics of individuals: why would a mutation kill me, but not you?</b>	Ben Lehner	Centro de Regulación Genómica (CRG), Barcelona
07/02/2013	<b>Specific targeting of Caspase-9/PP2A interaction in tumor cells without effect on healthy cells as a new anti-tumor strategy</b>	Angelita Rebollo	Hôpital Pitié Salpêtrière, Paris, France

DATE	TITLE	SPEAKER	AFFILIATION
14/02/2013	<b>Anticuerpos monoclonales inmunoestimuladores: nuevas herramientas terapéuticas</b>	Ignacio Melero	Centro de Investigación Médica Aplicada (CIMA), Pamplona
21/02/2013	<b>Spatiotemporal regulation of epidermal stem cells during homeostasis, aging and cancer</b>	Salvador Aznar Benítez	Centro de Regulación Genómica (CRG), Barcelona
28/02/2013	<b>Caracterización de una nueva ruta molecular de intercomunicación entre autofagia y apoptosis mediada por BAK</b>	Michal Letek	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 18
07/03/2013	<b>ERKs nuclear and cytoplasmic processes and their use in antineoplastic therapy</b>	Piero Crespo	Instituto de Biomedicina y Biotecnología de Cantabria (IBBTEC), Santander
15/03/2013	<b>Caracterización del transcriptoma de células madre mesenquimales (MSCs) humanas utilizando RNAseq</b>	Beatriz Rosón	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 19
21/03/2013	<b>How studying mammary development gives us insights into breast cancer</b>	Zena Werb	University of California, San Francisco, USA
11/04/2013	<b>Inhibición de las rutas de ubiquitinación de proteínas dependientes de complejos cullin-ring ligasa en sarcoma de Ewing</b>	Daniel J. García	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 20
18/04/2013	<b>The role of SIRT2 in cell cycle and genome stability</b>	Alejandro Vaquero	Cancer Epigenetics and Biology Program (PEBC) Bellvitge Biomedical Research Institute (IDIBELL), Barcelona
25/04/2013	<b>Functional redundancy of Sos1 and Sos2 in double knockout mice: Impact on lymphopoiesis and overall survival</b>	Fernando Calvo Baltanás	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 01
02/05/2013	<b>Ribosome biogenesis, Cell Cycle Checkpoints and Cancer Progression</b>	George Thomas	Vontz Cancer Center, COM, University of Cincinnati, USA & ICO-IDIBELL, Barcelona
09/05/2013	<b>Vav family exchange factors are regulated by concurrent inhibitory inputs from N- and C-terminal domains</b>	Maria Barreira	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 02
10/05/2013	<b>Structural Biology of RNA-mediated Gene Regulation and Methylation-mediated Epigenetic Regulation</b>	Dinshaw J. Patel	Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA
13/05/2013	<b>Using cloned mouse stromal cell lines as models to study mesenchymal stromal cell biology</b>	Rhodri Ceredig	Regenerative Medicine Institute-Department of Physiology (School of Medicine), National University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland
16/05/2013	<b>A new function for CPEB1 coordinates alternative 3 UTR processing with translational regulation in cell cycle and cancer</b>	Raúl Méndez	Institute for Research in Biomedicine (IRB), Barcelona
30/05/2013	<b>Apoptosis and inflammation induced by the granule exocytosis pathway of killer cells: an alternative to overcome multidrug resistance of tumor cells to apoptosis</b>	Julián Pardo	Centro de Investigaciones Biomédicas de Aragón (CIBA), Universidad de Zaragoza, Zaragoza
06/06/2013	<b>Oportunidades de financiación de la carrera investigadora en las Acciones Marie Curie (Programa PEOPLE, VII Programa Marco)</b>	Jorge Izquierdo Zubiate	Junta de Castilla y León (ADE) Agencia de Innovación, Financiación e Internacionalización empresarial de Castilla y León

DATE	TITLE	SPEAKER	AFFILIATION
13/06/2013	<b>Noncanonical IKK kinases in cancer</b>	Lienhard Schmitz	Justus-Liebig-University, Giessen, Germany
20/06/2013	<b>Organización estructural del factor de intercambio de nucleótido de guanina C3G</b>	María Gómez Hernández	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 17
27/06/2013	<b>Novel insights into the nuclear functions of the DYRK1A protein kinase</b>	Susana de la Luna	Centro de Regulación Genómica (CRG), Barcelona
04/07/2013	<b>Diferencias en el mecanismo de toxicidad de dos alquilfosfolípidos en <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i></b>	Álvaro Cuesta Marbán	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 06
11/07/2013	<b>Mecanismos de regulación de la entrada en mitosis por la fosfatasa Cdc14A en células humanas</b>	Sara Ovejero	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 05
03/10/2013	<b>Coronin proteins and Rac1 GTPase: in the activation and in transduction, till the end of the signal do them apart</b>	Virginia Ojeda Seijas	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 02
10/10/2013	<b>Functional Analysis of REX-1 in early embryo development and in stem cells: association with polycomb function</b>	Ignacio García-Tuñon Llanio	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 09
17/10/2013	<b>The International Child Cancer Cohort Consortium, enhancing the search for preventable causes of childhood cancer</b>	Terry Dwyer	Murdoch Childrens Research Institute, International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), Lyon, France
24/10/2013	<b>El papel fundamental de N-ras en el desarrollo de la memoria inmunológica frente a las infecciones</b>	Margarita del Val	Centro de Biología Molecular "Severo Ochoa", Madrid
31/10/2013	<b>Tumour suppressor mechanisms in the control of chromosome stability</b>	Ashok Venkitaraman	Hutchison/MRC Research Centre, Cambridge, UK
07/11/2013	<b>Nuevas dianas terapéuticas en el tratamiento de las lesiones osteolíticas del mieloma múltiple</b>	Antonio García Gómez	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 12
14/11/2013	<b>Nuevas aproximaciones traslacionales al cáncer de vejiga: Genómica, epigenética y modelos animales modificados genéticamente</b>	Jesús Paramio	Centro de Investigaciones Energéticas, Medioambientales y Tecnológicas (CIEMAT), Madrid
21/11/2013	<b>Molecular Switches controlling Growth and Adhesion Signals</b>	Daniel Lietha	Spanish National Cancer Research Center (CNIO), Madrid
28/11/2013	<b>Análisis de la heterogeneidad genética de los Adenocarcinomas ductales de páncreas y su relación con las características de la enfermedad</b>	María Laura Gutiérrez	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 11
05/12/2013	<b>Characterization of the role of chromatin remodelling genes in cancer through the use of NGS</b>	Ignacio Varela	Instituto de Biomedicina y Biotecnología de Cantabria (IBBTEC), Santander
12/12/2013	<b>Efecto de la variación genética natural sobre la reprogramación stem tumoral</b>	Lucía Ruiz Roca	CIC-IBMCC (CSIC-USAL) Lab 13
19/12/2013	<b>AhR regulates cell differentiation through the control of transposon-containing pluripotency genes</b>	Pedro M. Fernández Salguero	Universidad de Extremadura, Badajoz





# 8

## Science Outreach



**During 2012 the area of communication have developed various outreach activities framed within public relations aimed at different sectors of society, of which include:**

- Guided visits. In 2012-2013 they have treated more than five hundred people, among university students, high school students, college and other groups belonging to different associations such as the AECC through guided visits. Most of these visits are part of the program of activities the "Fundación Salamanca Ciudad de Saberes" for the promotion of scientific culture. The purpose of the visits is to supplement the training that students are receiving in the schools and high schools. The CIC is involved in this programming since 2007. In addition, they were received to the university students not only of Biomedicine, but also with profiles of Ethics and Fine Arts.
- Participation in Empírika 2012: "Empírika, the Ibero-American Exhibition of Science, Technology and Innovation" is an international event and itinerant biennial, which took place for the first time in 2010 in Salamanca (Spain), anticipating eight years to VIII Centenary celebrations of the University of Salamanca in 2018. The second edition was held in October in São Paulo (Brazil) with academic activities such as seminars and conferences as well as workshops and cultural activities with high content of popular science. The Cancer Research Center participated in the stand of the University of Salamanca in 2012 to promote services of the University of Salamanca, including the National DNA Bank.
- On February 16th 2012 Cadena Ser ("La Ventana de Castilla y León") visited the Cancer Research Center to record a live program to highlight their outstanding research lines.
- At the request of Mr. Alfredo Pérez Rubalcaba, IBMCC researchers participated in a working meeting at the CIC on April 30.  
[http://www.flickr.com/photos/psoe/sets/72157629931600017/with/6982367380/](http://www.flickr.com/photos/psoe/sets/72157629931600017/)
- Social networking services: In 2012-2013, CIC has increased visibility across social networks such as LinkedIn, Twitter and Facebook. This strategy is enabling better communication with the media, with the voluntary sector and other academic and scientific institutions. This communication is strengthening training and support services developed by CIC and its most prominent communications channeled through releases or press conferences.

Example: On February 2012, CIC supported the social awareness campaign #tengocáncer and comprehensive cancer care.

**Moreover, in 2012-2013 several researchers have received various awards or appointments.**

- April 12th 2013: Prof. Alberto Orfao has received the Award Castilla and León of Scientific and Technical Research in their respective edition to 2012.
- June 6th 2013: Prof. San Miguel received the Prize King Jaime I of medical research 2013.
- July 6th 2013: The authors of the paper Effect of Multikinase Inhibitors on Caspase-Independent Cell Death and DNA Damage in -Overexpressing Breast Cancer Cells (JNCI 2010; 102:1432-46) have received the prize "XIII Premio Dr. Antonio Esteve" as the most relevant paper in pharmacology signed by a Spanish researcher between 2010 and 2011. The article demonstrates that the combination of trastuzumab and dasatinib inhibits tumor growth in animal experiments.
- September 22th 2013: Prof. Alberto Orfao received the main award of the health awards of Castilla y León driven by the publishing company health 2000. The award recognizes his work in molecular diagnosis of neoplastic diseases.
- November 6th 2013: Researcher Javier de las Rivas named President of the Iberoamerican society of bioinformatics.



Press Conference delivery  
"XIII award Dr. Antonio Esteve"

**The most significant research advances have been disseminated through the following press releases:**

- June 2012: New therapeutic target for the treatment of pancreatic cancer.
- September 2012: Discovered new signaling route in breast cancer metastasis to lung.
- November 2012: The National DNA Bank collects and processes 7% of the samples for the 1000 genomes project.
- January 2013: National DNA Bank participates in the RD-Connect research project. Multiple entities and researchers from around the world participate in the RD-Connect project. The ultimate goal is to promote cooperation that allows better diagnosis and treatment of rare diseases.
- January 2013: Presentation at a press conference of advances in research on breast cancer. The study showed that the mTOR activation is a common target of the leading breast cancer triple negative.
- February 2013: TMEM59 defines a novel ATG16L1-binding motif that promotes local activation of LC3. The research describes a molecular mechanism that can target conventional endosomes for autophagic degradation.
- July 2013: Dr. Isidro Sánchez-García has been selected to be part of the Halifax Project. More than three hundred and fifty researchers from more than thirty countries work together in this international consortium.
- July 2013: Researchers of the CIC describes the function of the Vav proteins in the skin cancer. Vav proteins can provide drug targets for this tumor and other skin diseases such as psoriasis.
- August 2013: Researchers at CIC clarified, for the first time, interconnections existing between stress, nervous system, obesity, and healthy diets and high in fat.
- October 2013: The "Fundación contra la ceguera" funded studies, which will be developed in the CIC, to explain how the retinal degeneration occurs.



Samples of the National Bank DNA



Press conference  
CIC-Foundation against blindness

**In 2012 and 2013 they have carried out various activities related to fundraising:**

- National Award in Cancer Research "Drs. Diz Pintado"
  - January 2012: the FICUS celebrated the delivery of the prize National Award in Cancer Research "Drs. Diz Pintado", which was awarded to Manel Esteller.
  - January 2013: the II National Award in Cancer Research "Drs. Diz Pintado" was awarded to Óscar Fernández-Capetillo.
  - December 2013: Dissemination of the III National Award in Cancer Research "Drs. Diz Pintado".
- February 2012: "Van Dyck" cinemas and World Cancer Day: "Van Dyck" cinemas held the pre-premiere in favor of the FICUS.
- September 2012: Benefit concert to fund research on breast cancer drug resistance:  
On 22th September 2012, the "Young Orchestra and Choir of the community of Madrid" (JORCAM) played Beethoven's Ninth Symphony at the National Auditorium in a benefit concert to fund three cancer research projects. One of these projects is being developed by research groups led by Dr. Pandiella (of the CIC) and Dr. Ocaña (of the CHUA) for drugs that combat the current resistance in breast cancer. The key to these works is to identify biological differences in resistant cells and design compounds that attack them and eliminate.
- November 2012: Rotary Club of Salamanca:  
Cancer Research Center and the Rotary Club of Salamanca presented, on 27th November 2012, the collaboration between the two organizations, which is to disseminate diagnostic tests on hereditary cancer through the 34,000 club Rotarians of the world and of the associations of cancer.
- January 2013: The Roscón Race.  
Paradinas San Juan hosted the Roscón Race in January 2013. The money raised was earmarked research grants for CIC staff.
- January 2013: XIII Trade Gala:  
The trade Gala closed the XXV campaign activities of Christmas animation organized by the Chamber of Commerce and industry of Salamanca. The money raised was donated to the CIC.



Delivery II National Award in Cancer Research "Drs. Diz Pintado"



Presentation at a press conference of Trade Gala



Poster concert "Tribute Moisés Ferreras (1971-2011)"



Poster: The 5th solidarity Readers Challenge

- March 2013: Benefit concert "Tribute to Moisés Ferreras (1971-2011)" held in the principal theatre of Burgos:  
Moisés Ferreras was treated in the service of Hematology of the University Hospital of Salamanca. All the money raised has been donated to the Foundation for Cancer Research at the University of Salamanca and is designed entirely in research into new treatments for patients with hematologic malignancies. The concert was organized by his widow Marta Hernández.
- March 2013: VII beneficent contest of elegance:  
Salamanca was from 15 to 17 March one of the centres of international interest thanks to the celebration of the VII beneficent contest of elegance. The competition was organized by the Ferrari Club of Spain, and the Rotary Club Salamanca Plaza Mayor in collaboration with Automotive Museum and the Salamanca City Hall. The Cancer Research Center received the money raised from the auction included in the program of activities.
- March 2013: Ocean Club of Salamanca:  
Ocean Club of Salamanca celebrated its anniversary distributing 2,000 coupons worth 5 €, which included awards. The money raised went to the FICUS through the AECC.
- August 2013: The 5th solidarity Readers Challenge.  
The Centre for Socio-Cultural Development of "Germán Sánchez Ruipérez Foundation" launched the 5th solidarity Readers Challenge. The event raised funds for CIC researchers working on the development of new drugs for the treatment of patients with triple-negative breast cancer.
- November 2013: Benefit concert:  
On November 30th was held in the theater "Juan del Enzina", a benefit concert for the Center for Cancer Research, within the cultural program of the University of Salamanca. The concert was a particularly emotive, because the initiative has come from David Muñoz, teacher professional Gijón Conservatory of Music, who was treated in the Hematology Department of the University of Salamanca Complex.
- December 2013: Christmas Campaign:  
Commercial establishments of Prior Street Salamanca donated the profits from his Christmas campaign (5th December-6th January 2014) at the Cancer Research Center of Salamanca.





9

Press  
Clippings

## INICIATIVA | PROYECCIÓN DE "DECLARACIÓN DE GUERRA"

# Van Dyck acoge hoy un preestreno solidario en favor del Centro del Cáncer

■ Se donarán los cinco euros de la entrada  
■ En colaboración con LA GACETA

### ISABEL ALONSO

Basta con avivarse de que el mundo de la cultura también puede ser solidario. Cines Van Dyck, en colaboración con LA GACETA, presentan hoy el preestreno solidario de la película "Declaración de guerra", una iniciativa que pretende recaudar fondos —los 5 euros de la entrada— para el Centro de Investigación del Cáncer de Salamanca (CIC).

Las taquillas pueden reticulares en las taquillas de los elegantes Cines Van Dyck (Torres Vilarroel, 40) a partir de las 17:00 horas o bien reservarse a través

50ª Semana de la Crítica del Festival de Cine de Gines Van Dyck, que se proyectará esta tarde.

### ELENA VILLALBA

## La Gaceta de Salamanca (enero)

I LUGAR. Gines Van Dyck (Torres Vilarroel, 40), 20:30 horas.

ENTRADAS. 5 euros, que se destinan al Centro de Investigación del Cáncer.

De acuerdo con el título de la película.

Este particular mezcla entre comedia y drama la convirtió en uno de los trabajos más impactantes del prestigioso Festival de

Gines Van Dyck.

Mejor Película Principado de Asturias. Gran Caboury, premio a la mejor dirección de los blogueros Paris Cinema. Fue preselección como mejor película inglesa.

"Declaración de guerra" es la mejor con la dirección de González, rítmica de González, guion de

## AVANCE ESPAÑOL

# Halladas seis proteínas clave en la extensión del cáncer de mama

ABC  
MADRID

Un grupo de investigadores, con participación española, ha identificado seis proteínas claves que actúan de forma coordinada para favorecer el crecimiento de tumores de mama y

su propagación hacia el pulmón. Los resultados de este trabajo, que cuenta con la participación de investigadores españoles, se publican en la revista «Science».

El avance, esperanzador, ofrece una oportunidad de atacar la enfermedad porque inhibiendo

proteínas encontradas se ha demostrado que se disminuye el crecimiento del tumor y su expansión. Son, por tanto, potenciales dianas terapéuticas. El trabajo abre una nueva vía de estudio, aunque solo se tendrán resultados si se consiguen desarrollar en el futuro próximo fármacos que sean capaces de silenciar esas proteínas.

En la investigación ha participado el Instituto del Centro de Investigación del Cáncer de Salamanca mixto del CSIC y la Universidad

ABC  
(septiembre)



## ONCOLOGÍA

Demuestran que algunas células de los tumores de mama 'navegan' por la sangre y sirven para diagnosticar la enfermedad en su fase inicial con un simple análisis y reducir el cáncer en la sangre

## Cómo detectar el cáncer en la sangre

MARÍA VALERIO / Madrid

Una mamografía, una ecografía, una biopsia... y en el fondo, además, un análisis de sangre. Los oncólogos se acercan cada vez más hacia el sueño de ser capaces de identificar el cáncer con sólo una tomografía computarizada. Y aunque todavía faltan años para que esta posibilidad se convierta en realidad para los pacientes, un estudio en tumores de mama demuestra que van por buen camino.

La clara está en las llamadas celulas tumorales circulantes (CTCs), células malignas que escapan del tumor primario y nacen en la sangre, confundiéndose otros tipos de células sanguíneas sanas: cada vez existen más evidencias de que son las precursoras

metastásicas y que las pacientes que tienen ninguno de los

estos demuestran que estas células escapan del tumor primario en fases tempranas de la enfermedad, señala a EL MUNDO Ana Alberdi, del Centro de Investigación del Cáncer de Salamanca (CIC). «Y si somos capaces de detectarlas cuando aún no son visibles con otras técnicas convencionales, podemos tratar a los pacientes de manera diferente», añade, «esperemos que la presencia de esas células en la sangre indique un peor pronóstico».

Como explica el equipo dirigido por Ángela Lucci, del departamento de Oncología de la Universidad de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

máxima y la afectación de los ganglios linfáticos es de 15%, de mujeres sin ganglios afectados desarrolla una recidiva, y al revés, el 30% que no tiene ninguna afectación en los ganglios sigue sin pasados cinco años ni una sola recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda Lucci, la presencia de células tumorales en los ganglios de la axila es el principal factor para diagnosticar pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido por Georgia Paraskeva, del Departamento de Oncología de la Universidad de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres sin ganglios afectados desarrolla una recidiva, y al revés, el 30% que no tiene ninguna afectación en los ganglios sigue sin pasados cinco años ni una sola recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afectados desarro-

llan una recidiva, y al revés, el

30% que no tiene ninguna afec-

tación en los ganglios sigue sin

pasados cinco años ni una sola

recidiva.

«Pero, si queremos prever la

mortalidad se sitúa en el 30%», dice Lucci.

De acuerdo, como recuerda

Lucci, la presencia de células tu-

morales en los ganglios de la axila es el

principal factor para diagnosticar

pronósticos.

Como explica el equipo dirigido

por Ángela Lucci, del Departamento

de Oncología de la Universidad

de Texas, se realizó una muestra de sangre a 302 pacientes con cáncer de mama en el momento en que son las precursoras

que las muestran siguientes:

Los tumores de mama, pero incluso

a pesar de eso, el 15% de mujeres

sin ganglios afect







# Scientific Report

2012 | 2013



CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIÓN  
DEL CÁNCER

**iBMCC**

INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGÍA MOLECULAR  
Y CELULAR DEL CÁNCER (USAL - CSIC)



CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS



UNIVERSIDAD  
DE SALAMANCA  
CAMPUS DE EXCELENCIA INTERNACIONAL



Unión Europea

Fondo Europeo  
de Desarrollo Regional  
"Una manera de hacer Europa"